



## CONTRIBUTOR'S NOTE:

This transliteration of the Narasimhapurana was begun while the Tübingen Purana Project was still operative.

I dedicate it gratefully to Heinrich von Stietencron, who let it happen.

## NOTE:

For other formats and further documentation see

<http://www.aoi.uzh.ch/indologie/teaching/textarchive.html>

## TEXT WITH PADA MARKERS

## STRUCTURE OF REFERENCES:

NsP\_nn.nn = NarasimhaP\_adhyaya.verse

/ = danda in metric parts

| = danda in prose parts

...: = interlocutor

## ## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

## # Text

srilaksmirsimhaya namah |

srivedavyasaya namah |

narayanam namaskrtya naram caiva narottamam  
devim sarasvatim caiva tato jayam udirayet // NsP\_1.1

taptahatakakesanta jvalatpavakalocana  
vajradhikanakhasparsa divyasimha namo 'stu te // NsP\_1.2

pantu vo narasimhasya nakhalangulakotayah  
hiranyakasipor vaksahksetrasrkkardamarunah // NsP\_1.3

himavadvasinah sarve munayo vedaparagah  
trikalajña mahatmano naimisaryavasinah // NsP\_1.4

ye 'rbudaryaniratah puskararyavasinah  
mahendradrirata ye ca ye ca vindhyanivasinah // NsP\_1.5

dharmaranyarata ye ca dandakaranyavasinah  
srisailanirata ye ca kuruksetranivasinah // NsP\_1.6

kaumaraparvate ye ca ye ca pampanivasinah  
ete canye ca bahavah sasisya munayo 'malah // NsP\_1.7

maghamase prayagam tu snatum tirtham samagatah  
tatra snatva yathanyayam krtva karma japadikam // NsP\_1.8

natva tu madhavam devam krtva ca pitrtarpanam  
drstva tatra bharadvajam punyatirthanivasinam // NsP\_1.9

tam pujayitva vidhivat tenaiva ca supujitah  
asanesu vicitresu vrsyadisū yathakramam // NsP\_1.10

bharadvajena dattesu asinas te tapodhanah

krsnasritah kathah sarve parasparam athabruvan // NsP\_1.11

kathantesu tatas tesam muninam bhavitatmanam  
ajagama mahatejas tatra suto mahamatih // NsP\_1.12

vyasasisyah puranajño lomaharsanasamjñakah  
tan pranamya yathanyayam sa ca tais cabhipujitah // NsP\_1.13

upavisto yathayogyam bharadvajamatena sah  
vyasasisyam sukhasinam tatas tam lomaharsanam  
sa papraccha bharadvajo muninam agratas tada // NsP\_1.14

saunakasya mahasattre varahakhya tu samhita  
tvattah sruta pura suta etair asmabhir eva ca // NsP\_1.15

sampratam narasimhakhyam tvattah paurnasamhitam  
srotum icchamy aham suta srotukama ime sthitah // NsP\_1.16

atas tvam pariprechami prasnam etam mahamune  
rsinam agratah suta pratar hy esam mahatmanam // NsP\_1.17

kuta etat samutpannam kena va paripalyate  
kasmin va layam abhyeti jagad etac caracaram // NsP\_1.18

kim pramanam ca vai bhumer nrsimhah kena tusyati  
karmana tu mahabhaga tan me bruhi mahamate // NsP\_1.19

katham ca srster adih syad avasanam katham bhavet  
katham yugasya ganana kim va syat tu caturyugam // NsP\_1.20

ko va visesas tesv atra ka vavastha kalau yuge  
katham aradhyate devo narasimho 'py amanusaih // NsP\_1.21

ksetrani kani punyani ke ca punyah siloccayah  
nadyas ca kah parah punya nrnam papaharah subhah //  
NsP\_1.22

devadinam katham srstih manor manvantarasya tu  
tatha vidyadharadinam srstir adau katham bhavet // NsP\_1.23

yajvanah ke ca rajanah ke ca siddhim param gatah  
etat sarvam mahabhaga kathayasva yathakramam // NsP\_1.24

vyasaprasadaj janami puranani tapodhanah  
tam pranamya pravaksyami puranam narasimhakam // NsP\_1.25

parasaryam paramapurusam visvadevaikayonim vidyavantam  
vipulamatidam vedavedangavedyam  
sasvacchantam samitavisayam suddhatejo visalam vedavyasam  
vigatasamalam sarvadaham namami // NsP\_1.26

namo bhagavate tasmai vyasayamitatejase  
yasya prasadad vaksyami vasudevakatham imam // NsP\_1.27

sunirnito mahan prasnas tvaya yah parikirtitah

visnuprasadena vina vaktum kenapi sakyate // NsP\_1.28

tathapi narasimhasya prasada eva te 'dhuna  
pravaksyami mahapunyam bharadvaja srnusva me // NsP\_1.29

srnvantu munayah sarve sasisyas tv atra ye sthitah  
puranam narasimhasya pravaksyami yathatatha // NsP\_1.30

narayanad idam sarvam samutpannam caracaram  
tenaiva palyate sarvam narasimhadimurtibhih // NsP\_1.31

tathaiva liyate cante harau jyotihsvrupini  
yathaiva devah srjati tatha vaksyami tac chrnu // NsP\_1.32

purananam hi sarvesam ayam sadharanah smrtah  
sloko yas tam mune srutva nihsesam tvam tatah srnu //  
NsP\_1.33

sargas ca pratisargas ca vamso manvantarani ca  
vamsanucaritam caiva puranam pañcalaksanam // NsP\_1.34

adisargo 'nusargas ca vamso manvantarani ca  
vamsanucaritam caiva vaksyamy anusamasatah // NsP\_1.35

adisargo mahams tavat kathayisyami vai dvijah  
yasmad arabhya devanam rajñam caritam eva ca // NsP\_1.36

jñayate sarahasyam ca paramatma sanatanah  
prak srsteh pralayad urdhvam nasit kimcid dvijottama //  
NsP\_1.37

brahmasamjñam abhud ekam jyotismat sarvakaranam  
nityam nirañjanam santam nirgunam nityanirmalam // NsP\_1.38

anandasagaram svaccham yam kanksanti mumuksavah  
sarvajñam jñanarupadvad anantam ajam avyayam // NsP\_1.39

sargakale tu samprapte jñatvasau jñatrnayakah  
antarlinam vikaram ca tat srastum upacakrame // NsP\_1.40

tasmat pradhanam udbhutam tatas capi mahan abhut  
sattviko rajasas caiva tamasas ca tridha mahan // NsP\_1.41

vaikarikas taijasas ca bhutadis caiva tamasah  
trividho 'yam ahamkaro mahattadvad ajayata // NsP\_1.42

yatha pradhanam hi mahan mahata sa tathavrtah  
bhutadis tu vikurvanah sabdatanmatrakam tatah // NsP\_1.43

sasarja sabdatanmatrad akasam sabdalaksanam  
sabdamatram tathakasam bhutadih sa samavrnot // NsP\_1.44

akasas tu vikurvanah sparsamatram sasarja ha  
balavan abhavad vayus tasya sparso guno matah // NsP\_1.45

akasam sabdatanmatram sparsamatram tathavrnot

tato vayur vikurvano rupamatram sasarja ha // NsP\_1.46

jyotir utpadyate vayos tad rupagunam ucyate  
sparsamatram tu vai vayu rupamatram samavrnot // NsP\_1.47

jyotis capi vikurvanam rasamatram sasarja ha  
sambhavanti tato 'mbhamsi rasadharani tani tu // NsP\_1.48

rasamatrani cambhamsi rupamatram samavrnot  
vikurvanani cambhamsi gandhamatram sasarjire // NsP\_1.49

tasmaj jata mahi ceyam sarvabhutagunadhika  
samghato jayate tasmat tasya gandhaguno matah // NsP\_1.50

tasmims tasmims tu tanmatra tena tanmatrata smrta  
tanmatrany avisesani visesah karmaso 'parah // NsP\_1.51

bhutatanmatrasargo 'yam ahamkarat tu tamasat  
kirtitas te samasena bharadvaja maya tava // NsP\_1.52

taijasanindriyany ahur deva vaikarika dasa  
ekadasam manas catra kirtitam tatra cintakaih // NsP\_1.53

buddhindriyani pañcatra pañca karmendriyani ca  
tani vaksyami tesam ca karmani kulapavana // NsP\_1.54

sravane ca drsau jihva nasika tvak ca pañcami  
sabdadijñanasiddhyartham buddhiyuktani pañca vai // NsP\_1.55

payupasthe hastapadau vag bharadvaja pañcami  
visarganandasilpi ca gatyukti karma tat smrtam // NsP\_1.56

akasavayutejamsi salilam prthivi tatha  
sabdadibhir gunair vipra samyuktany uttarottaraih // NsP\_1.57

nanaviryah prthagbhutas tatas te samhatim vina  
nasaknuvan prajam srastum asamagamyā krtśnasah // NsP\_1.58

sametyanyonyasamyogam parasparasamasrayat  
ekasamghatalaksyas ca samprapyaikyam asesatah // NsP\_1.59

purusadhithitvac ca pradhananugrahena ca  
mahadadya visesantas tv andam utpadayanti te // NsP\_1.60

tat kramena vivrddham tu jalabudbudavat sthitam  
bhutebhyo 'ndam mahabuddhe brhat tad udakesayam // NsP\_1.61

prakrtam brahmarupasya visnoh sthanam anuttamam  
tatrayaktasvarupo 'sau visnur visvesvarah prabhuh // NsP\_1.62

brahmasvarupam asthaya svayam eva vyavasthitah  
merur ulbam abhut tasya jarayus ca mahidharah  
garbhodakam samudras ca tasyabhuvan mahatmanah // NsP\_1.63

adridvipasamudras ca sajjyotir lokasamgrahah  
tasminn ande 'bhavat sarvam sadevasuramanusam // NsP\_1.64

rajogunayuto devah svayam eva harih parah  
brahmarupam samasthaya jagatsrstau pravartate // NsP\_1.65

srstam ca paty anuyugam yavat kalpavikalpana  
narasimhadirupena rudrarupena samharet // NsP\_1.66

brahmena rupena srjaty ananto jagat samastam paripatum icchan  
ramadirupam sa tu grhya pati bhutvatha rudrah prakaroti nasam //  
NsP\_1.67

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sarganirupanam nama prathamo 'dhyayah  
|| narp 1 ||

brahma bhutva jagatsrstau narasimhah pravartate  
yatha te kathayisyami bharadvaja nibodha me // NsP\_2.1

narayanakhyo bhagavan brahma lokapitamahah  
utpannah procyate vidvan nityo 'sav upacaratah // NsP\_2.2

nijena tasya manena ayur varsasatam smrtam  
tat parakhyam tadardham ca parardham abhidhiyate // NsP\_2.3

kalasvarupam visnos ca yan mayoktam tavanagha  
tena tasya nibodha tvam parimanopapadanam // NsP\_2.4

anyesam caiva bhutanam caranam acaras ca ye  
bhuhubhrtsagaradinam asesanam ca sattama // NsP\_2.5

samkhyajñanam ca te vacmi manusyanam nibodha me  
astadasa nimesas tu kashtraika parikirtita // NsP\_2.6

kasthas trimsat kala jñeya kalas trimsan muhurtakam  
trimsatsamkhyair ahoratram muhurtair manusam smrtam // NsP\_2.7

ahoratrani tavanti masapaksadvayatmakah  
taih sadbhir ayanam masair dve 'yane daksinottare // NsP\_2.8

ayanam daksinam rattrir devanam uttaram dinam  
ayanadvitayam varsam martyanam iha kirtitam // NsP\_2.9

nrnam masah pitrnam tu ahoratram udahrtam  
vasvadinam ahoratram manuso vatsarah smrtah // NsP\_2.10

divyair varsasahasrais tu yugam tretadisamjñitam  
caturyugam dvadasabhis tadvibhagam nibodha me // NsP\_2.11

catvari trini dve caikam krtadisu yathakramam  
divyabdanam sahasrani yugesv ahuh puravidah // NsP\_2.12

tatpramanaih sataih samdhya purva tatra vidhiyate  
samdhyamsakas ca tattulyo yugasyanantaro hi sah // NsP\_2.13

samdhyasamdhyamsayor madhye yah kalo vartate dvija  
yugakhyah sa tu vijñeyah krtatretadisamjñakah // NsP\_2.14

krtam treta dvaparas ca kalis ceti caturyugam

procyate tatsahasram tu brahmano divasam dvija // NsP\_2.15

brahmano divase brahman manavas tu caturdasa  
bhavanti parimanam ca tesam kalakrtam srnu // NsP\_2.16

saptarsayas tu sakro 'tha manus tatsunavo 'pi ye  
ekakalam hi srjyante samhriyante ca purvavat // NsP\_2.17

caturyuganam samkhya ca sadhika hy ekasaptatih  
manvantaram manoh kalah sakradinam api dvija // NsP\_2.18

astau satasahasrani divyaya samkhyaya smrtah  
dvipañcasat tathanyani sahasrany adhikani tu // NsP\_2.19

trimsat kotyas tu sampurnah samkhyatah samkhyaya dvija  
saptasastis tathanyani niyutani mahamune // NsP\_2.20

vimsatis ca sahasrani kalo 'yam adhikam vina  
manvantarasya samkhyeyam manusair vatsarair dvija // NsP\_2.21

caturdasaguno hy esa kalo brahmam ahah smrtam  
visvasyadau sumanasa srstva devams tatha pitrn // NsP\_2.22

gandharvan raksasan yaksan pisacan guhyakams tatha  
rsin vidyadharams caiva manusyams ca pasums tatha //  
NsP\_2.23

paksinah sthavarams caiva pipilikabhujamgaman  
caturvarnyam tatha srstva niyujyadhvarakarmani // NsP\_2.24

punar dinante trailokyam upasamhrtya sa prabhuh  
sete canantasayane tavantim rattrim avyayah // NsP\_2.25

tasyante 'bhun mahan kalpo brahma ity abhivisrutah  
yasmin matsyavataro 'bhun mathanam ca mahodadheh // NsP\_2.26

tadvad varahakalpas ca trtiyah parikalpithah  
yatra visnuh svayam pritya varaham vapur asritah  
uddhartum vasudham devim stuyamano maharsibhih // NsP\_2.27

srstva jagad vyomacaraprameyah prajas ca srstva sakalas  
tathesah  
naimittikakhye pralaye samastam samhrtya sete harir adidevah //  
NsP\_2.28

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sargaracanayam dvitiyo 'dhyayah || narpa  
2 ||

tatra suptasya devasya nabhau padmam abhun mahat  
tasmin padme mahabhaga vedavedangaparagah // NsP\_3.1

brahmotpannah sa tenoktah prajam srja mahamate  
evam uktva tirobhavam gato narayanah prabhuh // NsP\_3.2

tathety uktva sa tam devam visnum brahmatha cintayan

aste kimcij jagadbijam nadhyagacchata kimcana // NsP\_3.3

tavat tasya mahan roso brahmano 'bhun mahatmanah  
tato balah samutpannas tasyanke rosasambhavah // NsP\_3.4

sa rudan varitas tena brahmana vyaktamurtina  
nama me dehi cetyuktas tasya rudrety asau dadau // NsP\_3.5

tenasau visrjasveti prokto lokam imam punah  
asaktas tatra salile mamajja tapasadrtah // NsP\_3.6

tasmin salilamagne tu punar anyam prajapatih  
brahma sasarja bhuteso daksinangusthato 'param // NsP\_3.7

daksam vame tato 'ngusthe tasya patni vyajayata  
sa tasyam janayam\_asa manum svayambhuvam prabhuh // NsP\_3.8

tasmat sambhavita srstih prajanam brahmana tada  
ity evam kathita srstir maya te munisattama  
srjato jagatim tasya kim bhuyah srotum icchasi // NsP\_3.9

samksepena tadakhyatam tvaya me lomaharsana  
vistarena punar bruhi adisargam mahamate // NsP\_3.10

tathaiva kalpavasane nisasuptotthitah prabhuh  
sattvodriktas tada brahma sunyam lokam avaiksata // NsP\_3.11

narayanah paro 'cintyah purvesam api purvajah  
brahmasvarupi bhagavan anadih sarvasambhavah // NsP\_3.12

imam codaharanty atra slokam narayanam prati  
brahmasvarupinam devam jagatah prabhavatmakam // NsP\_3.13

apo nara iti prokta apo vai narasunavah  
ayanam tasya tah purvam tena narayana smrtah // NsP\_3.14

srstim cintayatas tasya kalpadisu yatha pura  
abuddhipurvakam tasya pradurbhutam tamas tada // NsP\_3.15

tamo moho mahamohas tamisro hy andhasamjñitah  
avidya pañcaparvaisa pradurbhuta mahatmanah // NsP\_3.16

pañcadhadhithitah sargo dhyayato 'pratibodhavan  
bahir anto 'prakasas ca samvrtatma nagatmakah  
mukhyasargah sa vijñeyah sargasiddhivicaksanaih // NsP\_3.17

yat punar dhyayatas tasya brahmanah samapadyata  
tiryaksrotas tatas tasmat tiryagyonis tatah smrtah // NsP\_3.18

pasvadayas te vikhyata utpathagrahinas ca ye  
tam apy asadhakam matva tiryagyoni caturmukhah // NsP\_3.19

urdhvasrotas trtiyas tu sattvikah samavartata  
tada tusto 'nyasargam ca cintayam\_asa vai prabhuh // NsP\_3.20

tatas cintayatas tasya sargavrddhim prajapateh

arvaksrotah samutpanna manusyah sadhaka matah // NsP\_3.21

te ca prakasabahulas tamoyukta rajodhikah  
tasmat te duhkhabahula bhuyo bhuyas ca karinah // NsP\_3.22

ete te kathitah sarga bahavo munisattama  
prathamam mahatah sargas tanmatranam dvitiyakah // NsP\_3.23

vaikarikas trtiyas tu sarga aindriyakah smrtah  
mukhyasargas caturthas tu mukhya vai sthavarah smrtah // NsP\_3.24

tiryaksrotas ca yah proktas tiryagyonih sa ucyate  
tatourdhvasrotasam sastho devasargas tu sa smrtah // NsP\_3.25

tato 'rvaksrotasam sargah saptamo manusah smrtah  
astamo 'nugraha sargah sattviko ya udahrtah // NsP\_3.26

navamo rudrasargas tu nava sargah prajapateh  
pañcaite vaikrtah sargah prakrtas te trayah smrtah  
prakrto vaikrtas caiva kaumaro navamah smrtah // NsP\_3.27

prakrta vaikrtas caiva jagato mulahetavah  
srjato brahmanah srstim utpanna ye mayerita // NsP\_3.28

tam tam vikaram ca param pareso mayam adhisthaya srjaty  
anantah  
avyaktarupi paramatmasamjñah sampreryamano nikhilatmavedyah //  
NsP\_3.29

|| iti srinarasimhapurane srstiracanaprakaro nama trtiyo  
'dhyayah || narp 3 ||

navadha srstir utpanna brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah  
katham sa vavrdhe suta etat kathaya me 'dhuna // NsP\_4.1

prathamam brahmana srsta maricyadaya eva ca  
maricir atris ca tatha angirah pulahah kratuh // NsP\_4.2

pulastyas ca mahatejah praceta bhrgur eva ca  
narado dasamas caiva vasisthas ca mahamatih // NsP\_4.3

sanakadayo nivrttakhye te ca dharme niyojitah  
pravrttakhye maricyadya muktvaikam naradam munim // NsP\_4.4

yo 'sau prajapatis tv anyo daksanamangasambhavah  
tasya dauhitravamsena jagad etac caracaram // NsP\_4.5

devas ca danavas caiva gandharvoragapaksinah  
sarve daksasya kanyasu jatah paramadharmikah // NsP\_4.6

caturvidhani bhutani hy acarani carani ca  
vrddhim gatani tany evam anusargodbhavani tu // NsP\_4.7

anusargasya kartaro maricyadya maharsayah  
vasisthanta mahabhaga brahmano manasodbhavah // NsP\_4.8

sarge tu bhutani dhiyas ca khani khyatani sarvam srjate mahatma  
sa eva pascac caturasyarupi munisvarupi ca srjaty anantah // NsP\_4.9

|| iti srinarasimhapurane caturtho 'dhyayah || narp 4 ||

rudrasargam tu me bruhi vistarena mahamate  
punah sarve maricyadyah sasrjus te katham punah // NsP\_5.1

mitravarunaputratvam vasisthasya katham bhavet  
brahmano manasah purvam utpannasya mahamate // NsP\_5.2

rudrasrstim pravaksyami tatsargas caiva sattama  
pratisargam muninam tu vistarad vadatah srnu // NsP\_5.3

kalpadav atmanas tulyam sutam pradhyayatas tatah  
pradurasit prabhor anke kumaro nilalohitah // NsP\_5.4

ardhanarinaravapuh pracando 'tisariravan  
tejasa bhasayan sarva disas ca pradisas ca sah // NsP\_5.5

tam drstva tejasa diptam pratyuvaca prajapatih  
vibhajatmanam adya tvam mama vakyan mahamate // NsP\_5.6

ityukto brahmana vipra rudras tena pratapavan  
sribhavam purusatvam ca prthak prthag athakarot // NsP\_5.7

bibheda purusatvam ca dasadha caikadha ca sah  
tesam namani vaksyami srnu me dvijasattama // NsP\_5.8

ajaikapad ahirbudhnyah kapali rudra eva ca  
haras ca bahurupas ca tryambakas caparajitah // NsP\_5.9

vsakapis ca sambhus ca kapardi raivatas tatha  
ekadasaite kathita rudras tribhuanesvarah // NsP\_5.10

stritvam caiva tatha rudro bibheda dasadhaikadha  
umaiva bahurupena patni saiva vyavasthita // NsP\_5.11

tapah krtva jale ghoram uttirnah sa yada pura  
tada sa srstavan devo rudras tatra pratapavan // NsP\_5.12

tapobalena viprendra bhutani vividhani ca  
pisacan raksasams caiva simhostramakarananan // NsP\_5.13

vetalpramukhan bhutan anyams caiva sahasrasah  
vinayakanam ugranam trimsatkoty ardham eva ca // NsP\_5.14

anyakaryam samuddisya srstavan skandam eva ca  
evamprakaro rudro 'sau maya te kirtitah prabhuh // NsP\_5.15

anusargam maricyadeh kathayami niboddha me  
devadisthavarantas ca prajah srstah svayambhuva // NsP\_5.16

yadasya ca prajah sarva na vyavardhanta dhimatah  
tada manasaputran sa sadrsan atmano 'srjat // NsP\_5.17

maricim atryangirasam pulastyam pulaham kratum  
pracetasam vasistham ca bhrgum caiva mahamatim // NsP\_5.18

nava brahmana ity ete purane niscayam gatah  
agnis ca pitaras caiva brahmaputrau tu manasau // NsP\_5.19

srstikale mahabhagau brahman svayambhuvodgatau  
satarupam ca srstva tu kanyam sa manave dadau // NsP\_5.20

tasmac ca purusad devi satarupa vyajayata  
priyavratottanapadau prasutim caiva kanyakam // NsP\_5.21

dadau prasutim daksaya manuh svayambhuvah sutam  
prasutyam ca tada daksas caturvimsatikam tatha // NsP\_5.22

sasarja kanyakas tasam srnu namani me 'dhuna  
sraddha laksmir dhrtis tustih pustir medha tatha kriya //  
NsP\_5.23

buddhir lajja vapuh santih siddhih kirtis trayodasi  
apatyartham prajagraha dharmo daksayanih prabhuh // NsP\_5.24

sraddhadinam tu patninam jatah kamadayah sutah  
dharmasya putrapautradyaair dharmavamso vivardhitah // NsP\_5.25

tabhyah sista yavivasyas tasam namani kirtaye  
sambhutih canasuya ca smrtih pritihs ksamah tatha //  
NsP\_5.26

samnatis catha satya ca urja khyatir dvijottama  
tadvat putrau mahabhagau matarisvatha satyavan // NsP\_5.27

svahatha dasami jñeya svadha caikadasi smrta  
etas ca datta daksena rsinam bhavitatmanam // NsP\_5.28

maricyadinam tu ye putras tan aham kathayami te  
patni mariceh sambhutih jajñe sa kasyapam munim // NsP\_5.29

smrtis cangirasah patni prasuta kanyakas tatha  
sinivali kuhus caiva raka canumatis tatha // NsP\_5.30

anasuya tatha catrer jajñe putran akalmasan  
somam durvasasam caiva dattatreyam ca yoginam // NsP\_5.31

yo 'sav agner abhimani brahmanas tanayo 'grajah  
tasmad svaha sutaml lebhe trin udaraujaso dvija // NsP\_5.32

pavakam pavamanam ca sucim capi jalasinam  
tesam tu samtatahv anye catvarimsas ca pañca ca // NsP\_5.33

kathayante vahnayas caite pita putratrayam ca yat  
evam ekonapañcasad vahnayah parikirtitah // NsP\_5.34

pitaro brahmana srsta vyakhyata ye maya tava  
tebhayah svadha sute jajñe menam vai dharinim tatha // NsP\_5.35

prajah srjeti vyadistah purvam daksah svayambhuva  
yatha sasarja bhutani tatha me srnu sattama // NsP\_5.36

manasaiva hi bhutani purvam dakso 'srjan munih  
devan rsims ca gandharvan asuran pannagams tatha // NsP\_5.37

yadasya manasa jata nabhyavardhanta te dvija  
tada samcintya sa munih srstihetoh prajapatih // NsP\_5.38

maithunenaiva dharmena sirsksur vividhah prajah  
asiknim udvahan kanyam viranasya prajapateh // NsP\_5.39

sastim dakso 'srjat kanya viranyam iti nah srutam  
dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa // NsP\_5.40

saptavimsati somaya catasro 'ristanemine  
dve caiva bahuputraya dve caivangirase tatha // NsP\_5.41

dve krsasvaya viduse tadapatyani me srnu  
visvedevams tu visva ya sadhya sadhyan asuyata // NsP\_5.42

marutvatyam marutvanto vasos tu vasavah smrtah  
bhanos tu bhanavo deva muhurtayam muhurtajah // NsP\_5.43

lambayas caiva ghosakhyo nagavithis ca jamija  
prthivivisayam sarvam arundhatyam ajayata // NsP\_5.44

samkalpayas ca samkalpah putro jajñe mahamate  
ye tv anekavasuprana deva jyotihpurogamah // NsP\_5.45

vasavo 'stau samakhyatas tesam namani me srnu  
apo dhruvas ca somas ca dharmas caivanilo 'nalah // NsP\_5.46

pratyusas ca prabhasas ca vasavo 'stau prakirtitah  
tesam putras ca pautras ca sataso 'tha sahasrasa // NsP\_5.47

sadhya ca bahavah proktas tatputras ca sahasrasah  
kasyapasya tu bharyam yas tasam namani me srnu  
aditir ditir danus caiva arista surasa khasa // NsP\_5.48

surabhir vinata caiva tamra krodhavasa ira  
kadrur munis ca dharmajña tadapatyani me srnu // NsP\_5.49

adityam kasyapaj jatah putra dvadasa sobhanah  
tan aham namato vaksye srnusva gadato mama // NsP\_5.50

bhargo 'msus caryama caiva mitro 'tha varunas tatha  
savita caiva dhata ca vivasvams ca mahamate // NsP\_5.51

tvasta pusa tatha cendro dvadaso visnur ucyate  
dityah putradvayam jajñe kasyapad iti nah srutam // NsP\_5.52

hiranyakso mahakayo varahena tu yo hatah  
hiranyakasipus caiva narasimhena yo hatah // NsP\_5.53

anye ca bahavo daitya danuputras ca danavah

aristayam tu gandharva jajñire kasyapat tatha // NsP\_5.54

surasayam athotpanna vidyadharagana bahu  
ga vai sa janayam\_asa surabhyam kasyapo munih // NsP\_5.55

vinatayam tu dvau putrau prakhyatau garudarunau  
garudo devadevasya visnor amitatejasah // NsP\_5.56

vahanatvam iyat pritya arunah suryasarathih  
tamrayam kasyapaj jatah sat putras tan nibodha me // NsP\_5.57

asva ustra gardabhas ca hastino gavaya mrgah  
krodhayam jajñire tadvad ye bhummyam dustajatayah // NsP\_5.58

ira vrksalatavallisanajatis ca jajñire  
khasa tu yaksaraksamsi munir apsarasa tatha // NsP\_5.59

kadruputra mahanaga damdasuka visolbanah  
saptavimsati yah proktah somapatnyo 'tha savratah // NsP\_5.60

tasam putra mahasattva budhadyas tv abhavan dvija  
aristanemipatninam apatyaniha sodasa // NsP\_5.61

bahuputrasya vidusas catasro vidyutah smrtah  
pratyangirassutah srestha rsayas carsisatkrtah //  
NsP\_5.62

krsasvasya tu devarser devas ca rsayah sutah  
ete yugasahasrante jayante punar eva hi // NsP\_5.63

ete kasyapadayadah kirtitah sthanujangamah  
sthitau sthitasya devasya narasimhasya dharmatah // NsP\_5.64

eta vibhutayo vipra maya te parikirtitah  
kathita daksakanyanam maya te 'patyasamtatih // NsP\_5.65

sraddhavan samsmared etam sa susamtanavan bhavet // NsP\_5.66

sarganusargau kathitau maya te samasatah srstivivrdhahetoh  
pathanti ye visnuparah sada nara idam dvijas te vimala bhavanti  
// NsP\_5.67

|| iti srinarasimhapurane srstikathane pañcama 'dhyayah ||  
narp 5 ||

srstis te kathita visnor mayasya jagato dvija  
devadanavayaksadya yathotpanna mahatmanah // NsP\_6.1

yam uddisya tvaya prstah puraham rsisamnidhau  
mitravarunaputratvam vasisthasya katham tv iti // NsP\_6.2

tad idam kathayisyami punyakhyanam puratanam  
srnusvaikagramanasa bharadvaja visesatah // NsP\_6.3

sarvadharmarthatattvajñah sarvavedavidam varah  
paragah sarvavidyanam dakso nama prajapatih // NsP\_6.4

tena dattah subhah kanyah sarvah kamalalocanah  
sarvalaksanasampurnah kasyapaya trayodasa // NsP\_6.5

tasam namani vaksyami nibodhata mamadhuna  
aditir ditir danuh kala muhurta simhika munih // NsP\_6.6

ira krodha ca surabhir vinata surasa khasa  
kadru sarama caiva ya tu devasuni smrta // NsP\_6.7

daksasyaita duhitaras tah pradat kasyapaya sah  
tasam jyestha varistha ca aditir namato dvija // NsP\_6.8

aditih susuve putran dvadasagnisamaprabhan  
tesam namani vaksyami srnusva gadato mama // NsP\_6.9

yair idam vasaram naktam vartate kramasah sada  
bhago 'msus tv aryama caiva mitro 'tha varunas tatha // NsP\_6.10

savita caiva dhata ca vivasvams ca mahamate  
tvasta pusa tathaivendro visnur dvadasamah smrtah //  
NsP\_6.11

ete ca dvadasadityas tapante varsayanti ca  
tasyas ca madhyamah putro varuno nama namatah // NsP\_6.12

lokapala iti khyato varunyam disi sabdyate  
pascimasya samudrasya praticyam disi rajate // NsP\_6.13

jatarupamayah sriman aste nama silocayah  
sarvaratnamayaih srngair dhatuprasravanavitaih // NsP\_6.14

samyukto bhati sailesa nanaratnamayah subhah  
mahadariguhabhis ca simhasardulanaditah // NsP\_6.15

nanaviviktabhumisu siddhagandharvasevitah  
yasmin gate dinakare tamasapuryate jagat // NsP\_6.16

tasya srnge mahadivya jambunadamayi subha  
ramya manimayaih stambhair vihita visvakarmana // NsP\_6.17

puri visvavati nama samrddha bhogasadhanaih  
tasyam varuna adityo dipyamanah svatejasa // NsP\_6.18

pati sarvan imaml lokan niyukto brahmana svayam  
upasyamano gandharvais tathaivapsarasam ganaih // NsP\_6.19

divyagandhanuliptango divyabharanabhusitah  
kadacid varuno yato mitrena sahito vanam // NsP\_6.20

kuruksetre subhe ramye sada brahmarsisevite  
nanapuspaphalopete nanatirthasamakule // NsP\_6.21

asrama yatra drsyante muninam urdhvaretasam  
tasmims tirtha samasritya bahupuspaphalodake // NsP\_6.22

cirakrsnainadharau carantau tapa uttamam

tatraikasmin vanoddese vimalodo hradah subhah // NsP\_6.23

bahugulmalatakirno nanapaksinisevitah  
nanataruvanacchanno nalinya copasobhitah // NsP\_6.24

paundarika iti khyato minacchapasevitah  
tatas tu mitravarunau bhratarau vanacarinau  
tam tu desam gatau devau vicarantau yadrcchaya // NsP\_6.25

tabhyam tatra tada drsta urvasi tu varapsarah  
snayanti sahitanyabhih sakhibhih sa varanana  
gayanti ca hasanti ca visvasta nirjane vane // NsP\_6.26

gauri kamalagarbhabha snigdhakrsnasiroruha  
padmapatrisalaksi raktausthi mrdubhasini // NsP\_6.27

sankhakundendudhavalair dantair aviralaih samaih  
subhruh sunasa sumukhi sulalata manasvini // NsP\_6.28

simhavatsuksmamadyangi pinorujaghanastani  
madhuralapacatura sumadhya caruhasini // NsP\_6.29

raktotpalakara tanvi supadi vinayanvita  
purnacandranibha bala mattadviradagamini // NsP\_6.30

drstva tasyas tu tad rupam tau devau vismayam gatau  
tasya hasyena lasyena smitena lalitena ca // NsP\_6.31

mrduna vayuna caiva sitanilasugandhina  
mattabhramaragitena pumskokilarutena ca // NsP\_6.32

susvarena hi gitena urvasya madhurena ca  
iksito ca kataksena skandatus tav ubhav api  
nimeh sapad athotkramya svadehan munisattama // NsP\_6.33

vasistha mitravarunatmajo 'sity athocur agatya hi visvadevah  
retas tribhagam kamale 'carat tad vasistha evam tu pitamahokteh //  
NsP\_6.34

tridha samabhadra retah kamale 'tha sthale jale  
aravinde vasisthas tu jatah sa munisattamah  
sthale tv agastyah sambhuto jale matsyo mahadyutih // NsP\_6.35

sa tatra jato matiman vasisthah kumbhe tv agastyah salile 'tha  
matsyah  
sthanatraye tat patitam samanam mitrasya yasmad varunasya retah //  
NsP\_6.36

etasminn eva kale tu gata sa urvasi divam  
upetya tan rsin devau gatau bhuyah svam asramam  
yamav api tu tapyete punar ugram param tapah // NsP\_6.37

tapasa praptukamau tau param jyotih sanatanam  
tapasyantau surasresthau brahmagatyedam abravat // NsP\_6.38

mitravarunakau devau putravantau mahadyuti  
siddhir bhavisyati yatha yuvayor vaisnavi punah // NsP\_6.39

svadhikarena sthietam adhuna lokasaksikau  
ity uktvantardadhe brahma tau sthитай svadhikarakau // NsP\_6.40

evam te kathitam vipra vasisthasya mahatmanah  
mitravarunaputratvam agastyasya ca dhimatah // NsP\_6.41

idam pumsiyam akhyanam varunam papanasanam  
putrakamas tu ye kecic \*chrnvantidam sucivratah  
acirad eva putrams te labhante natra samsayah // NsP\_6.42

yas caitat pathate nityam havyakavye dvijottamah  
devas ca pitaras tasya trpta yanti param sukham // NsP\_6.43

yas caitac chrnuyan nityam pratar utthaya manavah  
nandate sa sukham bhumau visnulokam sa gacchati // NsP\_6.44

ity etad akhyanam idam mayeritam puratanam vedavidair udiritam  
pathisyate yas tu srnoti sarvada sa yati suddho harilokam añjasa  
// NsP\_6.45

|| iti srinarasimhapurane pumsavanakhyanam nama sastho  
'dhyayah || narp 6 ||

markandeyena munina katham mrtyuh parajitah  
etad akhyahi me suta tvayaitat sucitam pura // NsP\_7.1

idam tu mahad akhyanam bharadvaja srnusva me  
srnvantu rsayas ceme puravrttam bravimy aham // NsP\_7.2

kuruksetre mahapunya vya sapithe varasrame  
tatrasinam munivaram krsnadvaipayanam munim // NsP\_7.3

krtasnanam krtajapam munisisyaih samavrtam  
vedavedarthatattvajñam sarvasastravisaradam // NsP\_7.4

pranipaty yathanyayam sukah paramadharmikah  
imam evartham uddisya tam papraccha krtañjalih // NsP\_7.5

yam uddisya vayam prstas tvayatra munisamnidhau  
narasimhasya bhaktena krtatirthanivasina // NsP\_7.6

markandeyena munina katham mrtyuh parajitah  
etad akhyahi me tata srotum icchami te 'dhuna // NsP\_7.7

markandeyena munina yatha mrtyuh parajitah  
tatha te kathayisyami srnu vatsa mahamate // NsP\_7.8

srnvantu munayas ceme kathyamanam mayadhuna  
macchisyas caiva srnvantu mahad akhyanam uttamam // NsP\_7.9

bhrgoh khyatyam samutpanno mrkandur nama vai sutah  
sumitra nama vai patni mrkandos tu mahatmanah // NsP\_7.10

dharmajña dharmanirata patisusrusane rata  
tasyam tasya suto jato markandeyo mahamatih // NsP\_7.11

bhrgupautro mahabhago balatve 'pi mahamatih  
vavrdhe vallabho balah pitra tatra krtakriyah // NsP\_7.12

tasmin vai jatamatre tu agami kascid abravat  
varse dvadasame purne mrtyur asya bhavisyati // NsP\_7.13

srutva tanmatrpitarau dukkhitau tau babhuvatuh  
viduyamanahrdayau tam niriksya mahamate // NsP\_7.14

tathapi tatpita tasya yatnat kale kriyam tatah  
cakara sarvam medhavi upanito guror grhe // NsP\_7.15

vedan evabhyasann aste gurususrusanodyatah  
svikrtya vedasastrani sa punar grham agatah // NsP\_7.16

matapitrn namaskrtya padayor vinayanvitah  
tasthau tatra grhe dhiman markandeyo mahamunih // NsP\_7.17

tam niriksya mahatmanam satprajñam ca vicaksanam  
dukhhitau tau bhramam tatra tanmatapitarau suca // NsP\_7.18

tau drstva dukkham apannau markandeyo mahamatih  
uvaca vacanam tatra kimartham dukkham idrsam // NsP\_7.19

sadaitat kuruse matas tatena saha dhimata  
vaktum arhasi dukkhasya karanam mama prchatah // NsP\_7.20

ityukta tena putrena mata tasya mahatmanah  
kathayam\_asa tat sarvam agami yad uvaca ha // NsP\_7.21

tac chrutvasau munih praha mataram pitaram punah  
pitra sardham tvaya matar na karyam dukkham anv api // NsP\_7.22

apanesyami bho mrtyum tapasa natra samsayah  
yatha caham cirayuh syam tatha kuryam aham tapah // NsP\_7.23

ity uktva tau samasvasya pitarau vanam abhyagat  
vallivatam nama vanam nanarsinisevitam // NsP\_7.24

tatrasau munibhih sardham asinam svapitamaham  
bhrgum dadarsa dharmajñam markandeyo mahamatih // NsP\_7.25

abhivadya yathanyayam munims caiva sa dharmikah  
krtañjaliputo bhutva tasthau tatpurato dami // NsP\_7.26

gatayusam tato drstva pautram balam mahamatih  
bhrgur aha mahabhagam markandeyam tada sisum // NsP\_7.27

kimagato 'si putratra pitus te kusalam punah  
matus ca bandhavanam ca kim agamanakaranam // NsP\_7.28

ity evam ukto bhrguna markandeyo mahamatih  
uvaca sakalam tasmai adesivacanam tada // NsP\_7.29

pautrasya vacanam srutva bhrgus tu punar abravit  
evam sati mahabuddhe kim tvam karma cikirsasi // NsP\_7.30

bhutapaharinam mrtyum jetum icchami sampratam  
saranam tvam prapanno 'smi tatropayam vadasva nah // NsP\_7.31

narayanam anaradhya tapasa mahata suta  
ko jetum saknuyan mrtyum tasmata tam tapasarcaya // NsP\_7.32

tam anantam ajam visnum acyutam purusottamam  
bhaktapriyam surasrestham bhaktya tvam saranam vraja //  
NsP\_7.33

tam eva saranam purvam gatavan narado munih  
tapasa mahata vatsa narayanam anamayam // NsP\_7.34

tatprasadan mahabhaga narado brahmanah sutah  
jaram mrtyum vijityasu dirghayur vardhate sukham // NsP\_7.35

tam rte pundarikaksam narasimham janardanam  
kah kuryan manavo vatsa mrtyusattanivaranam // NsP\_7.36

tam anantam ajam visnum krsnam jisnum sriyah patim  
govindam gopatim devam satatam saranam vraja // NsP\_7.37

narasimham mahadevam yadi pujayase sada  
vatsa jetasi mrtyum tvam satatam natra samsayah // NsP\_7.38

uktah pitamahenaivam bhrguna punar abravit  
markandeyo mahateja vinayat svapitamaham // NsP\_7.39

aradhya kathitas tata visnur visvesvarah prabhuh  
katham kutra maya karyam acyutaradhanam guro  
yenasau mama tustas tu mrtyum sadyo 'panesyati // NsP\_7.40

tungabhadreti vikhyata ya nadi sahyaparvate  
tatra bhadravate vatsa tvam pratisthaya kesavam // NsP\_7.41

aradhaya jagannatham gandhapuspadibhih kramat  
hrdi krtvendriyagramam manah samyamyata tattvatah // NsP\_7.42

hrtpundarika devesam sankhacakrahadharam  
dhyayann ekamana vatsa dvadasaksaram abhyasan // NsP\_7.43

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya |

imam mantram hi japato devadevasya sarnginah  
prito bhavati visvatma mrtyum yenapanesyati // NsP\_7.44

ityuktas tam pranamyatha sa jagama tapovanam // NsP\_7.45

sahyapadodbhavayas tu bhadrayas tatam uttamam  
nanadrumulatakirnam nanapuspopasobhitam // NsP\_7.46

gulmavenulatakirnam nanamunijanakulam  
tatra visnum pratisthaya gandhadhupadibhih kramat // NsP\_7.47

pujayam\_asa deveyam markandeyo mahamunih  
pujayitva harim tatra tapas tepe suduskaram // NsP\_7.48

niraharo munis tatra varsam ekam atandritah  
matroktakale tv asanne dine tatra mahamatih // NsP\_7.49

snatva yathoktavidhina krtva visnos tatharcanam  
hrdi krtvendriyagramam visuddhenantaratmana // NsP\_7.50

asanam svastikam baddhva krtvasau pranasamyamam  
omkarocaranad dhiman hrtpadmam sa vikasayan // NsP\_7.51

tanmadhye ravisomagnimandalani yathakramam  
kalpayitva hareh pitham tasmin dese sanatanam // NsP\_7.52

pitambaradharam krsnam sankhacakrahadharam  
bhavapuspaih samabhyarcya manas tasmin nivesya ca // NsP\_7.53

brahmarupam harim dhyayams tato mantram udirayat  
om namo bhagavate vasudevaya // NsP\_7.54

ity evam dhyayatas tasya markandeyasya dhimatah  
manas tatraiva samlagnam devadeve jagatpatau // NsP\_7.55

tato yamajñaya tatra agata yamakimkarah  
pasahastas tu tam netum visnudutais tu te hatah // NsP\_7.56

sulaih prahanyamanas tu dvijam muktva yayus tada  
vayam nivartya gacchamo mrtyur evagamisyati // NsP\_7.57

yatra nah svamino nama lokanathasya sarnginah  
ko yamas tatra mrtyur va kalah kalayatam varah // NsP\_7.58

agatya svayam evaha mrtyuh parsvam mahatmanah  
markandeyasya babhrama visnukimkarasankaya // NsP\_7.59

te 'py udyamyasu musalan ayasan visnukimkarah  
visnvajñaya hanisyamo mrtyum adyeti samsthitah // NsP\_7.60

tato visnvarpitamana markandeyo mahamatih  
tustava pranato bhutva devadevam janardanam // NsP\_7.61

visnunaivoditam yat tat stotram karne mahatmanah  
subhasitena manasa tena tustava madhavam // NsP\_7.62

narayanam sahasraksam padmanabham puratanam  
pranato 'smi hrsikesam kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP\_7.63

govindam pundarikaksam anantam ajam avyayam  
kesavam ca prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP\_7.64

vasudevam jagadyonim bhanuvarnam atindriyam  
damodaram prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP\_7.65

sankhacakrahadharam devam channarupinam avyayam  
adhoksajam prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP\_7.66

varaham vamanam visnum narasimham janardanam  
madhavam ca prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP\_7.67

purusam puskarāṃ punyam ksemabijam jagatpatim  
lokanatham prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP\_7.68

bhutatmanam mahatmanam jagadyonim ayonijam  
visvarupam prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP\_7.69

sahasrasirasam devam vyaktavyaktam sanatanam  
mahayogam prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP\_7.70

ity udiritam akarnya stotram tasya mahatmanah  
apayatas tato mrtyur visnudutais ca piditah // NsP\_7.71

iti tena jito mrtyur markandeyena dhimata  
prasanne pundarikakse nrsimhe nasti durlabham // NsP\_7.72

mrtyumjayam idam punyam mrtyuprasamanam subham  
markandeyahitarthaya svayam visnur uvaca ha // NsP\_7.73

ya idam pathete bhaktya trikalam niyatah suchih  
nakale tasya mrtyuh syan narasyacyutacetasaḥ // NsP\_7.74

hrtpadmamadhye purusam puranam narayanam sasvatam adidevam  
samcintya suryad api rajamanam mrtyum sa yogi jitavams tadaiva  
// NsP\_7.75

|| iti srinarasimhapurane markandeyamrtyumjayo nama saptamo  
'dhyayah || narp 7 ||

mrtyus ca kimkaras caiva visnudutaih prapiditah  
svarajñas te 'nu nirvesam gatva te cukrusur bhṛsam // NsP\_8.1

srnu rajan vaco 'smakam tavagre yad bravimahe  
tvadadesad vayam gatva mrtyum samsthapyā durataḥ // NsP\_8.2

brahmanasya samipam ca bhrgoh pautrasya sattama  
tam dhyayamanam kamapi devam ekagramanasam // NsP\_8.3

gantum na saktas tatparsvam vayam sarve mahamate  
yavat tavan mahakayaih purusair musalair hataḥ // NsP\_8.4

vayam nivrttas tad viksyā mrtyus tatra gataḥ punah  
asman nirbhartsya tatrayam tair narair musalair hataḥ // NsP\_8.5

evam atra tam anetum brahmanam tapasi sthitam  
asakta vayam evatra mrtyuna saha vai prabho // NsP\_8.6

tad bravihi mahabhaga yad brahma brahmanasya tu  
devam kam dhyayate viprah ke va te yair hata vayam // NsP\_8.7

ityuktah kimkaraih sarvair mrtyuna ca mahamate  
dhyatva ksanam mahabuddhih praha vaivasvato yamah // NsP\_8.8

srnvantu kimkaraḥ sarve mrtyus canye ca me vacah

satyam etat pravaksyami jñanam yad yogamargatah // NsP\_8.9

bhrgoh pautro mahabhago markandeyo mahamatih  
sa jñatvadyatmanah kalam gato mrtyujigisaya // NsP\_8.10

bhrgunoktena margena sa tepe paramam tapah  
harim aradhya medhavi japan vai dvadasaksaram // NsP\_8.11

ekagrenaiva manasa dhyayate hrđi kesavam  
satatam yogayuktas tu sa munis tatra kimkarah // NsP\_8.12

haridhyanamahadiksabalam tasya mahamuneh  
nanyad vai praptakalasya balam pasyami kimkarah // NsP\_8.13

hrđisthe pundarikakse satatam bhaktavatsale  
pasyan tam visnubhutam nu ko hi syat kesavasrayam // NsP\_8.14

te 'pi vai purusa visnor yair yuyam tadita bhřsam  
ata urdhvam na gantavyam yatra vai vaisnavah sthitah // NsP\_8.15

na citram tadanam tatra aham manye mahatmabhih  
bhavatam jivanam citram yaksair dattam křpalubhih // NsP\_8.16

narayanaparam vipram kas tam viksitum utsahet  
yusmabhis ca mahapapair markandeyam haripriyam  
samanetum křto yatnah samicinam na tat křtam // NsP\_8.17

narasimham mahadevam ye narah paryupasate  
tesam parsve na gantavyam yusmabhir mama sasanat // NsP\_8.18

sa evam kimkaran uktva mrtyum ca puratah sthitam  
yamo niriksya ca janam narakastham prapiditam // NsP\_8.19

křpaya paraya yukto visnubhaktya visesatah  
janasyanugraharthaya tenoktas ca girah sřnu // NsP\_8.20

narake pacyamanasya yamena paribhasitam  
kim tvaya narcito devah kesavah klesanasanah // NsP\_8.21

udakenapy alabhe tu dravyanam pujitah prabhuh  
yo dadati svakam lokam sa tvaya kim na pujitah // NsP\_8.22

narasimho hrsikesah pundarikanibheksanah  
smaranan muktido nřnam sa tvaya kim na pujitah // NsP\_8.23

ity uktva narakan sarvan punar aha sa kimkaran  
vaivasvato yamah saksad visnubhaktisamanvitah // NsP\_8.24

naradaya sa visvatma prahaivam visnur avyayah  
anyebhyo vaisnavebhyas ca siddhebhyah satatam sřutam // NsP\_8.25

tad vah pritya pravaksyami harivakyam anuttamam  
siksartham kimkarah sarve sřnuta pranata hareh // NsP\_8.26

he křsna křsna křsneti yo mam smarati nityasah  
jalam bhittva yatha padmam narakad uddharamy aham // NsP\_8.27

pundarikaksa deveśa naraśimha trivikrama  
tvam aham saraṇam prapta iti yaś tam samuddhāre // NsP\_8.28

tvam prapanno 'smi saraṇam devadeva janardana  
iti yah saraṇam praptas tam klesad uddhāramy aham // NsP\_8.29

ity udiritam akarnya harivakyam yameṇa ca  
narakah kṛśṇa kṛśṇeti naraśimheti cukrusuh // NsP\_8.30

yatha yatha harer nama kirtayanty atra narakah  
tatha tatha harer bhaktim udvahanto 'bruvann idam // NsP\_8.31

om namo bhagavate tasmai keśavaya mahatmane  
yannamakirtanat sadyo narakagniḥ prasamyati // NsP\_8.32

bhaktapriyaya devaya rakṣaya haraye namaḥ  
lokanathaya santaya yajñesayadimurtaye // NsP\_8.33

anantayaprameyaya naraśimhaya te namaḥ  
narayanaya gurave sankhacakraḡadabhrte // NsP\_8.34

vedapriyaya mahate vikramaya namo namaḥ  
varahayapratarkyaya vedangaya mahibhrte // NsP\_8.35

namo dyutimate nityam brahmanaya namo namaḥ  
vamanaya bahujñaya vedavedangadharine // NsP\_8.36

balibandhanadakṣaya vedapalaya te namaḥ  
viśnave suranathaya vyapine paramatmane // NsP\_8.37

caturbhujaya suddhaya suddhadravyyaya te namaḥ  
jamadagnyaya ramaya dustakṣatrantakarine // NsP\_8.38

ramaya ravanantaya namaś tubhyam mahatmane  
asman uddhāra govinda putigandhan namo 'stu te // NsP\_8.39

iti samkirtite viśṇau narakair bhaktipurvakam  
tada sa naraki pida gata tesam mahatmanam // NsP\_8.40

kṛśṇarupadharah sarve divyavastravibhusitah  
divyagandhanuliptanga divyabharanabhusitah // NsP\_8.41

tan aropya vimanesu divyesu haripurusah  
tarjayitva yamabhatan nitaś te keśavalayam // NsP\_8.42

narakesu ca sarvesu nitesu haripurusah  
viśṇulokam yamo bhuyo namaś cakre tada harim // NsP\_8.43

yannamakirtanad yata narakah keśavalayam  
tam namami sada devam naraśimham aham gurum // NsP\_8.44

tasya vai naraśimhasya viśṇor amitatejaśah  
pranamam ye 'pi kurvanti tebhyo 'piha namo namaḥ // NsP\_8.45

drstva prasantaḡ narakagniḡ ugraḡ yantradi sarvaḡ viparitam  
atra

punah sa siksartham athatmadutan yamo hi vaktum krtavan manah  
svayam // NsP\_8.46

|| iti srinarasimhapurane yamagita namastamo 'dhyayah || narpa  
8 ||

svapurusa abhiviksyas pasahastam vadati yamah kila tasya  
karnamule  
parihara madhusudanaprapanna prabhura aham anyanrnam na  
vaisnavanam // NsP\_9.1

aham amaraganarcitena dhatra yama iti lokahitahite niyuktah  
hariguruvimukhan prasamsi martyan haricaranapranatan namas karomi //  
NsP\_9.2

sugatim abhilasami vasudevad aham api bhagavate sthitantaratma  
madhuvadhavasago 'sami na svatantra prabhavati samyamane mamapi  
krsnah // NsP\_9.3

bhagavati vimukhasya nasti siddhir visam amrtam bhavati nedam asti  
varsasatam apiha pacyamanam vrajati na kañcanatam ayah kadacit //  
NsP\_9.4

na hi sasikalusacchavah kadacid viramati no ravitam upaiti candrah  
bhagavati ca harav ananyaceta bharsamalino 'pi virajate manusyah //  
NsP\_9.5

mahad api suvicarya lokatattvam bhagavadupastim rte na siddhir asti  
suragurusudrdhaprasadadau tau haricaranau smaratapavargahetoh //  
NsP\_9.6

subham idam upalabhya manusatvam sukrtasatena  
vrthendriyarthahetoh  
ramayati kurute na moksamargam dahayati candanam asu bhasmahetoh //  
NsP\_9.7

mukulitakarakudmalaih surendraih satatanamaskrtapadapankajo yah  
avihatagataye sanatanaya jagati janim harate namo 'grajaya // NsP\_9.8

yamastakam idam punyam pathate yah srnoti va  
mucyate sarvapapebhyo visnulokam sa gacchati // NsP\_9.9

itidam uktam yamavakyam uttamam mayadhuna te haribhaktivardhanam  
punah pravaksyami puratanim katham bhrgos tu pautrena ca ya  
pura krta // NsP\_9.10

|| iti srinarasimhapurane navamo 'dhyayah || narpa 9 ||

jitvaivam atmano mrtyum tapasa samsitavratah  
sa jagama pitur geham markandeyo mahamatih // NsP\_10.1

krtva vivaham dharmena bhrgor vakyavisesatah  
sa vedasirasam putram utpadya ca vidhanatah // NsP\_10.2

istva yajñais tu devesam narayanam anamayam  
sraddhena tu pitrn istva annadanena catithin // NsP\_10.3

prayagam asadya punah snatva tirthe gariyasi  
markandeyo mahatejas tepe vatatale tapah // NsP\_10.4

yasya prasadena pura jitavan mrtyum atmanah  
tam devam drastum icchan yah sa tepe paramam tapah // NsP\_10.5

vayubhaksas ciram kalam tapasa sosayams tanum  
ekada tu mahateja markandeyo mahamatih // NsP\_10.6

aradhya madhavam devam gandhapuspadihbh subhah  
agre vyagramanah sthitva hrdaye tam anusmaran  
sankhacakra gadapanim tustava garudadhvajam // NsP\_10.7

naram nrsimham naranatham acyutam pralambabahum  
kamalayateksanam  
ksitisvarair arcitapadapankajam namami visnum purusam  
puratanam // NsP\_10.8

jagatpatim ksirasamudramandiram tam sarngapanim  
munivrndavanditam  
sriyah patim sridharam isam isvaram namami govindam  
anantavarcasam // NsP\_10.9

ajam varenyam janaduhkhanasanam gurum puranam  
purusottamam prabhum  
sahasrasuryadyutimantam acyutam namami bhaktya harim adyamadhavam //  
NsP\_10.10

puraskrtam punyavatam param gatim ksitisvaram lokapatim  
prajapatim  
param paranam api karanam harim namami  
lokatrayakarmasaksinam // NsP\_10.11

bhoge tv anantasya payodadhau surah pura hi sete bhagavan anadikrt  
ksirodavicikanikambunoksitam tam srinivasam pranato 'smi  
kesavam // NsP\_10.12

yo narasimham vapur asthito mahan suro murarir madhukaitabhantakrt  
samastalokartiharam hiranyakam namami visnum satatam namami  
tam // NsP\_10.13

anantam avyaktam atindriyam vibhum sve sve hi rupe svayam eva  
samsthitam  
yogesvarair eva sada namaskrtam namami bhaktya satatam janardanam //  
NsP\_10.14

anandam ekam virajam vidatmakam vrndalayam yogibhir eva pujitam  
anor aniyamsam avrddhim aksayam namami bhaktapriyam isvaram  
harim // NsP\_10.15

iti stotravasane tam vag uvacasiririni  
markandeyam mahabhagam tirtha 'nu tapasi sthitam // NsP\_10.16

kimartham klisyate brahmams tvaya yo naiva drsyate  
madhavah sarvatirthesu yavan na snanam acareh // NsP\_10.17

ityuktah sarvatirthesu snatvovaca mahamatih  
krtva krtva sarvatirthe snanam caiva krtam bhavet  
tad vada tvam mama pritya yo 'si so 'si namo 'stu te // NsP\_10.18

stotrenanena viprendra stuhi narayanam prabhum  
nanyatha sarvatirthanam phalam prapsyasi suvrata // NsP\_10.19

tad evakhyahi bhagavan stotram tirthaphalapradam  
yena japtena sakalam tirthasnanaphalam labhet // NsP\_10.20

jaya jaya devadeva jaya madhava kesava  
jaya padmapalaksaka jaya govinda gopate // NsP\_10.21

jaya jaya padmanabha jaya vaikuntha vama  
jaya padma hrsikesa jaya damodaracyuta // NsP\_10.22

jaya padmesvarananta jaya lokaguro jaya  
jaya sankhagadapane jaya bhudharasukara // NsP\_10.23

jaya yajñesa varaha jaya bhudhara bhumipa  
jaya yogesa yogajña jaya yogapravarttaka // NsP\_10.24

jaya yogapravarttaka jaya dharmapravarttaka  
krtapriya jaya jaya yajñesa yajñanga jaya // NsP\_10.24

jaya vandita saddvija jaya naradasiddhida  
jaya punyavatam geha jaya vaidikabhajana // NsP\_10.26

jaya jaya caturbhujaya jayadeva jaya daityabhayavaha  
jaya sarvajña sarvatman jaya samkara sasvata // NsP\_10.27

jaya visno mahadeva jaya nityam adhoksaja  
prasadam kuru devesa darsayadya svakam tanum // NsP\_10.28

ity evam kirtite tena markandeyena dhimata  
pradur babhuva bhagavan pitavasa janardanah // NsP\_10.29

sankhacakra gadapanih sarvabharanabhusitah  
tejasa dyotayan sarva diso visnuh sanatanah // NsP\_10.30

tam drstva sahaya bhumau ciraprarthitadarsanam  
prayatah sirasa vasyo bhaktya sa bhrgunandanah // NsP\_10.31

nipatyotpatya ca punah punah sangam mahamanah  
prabaddhasamputakaro govindam puratah stuvan // NsP\_10.32

namo 'stu te devadeva mahacitta mahakaya mahaprajña mahadeva mahakirte  
brahmendracandrarudrarcitapadayugala sripadmahasta sammarditadaitya  
||NsP\_10.33)

anantabhogasayanarpitasarvanga sanakasanandanasanatkumaradyair yogibhir  
nasagranyastalocanair anavaratam abhicintitamoksattva |  
gandharvavidyadharayaksakimnarakimpurusair aharaho  
giyamanadivayayah ||(NsP\_10.34)

nrsimha narayana padmanabha govinda govardhanaguhanivasa yogisvara  
devesvara jalesvara mahesvara ||(NsP\_10.35)

yogadhara mahamayadhara vidyadhara yasodhara kirtidhara trigunanivasa  
tritattvadhara tretagnidhara ||(NsP\_10.36)

trivedabhak triniketa trisuparna tridandadhara ||(NsP\_10.37)

snigdhameghabharcitadyutivirajita pitambaradhara  
kiritakatakakeyuraharamaniratnamsudiptividiotitasarvadisa  
|| (NsP\_10.38)

kanakamanikundalamanditagandasthala madhusudana visvamurte  
|| (NsP\_10.39)

lokanatha yajñesvara yajñapriya tejomaya bhaktipriya vasudeva  
duritapahararadhya purusottama namo 'stu te ||(NsP\_10.40)

ity udiritam akarnya bhagavams tu janardanah  
devadevah prasannatma markandeyam uvaca ha // NsP\_10.41

tusto 'smi bhavato vatsa tapasa mahata punah  
stotrair api mahabuddhe nastapapo 'si sampratam // NsP\_10.42

varam varaya viprendra varado 'ham tavagratah  
nataptatapasa brahman drastum sadhyo 'ham añjasa // NsP\_10.43

krtakrtyo 'smi devesa sampratam tava darsanat  
tvadbhaktim acalam ekam mama dehi jagatpate // NsP\_10.44

yadi prasanno bhagavan mama madhava sripate  
cirayusyam hrsikesa yena tvam ciram arcaye // NsP\_10.45

mrtyus te nirjitah purve cirayus tvam ca labdhavan  
bhaktir astv acala te me vaisnavi muktidayini // NsP\_10.46

idam tirtham mahabhaga tvannamna khyatim esyati  
punas tvam draksyase mam vai ksirabdhau yogasayinam // NsP\_10.47

ity uktva pundarikaksas tatraivantar adhiyata  
markandeyo 'pi dharmatma cintayan madhusudanam // NsP\_10.48

arcayan devadevesam japan suddham namann api  
vedasastrani punyani puranany akhilani ca // NsP\_10.49

muninam bhavayam asa gathas caiva tapodhanah  
itihasani punyani pitrtattvam ca sattamah // NsP\_10.50

tatah kadacit purusottamoktam vacah smaran sastravidam  
varisthah

bhraman samudram sa jagama drastum harim suresam munir  
ugratejah // NsP\_10.51

sramena yuktas cirakalasambhramad bhrgoh sa pautro haribhaktim  
udvahan  
ksirabdhim asadya harim suresam nagendrabhoge krtanidram  
aiksata // NsP\_10.52

|| iti srinarasimhapurane markandeyacaritre dasamo 'dhyaya ||  
narp 10 ||

pranipatya jagannatham caracaragurum harim  
markandeyo 'bhitustava bhogaparyankasayinam // NsP\_11.1

prasida bhagavan visno prasida purusottama  
prasida devadevesa prasida garudadhvaja // NsP\_11.2

prasida visno laksmisa prasida dharanidhara  
prasida lokanathadya prasida paramesvara // NsP\_11.3

prasida sarvadevesa prasida kamaleksana  
prasida mandaradhara prasida madhusudana // NsP\_11.4

prasida subhagakanta prasida bhuvanadhira  
prasidadya mahadeva prasida mama kesava // NsP\_11.5

jaya krsna jayacintya jaya visno jayavyaya  
jaya visva jayavyakta jaya visno namo 'stu te // NsP\_11.6

jaya deva jayajeya jaya satya jayaksara  
jaya kala jayesana jaya sarva namo 'stu te // NsP\_11.7

jaya yajñapate natha jaya visvapate vibho  
jaya bhutapate natha jaya sarvapate vibho // NsP\_11.8

jaya visvapate natha jaya daksa namo 'stu te  
jaya papaharananta jaya janmajarapaha // NsP\_11.9

jaya bhadratibhadresa jaya bhadra namo 'stu te  
jaya kamada kakutstha jaya manada madhava // NsP\_11.10

jaya samkara devesa jaya srisa namo 'stu te  
jaya kunkumaraktabha jaya pankajalocana // NsP\_11.11

jaya candanaliptanga jaya rama namo 'stu te  
jaya deva jagannatha jaya devakinandana // NsP\_11.12

jaya sarvaguro jñeya jaya sambho namo 'stu te  
jaya sundara padmabha jaya sundarivallabha  
jaya sundarasarvanga jaya vandyā namo 'stu te // NsP\_11.13

jaya sarvada sarvesa jaya sarmada sasvata  
jaya kamada bhaktanam prabhavisno namo 'stu te // NsP\_11.14

namah kamalanabhaya namah kamalamaline

lokanatha namas te 'stu virabhadra namo 'stu te // NsP\_11.15

namas trailokyanathaya caturmurte jagatpate  
namo devahidevaya namo narayanaya te // NsP\_11.16

namas te vasudevaya namas te pitavasase  
namas te narasimhaya namas te sarngadharine // NsP\_11.17

namah krsnaya ramaya namas cakrayudhaya ca  
namah sivaya devaya namas te bhuvanesvara // NsP\_11.18

namo vedantavedyaya namo 'nantaya visnave  
namas te sakaladhyaksa namas te sridharaacyuta // NsP\_11.19

lokadhyaksa jagatpujya paramatman namo 'stu te  
tvam mata sarvalokanam tvam eva jagatah pita // NsP\_11.20

tvam artanam suhrn mitram priyas tvam prapitamahah  
tvam gurus tvam gatih saksi tvam patis tvam parayanah //  
NsP\_11.21

tvam dhruvas tvam vasatkarta tvam havis tvam hutasanah  
tvam sivas tvam vasur dhata tvam brahma tvam suresvarah //  
NsP\_11.22

tvam yamas tvam ravir vayus tvam jalam tvam dhanesvarah  
tvam manus tvam ahoratram tvam nisa tvam nisakarah  
tvam dhrtis tvam sriyah kantis tvam ksama tvam dharadharah  
// NsP\_11.23

tvam karta jagatam isas tvam hanta madhusudana  
tvam eva gopta sarvasya jagatas tvam caracara // NsP\_11.24

karanam karanam karta tvam eva paramesvarah  
sankhacakra gadapane bho samuddhara madhava // NsP\_11.25

priya padmapalasaksa sesaparyankasayinam  
tvam eva bhaktya satatam namami purusottamam // NsP\_11.26

srivatsanka jagadbijam syamalam kamaleksanam  
namami te vapur deva kalikalmasanasanam // NsP\_11.27

laksmidharam udarangam divyamalavibhusitam  
caruprsthah mahabahum carubhusanabhusitam // NsP\_11.28

padmanabham visalaksam padmapatranibheksanam  
dirghatungamahaghranam nilajimutasamnibham // NsP\_11.29

dirghabahum suguptangam ratnaharajjalorasam  
subhrulalatomukutam snigdhadantam sulocanam // NsP\_11.30

carubahum sutamraustham ratnojvalitakundalam  
vrttikantham supinamsam sarasam sridharam harim //  
NsP\_11.31

sukumaram ajam nityam nilakuñcitamurdhjam  
unnatamsam mahoraskam karnantayatalocanam // NsP\_11.32

hemaravindavadanam indirayanam isvaram  
sarvalokavidhataram sarvapapaharam harim // NsP\_11.33

sarvalaksanasampannam sarvasattvamanoramam  
visnum acyutam isanam anantam purusottamam // NsP\_11.34

nato 'smi manasa nityam narayanam anamayam  
varadam kamadam kantam anantam sunrtam sivam // NsP\_11.35

namami sirasa visno sada tvam bhaktavatsala  
asminn ekarnave ghore vayuskambhitacañcale // NsP\_11.36

anantabhogasayane sahasraphanasobhite  
vicitrasayane ramye sevite mandavayuna // NsP\_11.37

bhujapañcarasamsaktakamalalayasevitam  
iha tvam manasa sarvam idanim drstavan aham // NsP\_11.38

idanim tu suduhkharto mayaya tava mohitah  
ekodake niralambe nastasthavarajangame // NsP\_11.39

sunye tamasi duspate duhkhanke niramaye  
sitatapajarogasokatrnsadibhih sada // NsP\_11.40

pidito 'smi bhramam tata suciram kalam acyuta  
sokamohagrahagrasto vicaran bhavasagare // NsP\_11.41

ihadya vidhina praptas tava padabjasamnidhau  
ekarnave mahaghore dustare duhkhapiditah // NsP\_11.42

cirabhramaparisrantas tvam adya saranam gatah  
prasida sumahamaya visno rajivalocana // NsP\_11.43

visvayone visalaksa visvatman visvasambhava  
ananyasaranam praptam ato 'tra kulanandana // NsP\_11.44

trahi mam krpaya krsna saranagatam aturam  
namas te pundarikaksa puranapurisottama // NsP\_11.45

añjanabha hrsikesa mayamaya namo 'stu te  
mam uddhara mahabaho magne samsarasagare // NsP\_11.46

gahvare dustare duhkhaliste klesamahagrahah  
anatham krpanam dinam patitam bhavasagare  
mam samuddhara govinda varadesa namo 'stu te // NsP\_11.47

namas trailokyanathaya haraye bhudharaya ca  
devadeva namas te 'stu srivallabha namo 'stu te // NsP\_11.48

krsna krsna krpalus tvam agatinam gatih bhavan  
samsararnavamagnanam prasida madhusudana // NsP\_11.49

tvam ekam adyam purusam puranam jagatpatim karanam acyutam

prabhum

janardanam janmajartinasanam suresvaram sundaram indirapatim //  
NsP\_11.50

brhadbhujam syamalakomalam subham varananam varijapattranetram  
taramgabhangayatakuntalam harim sukantam isam pranato 'smi  
sasvatam // NsP\_11.51

sa jihva ya harim stauti tac cittam yat tvadarpitam  
tav eva kevalau slaghyau yau tvatpujakaaru karau // NsP\_11.52

janmantarasahasresu yan maya patakam krtam  
tan me hara tvam govinda vasudeveta kirtanat // NsP\_11.53

iti stutas tato visnur markandeyena dhimata  
samtustah praha visvatma tam munim garudadhvajah //  
NsP\_11.54

prito 'smi tapasa vipra stutya ca bhrgunandana  
varam vrnisva bhadrām te prarthitam dadmi te varam // NsP\_11.55

tvatpadapadme deveśa bhaktim me dehi sarvada  
yadi tusto mamadya tvam anyad ekam vrnomy aham // NsP\_11.56

stotrenanena deveśa yas tvam stosyati nityasah  
svarlokavasatim tasya dehi deva jagatpate // NsP\_11.57

dirghayustvam tu yad dattam tvaya me tapyatah pura  
tat sarvam saphalam jatam idanim tava darsanat // NsP\_11.58

vastum icchami deveśa tava padabjam arcayan  
atraiva bhagavan nityam janmamrtyuvivarjitah // NsP\_11.59

mayy astu te bhrgusrestha bhaktir avyabharini  
bhaktya muktir bhavaty eva tava kalena sattama // NsP\_11.60

yas tv idam pathate stotram sayam pratas taveritam  
mayi bhaktim drdham krtva mama loke sa modate // NsP\_11.61

yatra yatra bhrgusrestha sthitas tvam mam smarisyasi  
tatra tatra samesyami danto bhaktavaso 'smi bhoh // NsP\_11.62

ity uktva tam munisrestham markandeyam sa madhavah  
virarama sa sarvatra pasyan visnum yatas tatah // NsP\_11.63

iti te kathitam vipra caritam tasya dhimatah  
markandeyasya ca munes tenaivoktam pura mama // NsP\_11.64

ye visnubhaktya caritam puranam bhrgos tu pautrasya pathanti  
nityam  
te muktapapa narasimhaloke vasanti bhaktair abhipujyamanah //  
NsP\_11.65

|| iti srinarasimhapurane markandeyacaritam nama ekadaso  
'dhyaya || narp 11 ||

srutvemam amrtam punyam sarvapapapranasinim  
avitriptah sa dharmatma suko vyasam abhasata // NsP\_12.1

aho 'tiva tapascarya markandeyasya dhimatah  
yena drsto harih saksad yena mrtyuh parajitah // NsP\_12.2

na trptir asti me tata srutvemam vaisnavim katham  
punyam papaharam tata tasmad anyat tu me vada // NsP\_12.3

naranam drdhacittanam akaryam neha kurvatam  
yat punyam rsibhah proktam tan me vada mahamate // NsP\_12.4

naranam drdhacittanam iha loke paratra ca  
punyam yat syan munisrestha tan me nigadatah srnu // NsP\_12.5

atraivodaharantimam itihitam puratanam  
yamyam ca saha samvadam yamasya ca mahatmanah // NsP\_12.6

vivasvan aditeh putras tasya putrau suvarcasau  
jajñate sa yamas caiva yami capi yaviyasi // NsP\_12.7

tau tatra samvivardhete pitur bhavana uttame  
kridamanau svabhavena svacchandagamanav ubhau // NsP\_12.8

yami yamam samasadya svasa bhrataram abravit // NsP\_12.9

na bhrata bhaginim yogyam kamayantim ca kamayet  
bhratrbhutenam kim tasya svasur yo na patir bhavet // NsP\_12.10

abhuta iva sa jñeyo na tu bhutah kathamcana  
anatham natham icchantim svasaram yo na nathati // NsP\_12.11

kanksantim bhrataram natham bhartaram yas tu necchati  
bhrateti nocyate loke sa puman munisattamah // NsP\_12.12

syad vanyatanaya tasya bharya bhavati kim taya  
iksatas tu svasa bhratuh kamena paridahyate // NsP\_12.13

yat karyam aham icchami tvam eveccha tad eva hi  
anyathaham marisyami tvam icchanti vicetana // NsP\_12.14

kamaduhkham asahyam nu bhratah kim tvam na cecchasi  
kamagnina bhramsam tapta praliyamy anga ma ciram // NsP\_12.15

kamartayah striyah kanta vasago bhava ma ciram  
svena kayena me kayam samyojayitum arhasi // NsP\_12.16

kim idam lokavidvistam dharmam bhagini bhasase  
akaryam iha kah kuryat puman bhadre sucetanah // NsP\_12.17

na te samyojayisyami kayam kayena bhamini  
na bhrata madanartayah svasuh kamam prayacchati // NsP\_12.18

mahapatakam ity ahuh svasaram yo 'dhigacchati  
pasunam esa dharmah syat tiryagyonivatam subhe // NsP\_12.19

ekasthane yatha purvam samyogo nau na dusyati  
matrgarbhe tathaivayam samyogo nau na dusyati // NsP\_12.20

kim bhratar apy anatham tvam ma necchasi sobhanam  
svasaram nirrti raksah samgacchati ca nityasah // NsP\_12.21

svayambhuvapi nindyeta lokavrttam jugupsitam  
pradhanapurusakirnam loko 'yam anuvartate // NsP\_12.22

tasmad aninditam dharmam pradhanapurusas caret  
ninditam varjayed yatnad etad dharmasya laksanam // NsP\_12.23

yad yad acarati sresthas tat tad evetaro janah  
sa yat pramanam kurute lokas tad anuvartate // NsP\_12.24

atipapam aham manye subhage vacanam tava  
viruddham sarvadharmesu lokesu ca visesatah // NsP\_12.25

matto 'nyo yo bhaved yo vai visisto rupasilatah  
tena sardham pramodasva na te bharta bhavamy aham // NsP\_12.26

naham sprsam tanva te tanum bhadre drdhavratah  
munayah papam ahus tam yah svasaram nigrhnati // NsP\_12.27

durlabham caiva pasyami loke rupam ihedsam  
yatra rupam vayas caiva prthivyam kva pratisthitam // NsP\_12.28

na vijanami te cittam kuta etat pratisthitam  
atmarupagunopetam na kamayasi mohitam // NsP\_12.29

lateva padape lagna kamam tvaccharanam gata  
bahubhyam samparisvajya nivasami sucismita // NsP\_12.30

anyam srayasva susroni devam devy asiteksane  
yas tu te kamamohena cetasa vibhramam gatah  
tasya devasya devi tvam bhavetha varavarnini // NsP\_12.31

ipsitam sarvabhutanam varyam samsanti manavah  
subhadram carusarvangim samskrtam paricaksate // NsP\_12.32

tatkrte 'pi suvidvamso na karisyanti dusanam  
paritapam mahaprajñe na karisye drdhavratah // NsP\_12.33

cittam me nirmalam bhadre visnau rudre ca samsthitam  
atah papam nu necchami dharmacitto drdhavratah // NsP\_12.34

asakrt procyamano 'pi taya caivam drdhavratah  
krtavan na yamah karyam tena devatvam aptavan // NsP\_12.35

naranam drdhacittanam evam papam akurvatah  
anantam phalam ity ahus tesam svargaphalam bhavet // NsP\_12.36

etat tu yamyupakhyanam purvavrttam sanatanam  
sarvapapaharam punyam srotavyam anasuyaya // NsP\_12.37

yas caitat pathate nityam havyakavyesu brahmanah

samtrptah pitaras tasya na visanti yamalayam // NsP\_12.38

yas caitat pathate nityam pitnam anrno bhavet  
vaivasvatibhyas tivrabhyo yatanabhyah pramucyate // NsP\_12.39

putraitad akhyanam anuttamam maya tavoditam vedapadarthaniscitam  
puratanam papaharam sada nram kim anyad adyaiva vadami samsa  
me // NsP\_12.40

|| iti srinarasimhapurane yamiyamasamvado nama dvadaso 'dhyaya  
|| narp 12 ||

vicitreya katha tata vaidiki me tvayerita  
anyah punyas ca me bruhi kathah papapranasinih // NsP\_13.1

aham te kathayisyami puravrttam anuttamam  
pativratayah samvadam kasyacid brahmacarinah // NsP\_13.2

kasyapo nitiman nama brahmano vedaparagah  
sarvasastrarthatattvajño vyakhyane parinisthitah // NsP\_13.3

svadharmakaryaniratah paradharmaparanmukhah  
rtukalabhogami ca agnihotraparayanah // NsP\_13.4

sayampratar mahabhaga hutvagnim tarpayan dvijan  
atithin agatan geham narasimham ca pujayat // NsP\_13.5

tasya patni mahabhaga savitri nama namatah  
pativrata mahabhaga patyuh priyahite rata // NsP\_13.6

bhartuh susrusanenaiva dirghakalam anindita  
paroksajñanam apanna kalyani gunasammata // NsP\_13.7

taya saha sa dharmatma madhyadese mahamatih  
nandigrame vasan dhiman svanusthanaparayanah // NsP\_13.8

atha kausaliko vipro yajñasarma mahamatih  
tasya bharyabhavat sadhvi rohini nama namatah // NsP\_13.9

sarvalaksanasampanna patisusrusane rata  
sa prasuta sutam tv ekam tasmad bhartur anindita // NsP\_13.10

sa yayavaravrttis tu putre jate vicaksanah  
jatakarma tada cakre snatva putrasya mantratah // NsP\_13.11

dvadase 'hani tasyaiva devasarmeti buddhiman  
punyaham vacayitva tu nama cakre yathavidhi // NsP\_13.12

upaniskramanam caiva caturthe masi yatnatah  
tathannaprasanam saste masi cakre yathavidhi // NsP\_13.13

samvatsare tatah purne cudakarma ca dharmavit  
krtva garbhastame varse vratabandham cakara sah // NsP\_13.14

sopanito yathanyayam pitra vedam adhitavan  
svikrte tv ekavede tu pita svarlokam asthitah // NsP\_13.15

matra sahasa duhkhi sa pitary uparate sutah  
dhairyam asthaya medhavi sadhubhiih preritah punah // NsP\_13.16

pretakaryani krtva tu devasarma gatah sutah  
gangadisu sutirthesu snanam krtva yathavidhi // NsP\_13.17

tam eva praptavan gramam yatraste sa pativrata  
samprapya visrutah so 'tha brahmacari mahamate // NsP\_13.18

bhiksatanam tu krtvasau japan vedam atandritah  
kurvann evagnikaryam tu nandigrame ca tasthivan // NsP\_13.19

mrte bhartari tanmata putre pravrajite tu sa  
dukhhad dukkham anuprapta niyatam raksakam vina // NsP\_13.20

atha snatva tu nadyam vai brahmacari svakarpatam  
ksitau prasarya sosartham japann asita vagyatah // NsP\_13.21

kako balaka tad vastram parigrhyasu jagmatuh  
tau drstva bhartsayam\_asa devasarma tato dvijah // NsP\_13.22

vistham utsrjya vastre tu jagmatus tasya bhartsanat  
rosena viksayam\_asa khe yantau paksinau tu sah // NsP\_13.23

tadrosavahnina dagdhau bhumyam nipatitau khagau  
sa drstva tau ksitim yatau paksinau vismayam gatah //  
NsP\_13.24

tapasa na maya kascit sadrso 'sti mahitale  
iti matva gato bhiksam atitum gramam añjasa // NsP\_13.25

atan brahmanagehesu brahmacari tapahsmayi  
pravistas tad grham vatsa grhe yatra pativrata // NsP\_13.26

tam drstva yacyamanapi tena bhiksam pativrata  
vagyata purvam vijñaya bhartuh krtvanusasanam // NsP\_13.27

ksalayam\_asa tatpadau bhuya usnena varina  
asvasya svapatim sa tu bhiksam datum pracakrame // NsP\_13.28

tatah krodhena raktakso brahmacari pativratam  
dagdhukamas tapoviryat punah punar udaiksata  
savitri tu niriksyaim hasanti sa tam abravat // NsP\_13.29

na kako na balakaham tvatkrodhena tu yau mrtau  
naditire 'dya kopatman bhiksam matto yadicchasi // NsP\_13.30

tayaivam uktah savitrya bhiksam adaya so 'gratah  
cintayan manasa tasyah saktim durarthavedinim // NsP\_13.31

etyasrame mathe sthapyā bhiksapatram prayatnatah  
pativratayam bhuktayam grhasthe nirgate patau // NsP\_13.32

punar agamya tadgeham tam uvaca pativratam // NsP\_13.33ab

prabruhy etan mahabhage prcchato me yatharthatah // NsP\_13.33cd

viprakrstarthavijñanam katham asu tavabhavat  
ityukta tena sa sadhvi savitri tu pativrata // NsP\_13.34

tam brahmacarinam praha prechantam grham etya vai  
srnusvavahito brahman yan mam tvam pari-prchasi // NsP\_13.35

tat te 'ham sampravaksyami svadharmaparibrmhitam  
strinam tu patisusrusa dharma esa paristhitah // NsP\_13.36

tam evaham sada kuryam nanyam asmi mahamate  
divaratram asamdigdham sraddhaya paritosanam // NsP\_13.37

kurvantya mama sambhutam viprakrstarthadarsanam  
anyac ca te pravaksyami nibodha tvam yadicchasi // NsP\_13.38

pita yayavarah suddhas tasmad vedam adhitya vai  
mrte pitari krtva tu pretakaryam ihagatah // NsP\_13.39

utsrjya mataram drastum vrddham dinam tapasvinim  
anatham vidhavam atra nityam svodaraposakah // NsP\_13.40

yaya garbhe dhrtah purvam palito lalitas tatha  
tam tyaktva vipine dharmam caran vipra na lajjase // NsP\_13.41

yaya tava krtam brahman balye malanikrntanam  
dukhhitam tam grhe tyaktva kim bhaved vipine 'tatah //  
NsP\_13.42

matrdukhkena te vaktram putigandham idam bhavet  
pitraiva samskrto yasmat tasmac chaktir abhud iyam // NsP\_13.43

paksi dagdhah sudurbuddhe papatman sampratam vrtha  
vrtha snanam vrtha tirtham vrtha japtam vrtha hutam //  
NsP\_13.44

sa jivati vrtha brahman yasya mata suduhkhita  
yo rakset satatam bhaktya mataram matrvatsalah // NsP\_13.45

tasyehanusthitam sarvam phalam camutra ceha hi  
matus ca vacanam brahman palitam yair narottamaih // NsP\_13.46

te manyas te namaskarya iha loke paratra ca  
atas tvam tatra gatvadya yatra mata vyavasthita // NsP\_13.47

tam tvam raksaya jivantim tadraksa te param tapah  
krodham parityajainam tvam drstadrstavighatakam //  
NsP\_13.48

tayoh kuru vadhe suddhim paksinor atmasuddhaye  
yathatathyena kathitam etat sarvam maya tava // NsP\_13.49

brahmacarinurusva tvam yadicchasi satam gatim  
ity uktva viraramatha dvijaputram pativrata // NsP\_13.50

so 'pi tam aha bhuyo 'pi savitrim tu ksamapayan

ajñānat kṛtapapasya ksamasva varavarnini // NsP\_13.51

maya tavahitam yac ca kṛtam krodhaniriksanam  
tat ksamasva mahabhage hitam uktam pativrate // NsP\_13.52

tatra gatva maya yani karmani tu subhavrata  
karyani tani me bruhi yatha me sugatir bhavet // NsP\_13.53

tenaivam ukta sapy aha tam prechantam pativrata  
yani karyani vaksyami tvaya karmani me srnu // NsP\_13.54

posya mata tvaya tatra niscayam bhaiksavrttina  
atra va tatra va brahman prayascittam ca paksinoh // NsP\_13.55

yajñasarmasuta kanya bharya tava bhavisyati  
tam grhṇisva ca dharmena gate tvayi sa dasyati // NsP\_13.56

putras te bhavita tasyam ekah samtativardhanah  
yayavaradhanad vṛtthi pitrvat te bhavisyati // NsP\_13.57

punar mṛtayam bharyayam bhavita tvam tridandakah  
sa yatyasramadharmena yathoktyanusthitena ca  
narasimhaprasadena vaisnavam padam apsyasi // NsP\_13.58

bhavyam etat tu kathitam maya tava hi prechatah  
manyase nanrtam tv etat kuru sarvam hi me vacah // NsP\_13.59

gacchami matraksartham adyaivaham pativrate  
karisye tvadvacah sarvam tatra gatva subheksane // NsP\_13.60

ity uktva gatavan brahman devasarma tatas tvaran  
samraksya mataram yatnat krodhamohavivarjitah // NsP\_13.61

kṛtva vivaham utpadya putram vamsakaram subham  
mṛtabharyas ca samnyasya samalostasmakañcanah  
narasimhaprasadena param siddhim avaptavan // NsP\_13.62

pativratasaktir iyam taverita dharmas ca matuh pariraksanam  
param  
samsaravrksam ca nihatyā bandhanam chitva ca visnoh padam eti  
manavah // NsP\_13.63

|| iti srinarasimhapurane brahmacarisamvado nama trayodaso  
'dhyaya || narpa 13 ||

srnu vatsa mahabuddhe sisyas caitam param katham  
mayocyamanam srnvantu sarvapapapranasinim // NsP\_14.1

pura dvijavarah kascid vedasastravisaradah  
mṛtabharyo gatas tirtham cakre snanam yathavidhi // NsP\_14.2

tapah sutaptam vijane nihsprho darakarmani  
bhiksaharah pravasito japasnanaparayanah // NsP\_14.3

snatva sa gangam yamunam sarasvatim punyam vitastam atha

gomatim ca  
gayam samasadya pitrn pitamahan samtarpayan san gatavan mahendram  
// NsP\_14.4

tatrapī kundesu girau mahamatih snatva nu drstva  
bhrgunandanottamam  
krtva pitrbhyas tu tathaiva trptim vrajan vanam papaharam  
pravistah // NsP\_14.5

dharam patantim mahatim silocayat samdharya bhaktya tv anu  
narasimhe  
sirasy asesaghavinasinim tada visuddhadehah sa babhuva viprah  
// NsP\_14.6

vindhyacale saktam anantam acyutam bhaktair munindrair api pujitam sada  
aradhya puspair girisambhavair subhais tatraiva siddhim tv  
abhikanksya samsthitah // NsP\_14.7

sa narasimho bahukalapujaya tustah sunidragatam aha bhaktam  
anasramitvam grhabhangakaranam hy ato grhanasramam  
uttamam dvija // NsP\_14.8

anasramiti dvija vedaparagan api tv aham nanugrhnami catra  
tathapi nistham tava viksyasattama tvayi prasannena mayety  
udiritam // NsP\_14.9

tenaivam uktah paramesvarena dvijo 'pi buddhya pravacintya vakyam  
harer alanghyam narasimhamurter bhadham ca krtva sa yatir babhuva  
// NsP\_14.10

tridandavrksaksapavitrapanir aplutya toye tv aghaharini  
sthitah  
japan sada mantram apastadosam savitryam isam hrdaye smaran harim  
// NsP\_14.11

yathakathamcit pratilabhya sakam bhaiksyabhitusto vanavasavasi  
abhyarcya visnum narasimhamurtim dhyatva ca nityam hrdis  
suddham adyam // NsP\_14.12

viviktadese vipule kusasane nivesya sarvam hrdaye 'sya sarvam  
bahyam samastam gunam indriyanam viliya bhedam bhagavaty anante  
// NsP\_14.13

vijñeyam anandam ajam visalam satyatmakam ksemapadam varenyam  
samcintya tasmin pravihaya deham babhuva muktah paramatmarupi //  
NsP\_14.14

imam katham muktiparam yathoktam pathanti ye narasimham  
smarantah  
prayagatirthaplavane tu yat phalam tat prapya te yanti hareh padam  
mahat // NsP\_14.15

ity etad uktam tava putra prechatah puratanam punyatamam

pavitrakam

samsaravrksasya vinasanam param punah kam icchasy  
abhivañchitam vada // NsP\_14.16

|| iti srinarasimhapurane caturdaso 'dhyaya || narp 14 ||

srotum icchamy aham tata sampratam munibhih saha  
samsaravrksam sakalam yenedam parivartate // NsP\_15.1

vaktum arhasi me tata tvayaitat sucitam pura  
nanyo veti mahabhaga samsarocaralaksanam // NsP\_15.2

sa putrenaivam uktas tu sisyanam madhyagena ca  
krsnadvaipayana praha samsaratarulaksanam // NsP\_15.3

srnvantu sisyah sakala vatsa tvam srnu bhavitah  
samsaravrksam vaksyami yena cedam samavrtam // NsP\_15.4

avyaktamulaprabhavas tasmad agre tathotthitah  
buddhiskandhamayas caiva indriyankarakotarah // NsP\_15.5

mahabhutavisakhas ca visesaih pattrasakhavan  
dharmadharmasupuspas ca sukhaduhkhaphalodayah // NsP\_15.6

ajivyah sarvabhutanam brahmavrksah sanatanah  
etat brahma param caiva brahma vrksasya tasya tat // NsP\_15.7

ity evam kathitam vatsa samsaravrksalaksanam  
vrksam enam samarudha moham ayanti dehinah // NsP\_15.8

samsarantiha satatam sukhaduhkhasamanvitah  
prayena prakrta martya brahmajñanaparanmukhah // NsP\_15.9

chittvainam krtino yanti no yanti brahmajñaninah  
karmakriye mahaprajña nainam chindanti duskrtah // NsP\_15.10

enam chittva ca bhittva ca jñanena paramasina  
tato 'maratvam te yanti yasman navartate punah // NsP\_15.11

dehadaramayaih pasair drdham baddho 'pi mucyate  
jñanam eva param pumsam sreyasam abhivañchitam  
tosanam narasimhasya jñanahinah pasuh puman // NsP\_15.12

aharanidrabhayamaithunani samanam etat pasubhir naranam  
jñanam naranam adhikam hi loke jñanena hinah pasubhih  
samanah // NsP\_15.13

|| iti srinarasimhapurane pañcadaso 'dhyaya || narp 15 ||

samsaravrksam aruhya dvamdvapapasatair drdhaih  
badhyamanah sutaisvaryaih patito yonisagare // NsP\_16.1

yah kamakrodhalobhais tu visayaih paripiditah  
baddhah svakarmabhir gaunaih putradaraisanadibhih // NsP\_16.2

sa kena nistaraty asu dustaram bhavasagaram

prccham akhyahi me tata tasya muktim katham bhavet // NsP\_16.3

sru vatsa mahaprajña yaj jñatva muktim apnuyat  
tac ca vaksyami te divyam naradena srutam pura // NsP\_16.4

narake raurave ghore dharmajñanavivarjitah  
svakarmabhir mahaduhkham prapta yatra yamalaye // NsP\_16.5

mahapapakrtam ghoram sampraptah papakrjjanah  
alokya naradah sigham gatva yatra trilocanah // NsP\_16.6

gangadharam mahadevam samkaram sulapaninam  
pranamyah vidhivad devam naradah pariprcchati // NsP\_16.7

yah samsare mahadvamdvaiah kamabhogaih subhasubhaih  
sabdadivisayair baddhah pidyamanah sadurmibhih // NsP\_16.8

katham nu mucyate ksipram mrtyusamsarasagarat  
bhagavan bruhi me tattvam srotum icchami samkara // NsP\_16.9

tasya tad vacanam srutva naradasya trilocanah  
uvaca tam rsim sambhuh prasannavadano harah // NsP\_16.10

jñanamrtam ca guhyam ca rahasyam rsisattama  
vaksyami sru duhkhaghnam sarvabandhabhayapaham // NsP\_16.11

trnadi caturasyantam bhutagramam caturvidham  
caracaram jagat sarvam prasuptam yasya mayaya // NsP\_16.12

tasya visnoh prasadena yadi kascit prabudhyate  
sa nistarati samsaram devanam api dustaram // NsP\_16.13

bhogaisvaryamadonmattas tattvajñanaparanmukhah  
samsarasumahapanke jirna gaur iva majjati // NsP\_16.14

yas tv atmanam nibadhnati karmabhih kosakaravat  
tasya muktim na pasyami janmakotisatair api // NsP\_16.15

tasman narada sarvesam devanam devam avyayam  
aradhayet sada samyag dhyayed visnum samahitah // NsP\_16.16

yas tam visvam anadyantam adyam svatmani samsthitam  
sarvajñam amalam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.17

nirvikalpam nirakasam nisprapañcam niramayam  
vasudevam ajam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.18

nirañjanam param santam acyutam bhutabhavanam  
devagarbham vibhum visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.19

sarvapapavinirmuktam aprameyam alaksanam  
nirvanam anagham visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.20

amrtam paramanandam sarvapapavivarjitam  
brahmanyam samkaram visnum sada samkirtya mucyate //  
NsP\_16.21

yogesvaram puranakhyam asariram guhasayam  
amatram avyayam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.22

subhasubhavinirmuktam urmisatkaparam vibhum  
acintyam amalam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.23

sarvadvamdvavinirmuktam sarvadu khavivarjitam  
apratarkyam ajam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.24

anamagotram advaitam caturtham paramam padam  
tam sarvahrdgatam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.25

arupam satyasamkalpam suddham akasavat param  
ekagramanasa visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.26

sarvatmakam svabhavastham atmacaitanyarupakam  
subhram ekaksaram visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.27

anirvacyam avijñeyam aksaradim asambhavam  
ekam nutnam sada visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.28

visvadyam visvagoptaram visvadam sarvakamadam  
sathanatrayatigam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.29

sarvadu khaksayakaram sarvasantikaram harim  
sarvapapaharam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.30

brahmadidevagandharvair munibhih siddhacaranaih  
yogibhih sevitam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.31

visnau pratisthitam visvam visnur visve pratisthitah  
visvesvaram ajam visnum kirtayann eva mucyate // NsP\_16.32

samsarabandhanan muktim icchan kamam asesatah  
bhaktyaiva varadam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP\_16.33

naradena pura prsta evam sa vrsabhadhvajah  
yad uvaca tada tasmai tan maya kathitam tava // NsP\_16.34

tam eva satatam dhyahi nirbijam brahma kevalam  
avapsyasi dhruvam tata sasvatam padam avyayam // NsP\_16.35

srutva surarsivisnoh pradhanyam idam isvarat  
sa visnum samyag aradhya param siddhim avaptavan // NsP\_16.36

yas cainam pathate caiva nrsimhaktamanasah  
satajanmakrtam papam api tasya pranasyati // NsP\_16.37

visnoh stavam idam punyam mahadevena kirtitam  
pratath snatva pathen nityam amrtatvam sa gacchati // NsP\_16.38

dhyayanti ye nityam anantam acyutam hrtpadmamadhyesv atha kirtayanti ye  
upasakanam prabhum isvaram param te yanti siddhim paramam tu  
vaisnavim // NsP\_16.39

|| iti srinarasimhapurane visnoh stavarajanirupane sodaso

'dhyaya || narp 16 ||

kim japan mucyate tata satatam visnutatparah  
samsaraduhkhat sarvesam hitaya vada me pitah // NsP\_17.1

astaksaram pravaksyami mantranam mantram uttamam  
yam japan mucyate martyo janmasamsarabandhanat // NsP\_17.2

hrtpundarikamadhyastham sankhacakrahadharam  
ekagramanasa dhyatva visnum kuryaj japam dvijah // NsP\_17.3

ekante nirjanasthane visnvagre va jalantike  
japed astaksaram mantram citte visnum nidhaya vai // NsP\_17.4

astaksarasya mantrasya rsir narayanah svayam  
chandas ca daivi gayatri paramatma ca devata // NsP\_17.5

suklavarnam ca omkaram nakaram raktam ucyate  
mokaram varnatah krsnam nakaram raktam ucyate // NsP\_17.6

rakaram kunkumabham tu yakaram pitam ucyate  
nakaram añjanabham tu yakaram bahuvarnakam // NsP\_17.7

om namo narayanayeti mantrah sarvarthasadhakah  
bhaktanam japatam tata svargamoksaphalapradah  
vedanam pranayenaisha siddho mantrah sanatanah // NsP\_17.8

sarvapapaharah sriman sarvamantresu cottamah  
enam astaksaram mantram japan narayanam smaret // NsP\_17.9

samdhyavasane satatam sarvapapaih pramucyate  
esa eva paro mantra esa eva param tapah // NsP\_17.10

esa eva paro moksa esa svarga udahrtah  
sarvavedarahasyebhyah sara esa samuddhrtah // NsP\_17.11

visnuna vaisnavanam hi hitaya manujam pura  
evam jñatva tato vipro hy astaksaram imam smaret // NsP\_17.12

snatva sucih sucau dese japet papavisuddhaye  
jape dane ca home ca gamane dhyanaparvasu // NsP\_17.13

japen narayanam mantram karmapurve pare tatha  
japet sahasram niyutam sucir bhutva samahitah // NsP\_17.14

masi masi tu dvadasyam visnubhakto dvijottamah  
snatva sucir japet yas tu namo narayanam satam // NsP\_17.15

sa gacchet paramam devam narayanam anamayam  
gandhapuspadibhir visnum anenaradhya yo japet // NsP\_17.16

mahapatakayukto 'pi mucyate natra samsayah  
hrdi krtva harim devam mantram enam tu yo japet // NsP\_17.17

sarvapapavisuddhatma sa gacchet paramam gatim  
prathamena tu laksena atmasuddhir bhavisyati // NsP\_17.18

dvitiyena tu laksena manusiddhim avapnuyat  
trtiyena tu laksena svargalokam avapnuyat // NsP\_17.19

caturthena tu laksena hareh samipyam apnuyat  
pañcamena tu laksena nirmalam jñanam apnuyat // NsP\_17.20

tatha sasthena laksena bhaved visnau sthira matih  
saptamena tu laksena svarupam pratipadyate // NsP\_17.21

astamena tu laksena nirvanam adhigacchati  
svasvadharmasamayuktam japam kuryad dvijottamah // NsP\_17.22

etat siddhikaram mantram astaksaram atandritah  
duhsvapnasurapaisaca uraga brahmaraksasah // NsP\_17.23

japinam nopasarpanti cauraksudradhayas tatha  
ekagramanasavyagro visnubhakto drdhavratah // NsP\_17.24

japen narayanam mantram etan mrtiyubhayapaham  
mantranam paramo mantro devatanam ca daivatam // NsP\_17.25

guhyanam paramam guhyam omkaradyaksarastakam  
ayusyam dhanaputrams ca pasun vidyam mahad yasah // NsP\_17.26

dharmarthakamamoksams ca labhate ca japan narah  
etat satyam ca dharmyam ca vedasrutinidarsanat // NsP\_17.27

etat siddhikaram nram mantrarupam na samsayah  
rsayah pitaro devah siddhas tv asuraraksasah // NsP\_17.28

etad eva param japtva param siddhim ito gatah  
jñatva yas tv atmanah kalam sastrantaravidhanatah  
antakale japann eti tad visnoh paramam padam // NsP\_17.29

narayanaya nama ity ayam eva satyam  
samsaraghoravisasamharanaya mantrah  
srnvantu bhavyamatayo muditas tvaraga uccais taram upadisamy aham  
urdhvabahuh // NsP\_17.30

bhutvordhvabahur adyham satyapurvam bravimy aham  
he putra sisayah srnuta na mantro 'staksarat parah //  
NsP\_17.31

satyam satyam punah satyam utksipya bhujam ucyate  
vedac chastram param nasti na devah kesavat parah // NsP\_17.32

alocya sarvasastrani vicarya ca punah punah  
idam ekam sunispannam dhyeyo narayanah sada // NsP\_17.33

ity etat sakalam proktam sisyanam tava punyadam  
kathas ca vividhah prokta maya bhaja janardanam // NsP\_17.34

astaksaram imam mantram sarvdukkhavinasanam  
japa putra mahabuddhe yadi siddhim abhipsasi // NsP\_17.35

idam stavam vyasamukhat tu nissrtam samdhyatraye ye purusah  
pathanti  
te dhautapandurapata iva rajahamsah samsarasagaram  
apetabhayas taranti // NsP\_17.36

|| iti srinarasimhapurane astaksaramantramahatmyam nama  
saptadaso 'dhyaya || narpa 17 ||

iti srutva kathah punyah sarvapapapranasinih  
nanavidha munisresthah krsnadvaipayanat punah // NsP\_18.1

sukah purvam mahabhago bharadvajo mahamate  
siddhair anyais ca sahito narayanaparo 'bhavat // NsP\_18.2

evam te kathita vipra markandeyadikah kathah  
maya vicitrah papaghnayah kim bhuyah srotum icchasi // NsP\_18.3

vasvadinam tatha prokta mama srstis tvaya pura  
asvinor marutam caiva noktotpattis tu tam vada // NsP\_18.4

marutam vistarenokta vaisnavakhye mahamate  
purane saktiputrena purotpatis ca vayuna // NsP\_18.5

asvinor devayos caiva srstir ukta suvistarat  
samksepat tava vaksyami srstim etam srnusva me //  
NsP\_18.6

hdaksakanyaditih |  
haditer adityah putrah |  
htasmai tvasta duhitaram samjñam nama kanyam dattavan ||  
NsP\_18.7

so 'pi tvastrim rupavatim manojñam prapya taya saha reme |  
sa katipayat kalat svabhartur adityasya tapam asahanti pitur grham  
jagama ||(NsP\_18.8)

tam avalokya sutam pitovaca kim putri tava bharta savita snehat  
tvam raksaty uta parusa iti ||(NsP\_18.9)

evam pitur vacanam srutva samjña tam pratyuvaca | dagdhaham  
bhartuh pracandatapad iti ||(NsP\_18.10)

evam srutva tam aha pita gaccha putri bhartur grham iti ||(NsP\_18.11)

yuvatistrinam bhartuh susrusanam eva dharmah sreya | aham  
api katipayadivasad agatyadityasyosnatam jamatur uddharisyami  
|| (NsP\_18.12)

ityukta sa ca punar bhartur grham prapya katipayadivasan manum  
yamim yamam capatyatrayam adityat prasuta | punas tadusnatam  
asahanti chayam bhartur apabhogaya svaprajñabalenotpadya tatra  
samsthapya gatvottarakurun adhisthayasvi bhutva vicacara  
|| (NsP\_18.13)

adityo 'pi samjñeyam iti matva tasyam jayam punar apatyatrayam  
utpadayam\_asa ||(NsP\_18.14)

manum sanaiscaram tapatim ca | svesv apatyesu paksapatena  
vartatim chayam drstva yamah svapitaram aha neyam asmanmateti  
||(NsP\_18.15)

pitapi tac chrutva bharyam praha | sarvesv apatyesu samam eva  
vartatam iti ||(NsP\_18.16)

punar api svesv apatyesu snehat pravartatim chayam drstva  
yamo yami ca tam bahuvidham apittham uvaca | adityasamnidhanat  
tusnim babhuvatah ||(NsP\_18.17)

tatas chaya tayoh sapam dattavati | yama tvam pretarajo bhava yami  
tvam yamuna nama nadi bhavet ||(NsP\_18.18)

tatah krodhad adityo 'pi chayaputrayoh sapam dattavan he putra  
sanaiscara tvam graho bhava kruradrstir mandagami ca papagrahas  
tvam ca ||(NsP\_18.19)

putri tapati nama nadi bhaveti athadityo dhyanam asthaya samjña kva  
sthiteti vicarayam\_asa ||(NsP\_18.20)

sa drstavan uttarakurusu dhyanacaksusasvibhuya vicaranti |  
svayam casvarupena tatra gatva taya saha samparkam krtavan  
||(NsP\_18.21)

tasyam evadityad asvinav utpannau tayor atisayavapusoh saksat  
prajapatir agatya devatvam yajñabhagatvam mukhyam ca devanam  
bhisajatvam dattva jagama | adityas casvarupam vihaya  
svabharyam samjñam tvastrim svarupadharinim nitva  
svarupam asthaya divam jagama ||(NsP\_18.22)

visvakarma cagatya adityam namabhiih stutva  
tadatisayosnatamsatam apasatayam\_asa ||(NsP\_18.23)

evam vah kathita vipra asvinautpattir uttama  
punya pavitra papaghni bharadvaja mahamate // NsP\_18.24

adityaputrau bhisajau suranam divyena rupena virajamanau  
srutva tayor janma narah prthivyam bhavet surupo divi modate ca //  
NsP\_18.25

|| iti srinarasimhapurane asvinor utpattir nama astadaso  
'dhyaya || narp 18 ||

yaih stuto namabhis tena savita visvakarmana  
tany aham srotum icchami vada suta vivasvatah // NsP\_19.1

tani me srnu namani yaih stuto visvakarmana  
savita tani vaksyami sarvapapaharani te // NsP\_19.2

adityah savita suryah khagah pusa gabhastiman

timironmathanah sambhus tvasta martanda asugah // NsP\_19.3

hiranyagarbhah kapilas tapano bhaskaro ravih  
agnigarbho 'diteh putrah sambhus timiranasanah // NsP\_19.4

amsuman amsumali ca tamoghnas tejasam nidhah  
atapi mandali mrtyuh kapilah sarvatapanah // NsP\_19.5

harir visvo mahatejah sarvaratnaprabhakarah  
amsumali timiraha rgyajussamabhavitah // NsP\_19.6

pranaviskarano mitrah supradipo manojavah  
yajñeso gopatih sriman bhutajñah klesanasanah // NsP\_19.7

amitraha sivo hamso nayakah priyadarsanah  
suddho virocana kesi sahasramsuh pratardana // NsP\_19.8

dharmarasmih patangas ca visalo visvasamstutah  
durvijñeyagatih suras tejorasir mahayasah // NsP\_19.9

bhrajisnur jyotisam iso vijisnur visvabhavanah  
prabhavisnuh prakasatma jñanarah prabhakarah // NsP\_19.10

adityo visvadrg yajñakarta neta yasaskarah  
vimalo viryavan iso yogajño yogabhavanah // NsP\_19.11

amrtatma sivo nityo varenyo varadah prabhuh  
dhanadah pranadah sresthah kamadah kamarupadhrk //  
NsP\_19.12

taranih sasvatah sasta sastrajñas tapanah sayah  
vedagarbho vibhur virah santah savitrivallabhah // NsP\_19.13

dhyeyo visvesvaro bharta lokanatho mahesvarah  
mahendro varuno dhata visnur agnir divakarah // NsP\_19.14

etais tu namabhih suryah stutas tena mahatmana  
uvaca visvakarmanam prasanno bhagavan ravih // NsP\_19.15

bhramim aropya mam atra mandalam mama sataya  
tvadbuddhistham maya jñatam evam ausnyam samam vrajet //  
NsP\_19.16

ityukto visvakarma ca tatha sa krtavan dvija  
santosnah savita tasya duhitur visvakarmanah // NsP\_19.17

samjñayas cabhavad vipra bhanus tvastaram abravat  
tvaya yasmat stuto 'ham vai namnam astasatena ca // NsP\_19.18

varam vrnisva tasmah tvam varado 'ham tavanagha  
ityukto bhanuna so 'tha visvakarmabravat idam // NsP\_19.19

varado yadi me deva varam etam prayaccha me  
etais tu namabhis yas tvam narah stosyati nityasah // NsP\_19.20

tasya papaksyam deva kuru bhaktasya bhaskara // NsP\_19.21

tenaivam ukto dinakrt tatheti tvastaram uktva virarama bhaskarah  
samjñam visankam ravimandalasthitam krtva jagamatha  
ravim prasadya // NsP\_19.22

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ekonavimso 'dhyaya || narpa 19 ||

sampratam marutotpattim vaksyami dvijasattama  
pura devasure yuddhe devair indradibhir diteh // NsP\_20.1

putrah parabhuta ditis ca vinastaputra mahendradarpaharam putram  
icchanti kasyapam rsim svapatim aradhayam\_asa ||(NsP\_20.2)

sa ca tapasa samtusto garbhadhanam cakara tasyam | punas tam evam  
uktavan ||(NsP\_20.3)

yadi tvam sucih sati saracchatam imam garbham dharayisyasi tatas  
ca mahendradarpahanta putro bhavisyati | ity evam ukta sa ca tam  
garbham dharayam\_asa ||(NsP\_20.4)

indro 'pi taj jñatva vrddhabrahmanarupenagatya ditiparsvam  
sthitavan | kimcid unapurne varsasate padasaucam akrtva ditih  
sayanam aruhya nidram gata ||(NsP\_20.5)

so 'pi labdhavasaro vajrapanis tatkuksim pravisya vajrena tam  
garbham saptadha ciccheda | so 'pi tena pracchidyamano ruroda ||(NsP\_20.6)

ma rodir iti vadann indras tan saptadhaikaikam ciccheda ||(NsP\_20.7)

saptadha te sarve maruto yato jatamatran ma rodir ity uktavan |  
mahendrasya sahaya ami maruto nama deva babhuvuh ||(NsP\_20.8)

evam mune srstir iyam taverita devasuranam  
naranagaraksasam  
vianmukhanam api yah pathed idam srnvams ca bhaktya harilokam  
eti sah // NsP\_20.9

|| iti srinarasimhapurane vimsatitamo 'dhyaya || narpa 20 ||

anusargas ca sargas ca tvaya citra katherita  
vamsamanvantare bruhi vamsanucaritam ca me // NsP\_21.1

rajñam vamsah puranesu vistarena prakirtitah  
samksepat kathayisyami vamsamanvantarani te // NsP\_21.2

vamsanucaritam caiva srnu vipra mahamate  
srnvantu munayas ceme srotum agatya ye sthitah // NsP\_21.3

adau tavad brahma brahmano maricih | mariceh kasyapah kasyapad  
adityah ||(NsP\_21.4)

hadityan manuh |  
hmanor iksvakuh iksvakor vikusih |  
hvikuksar dyotah dyotad veno venat prthuh prthoh  
prthasvah || NsP\_21.5

prthasvad asamkhyatasvah | asamkhyatasvan mandhata  
||(NsP\_21.6)

mandhatuh purukutsah purukutsad drsado drsadam abhisambhuh  
||(NsP\_21.7)

abhisambhor daruno darunat sagarah ||(NsP\_21.8)

sagarad dharyasvo haryasvad dharitah ||(NsP\_21.9)

haritad rohitasvo rohitasvad amsuman | amsumato bhagirathah  
||(NsP\_21.10)

bhagirathat saudasah saudasac chatrumdamah ||(NsP\_21.11)

satrumdamad anaranyah anaranyad dirghabahuh dirghabahor ajah  
||(NsP\_21.12)

ajad dasarathah | dasarathad ramah ramal lavah lavat padmah  
||(NsP\_21.13)

padmad anuparnah | anuparnad vastrapanah ||(NsP\_21.14)

hvastrapaneh suddhodanah |  
hsuddhodanad budhah |  
hbudhad adityavamso nivartate || NsP\_21.15

suryavamsabhavas te pradhanyena prakirtitah /\* yair iyam  
prthivi bhukta dharmatah ksatriyaih pura //(NsP\_21.16)

suryasya vamsah kathito maya mune samudgata yatra naresvarah pura  
mayocyamanañ chasinah samahitah srnusva vamse 'tha nrpan  
anuttaman // NsP\_21.17

|| iti srinarasimhapurane suryavamsakathanam namaikavimso  
'dhyaya || narp 21 ||

somavamsam srnusvatha bharadvaja mahamune  
purane vistarenoktam samksepat kathaye 'dhuna // NsP\_22.1

adau tavad brahma | brahmano manasah putro maricir maricer  
daksayanyam daksayinyam kasyapah ||(NsP\_22.2)

kasyapad aditer adityah | adityat suvarnalayam manuh  
||(NsP\_22.3)

hmanor surupayam somah |  
hsomad rohinyam budhah |  
hbudhad ilayam pururavah || NsP\_22.4

pururavasa ayuh | ayo rupavatyam nahusah ||(NsP\_22.5)

nahusat pitrvatyam yayatih | yayateh sarmisthayam  
puruh ||(NsP\_22.6)

hpuror vamsadayam sampatih |

hsampater bhanudattayam sarvabhaumah |  
hsarvabhaumasya vaidehyam bhojah || NsP\_22.7

bhojasya lingayam dusyantah | dusyantasya sakuntalayam  
bharatah ||(NsP\_22.8)

bharatasya nandayam ajamidhah | ajamidhasya sudevyam prsnih |  
prsnier ugrasenayam prasarah |  
hprasarasya bahurupayam samtanuh |  
hsamtanor yojanagandhayam vicitraviryah |  
hvicitraviryasyambikayam panduh || NsP\_22.9  
pandoh kuntidevyam arjunah | arjunat subhadrayam abhimanyuh  
||(NsP\_22.10)

habhimanyor uttarayam pariksitah |  
hpariksitasya matrvatyam janamejayah |  
hjanamejayasya punyavatyam satanikah || NsP\_22.11

hsatanikasya puspavatyam sahasranikah |  
hsahasranikasya mrgavatyam udayanah |  
htasya vasavadattayam naravahanah || NsP\_22.12

naravahanasyasvamedhayam ksemakah | ksemakantah  
pandavah somavamso nivartate ||(NsP\_22.13)

ya idam srnuyan nityam rajavamsam anuttamam  
sarvapapavisuddhatma visnulokam sa gacchati // NsP\_22.14

yas cedam pathate nityam sraddhe va sravayet pitrn  
vamsanukirtanam punyam pitrnam dattam aksayam // NsP\_22.15

rajñam hi somasya maya taverita vamsanukirtir dvija papanasani  
srnusva viprendra mayocyamanam manvantaram capi caturdasakhyam  
// NsP\_22.16

|| iti srinarasimhapurane somavamsanukirtanam nama dvavimso  
'dhyayah || narp 22 ||

prathamam tavat svayambhuvam manvantaram tatsvarupam kathitam |  
sargadau svarociso nama dvitiyo manuh ||(NsP\_23.1)

tasmin svarocise manvantare vipascin nama devendrah | paravatah  
satusita devah ||(NsP\_23.2)

urjastambah suprano danto nirrsabho variyan isvarah somah  
saptarsayas caivam kimpurusadyah svarocisasya manoh putra  
rajano bhavanti ||(NsP\_23.3)

hrtiya uttamo nama manuh |  
hsudhamanah satyah sivah pratardana vamsavartinas ca devah

|  
hpañcaite dvadasaganah || NsP\_23.4

tesam susantir indrah ||(NsP\_23.5)

vandyah saptarsayo 'bhavan | atra parasucitradya manoh sutah  
||(NsP\_23.6)

caturthas tamaso nama manuh | tatra manvantare surah parah satya  
sudhiyas ca saptavimsatika ganah ||(NsP\_23.7)

tatra bhirsundi nama devendrah | hiranyaroma devasrir  
urdhvabahur devabahuh sudhama ha parjanyo munir ity ete saptarsayah  
||(NsP\_23.8)

jyotirdhama prthuh kasyo 'gnir dhanaka ity ete tamasasya manoh  
putra rajanah ||(NsP\_23.9)

pañcamo nama raivato manuh |  
htasyantare 'mita nirata vaikunthah sumedhasa ity ete devaganas  
caturdasaka ganah |  
hasurantako nama devendrah |  
hsaptakadya manoh suta rajano vai babhuvuh || NsP\_23.10  
santah santabhayo vidvams tapasvi medhavi sutapah saptarsayo  
'bhavan ||(NsP\_23.11)

hsasthas caksuso nama manuh |  
hpurusatadyumnapramukhas tasya suta rajanah |  
hsusanta apyah prasuta bhavyah prathitas ca mahanubhavah  
lekhadyah pañcaite hy astaka ganas tatra devah || NsP\_23.12

tesam indro manojavah | medhah sumedha viraja havisman uttamo  
matiman namna sahisnus caite saptarsayah ||(NsP\_23.13)

saptamo vaivasvato manuh sampratam vartate | tasya putra  
iksvakuprabhrtayah ksatriya bhuhujah ||(NsP\_23.14)

adityavisvavasurudradya devah puramdaro 'tra devendrah ||(NsP\_23.15)

vasisthah kasyapo 'trir jamadagnir gautamavisvamisrabharadvajah  
saptarsayo bhavanti ||(NsP\_23.16)

hbhavisyani manvantarani kathyante |  
htad yatha adityat samjñayam jato yo manuh purvoktas  
chayayam utpanno manur dvitiyah sa tu |  
hpurvajasya savarnasya manvantaram savarnikam astamam  
srnu || NsP\_23.17

manuh savarno astamo bhavita tatra sutapadya devaganas  
tesam balir indro bhavita ||(NsP\_23.18)

diptiman galavo nama krpadraunivyasarsyarsngas ca  
saptarsayo bhavitarah | virajorvariyanirmokadyah savarnasya  
manoh suta rajano bhavisyanti ||(NsP\_23.19)

navamo daksasavarnir manur bhavita | dhrtih kirtir diptih ketuh  
pañcahasto niramayah prthusravadya daksasavarna rajano 'sya  
manoh putrah ||(NsP\_23.20)

maricigarbhah sudharmano havismantas tatra devatah | tesam  
indro 'dbhutih ||(NsP\_23.21)

savanah krtiman havyo vasumedhatithir jyotisman ity ete  
saptarsayah ||(NsP\_23.22)

dasamo brahmasavarnir manur bhavita |  
hviruddhadayas tatra devah |  
htesam santir indrah |  
hhavisman sukrthi satyas tapomurtir nabhagah pratimokah  
saptaketur ity ete saptarsayah || NsP\_23.23  
suksetra uttamo bhurisenadayo brahmasavarniputra rajano  
bhavisyanti ||(NsP\_23.24)

ekadase manvantare dharmasavarniko manuh ||(NsP\_23.25)

simhasavanadayo devaganah | tesam divaspatir indrah  
|| (NsP\_23.26)

nirmohas tattvadarsi nikampo nirutsaho dhrtiman rucya ity ete  
saptarsayah | citrasenavicitradya dharmasavarniputra bhuhhrto  
bhavisyanti ||(NsP\_23.27)

rudrasavarnir bhavita dvadaso manuh ||(NsP\_23.28)

krtadhama tatrendro harita rohitah sumanasah sukarmanah  
sutapas ca devah ||(NsP\_23.29)

tapasvi carutapas tapomurtis taporatis tapodhrtir jyotis tapa ity ete  
saptarsayah ||(NsP\_23.30)

devavan devasresthadyas tasya manoh suta bhupala bhavisyanti  
|| (NsP\_23.31)

htrayodaso rucir nama manuh |  
hsragvi banah sudharma prabhrtayo devaganah |  
htesam indra rsabho nama bhavita || NsP\_23.32

niscito 'gniteja vapusman dhrsto varunir havisman nahuso  
bhavya iti saptarsayah | sudharma devanikadayas tasya manoh putrah  
prthvisvara bhavisyanti ||(NsP\_23.33)

hbhaumas caturdaso manur bhavita |  
hsurucis tatrendrah |  
hcaksusmantah pavitrah kanisthabha devaganah || NsP\_23.34

agnibahusucisukramadhavasivabhimajitasvasa ity ete saptarsayah |  
urugambhirabrahmadyas tasya manoh sutah rajanah ||(NsP\_23.35)

evam te caturdasa manvantarani kathitani | rajanas ca yair iyam  
vasudha palyate ||(NsP\_23.36)

manuh saptarsayo deva bhupalas ca manoh sutah  
manvantare bhavanti ete sakras caivadhikarinah // NsP\_23.37

caturdasabhir etais tu gatair manvantarair dvija  
sahasrayugaparyantah kalo gacchati vasarah // NsP\_23.38

tavatpramana ca nisa tato bhavati sattama  
brahmarupadharah sete sarvatma nrharih svayam // NsP\_23.39

trailokyam akhilam grasta bhagavan adikrd vibhuh  
svamayam asthito vipra sarvarupi janardanah // NsP\_23.40

atha prabuddho bhagavan yatha purvam tatha punah  
yugavyavastham kurute srstim ca purusottamah // NsP\_23.41

ete tavokta manavo 'maras ca putras ca bhupa munayas ca sarve  
vibhutayas tasya sthithau sthitasya tasyaiva sarvam tvam avehi vipra //  
NsP\_23.42

|| iti srinarasimhapurane trayovimso 'dhyaya || narp 23 ||

atah param pravaksyami vamsanucaritam subham  
srnvatam api papaghnam suryasomanrpatmakam // NsP\_24.1

suryavamsodbhavo yo vai manuputrah puroditah  
iksvakur nama bhupalas caritam tasya me srnu // NsP\_24.2

asid bhumau mahabhaga puri divya susobhana  
sarayutiram asadya ayodhya nama namatah // NsP\_24.3

amaravatyatisaya trimsadyojanajalini  
hastyasvarathapattyoghair drumaih kalpadrumaprabhaih // NsP\_24.4

prakarattapratolibhis toranaih kañcanaprabhaih  
virajamana sarvatra suvibhaktacatuspatha // NsP\_24.5

anekabhumi prasada bahubhandasuvikraya  
padmotpalasubhais toyair vapibhir upasobhita // NsP\_24.6

devatayatanair divyair vedaghosais ca sobhita  
vinavenumrdangais ca sabdair utkrstakair yuta // NsP\_24.7

salais talair nalikeraih panasamalajambukaih  
tathaivamrakapitthadyair asokair upasobhita // NsP\_24.8

aramair vividhair yukta sarvatra phalapadapaih  
mallikamatijatipatalanagacampakah // NsP\_24.9

karaviraih karnikaraih ketakibhir alamkrta  
kadalilavalijatimatulungamahaphalaih  
kvacic candanagandhadyair narangais ca susobhita // NsP\_24.10

nityotsavapramudita gitavadyavicaksanaih  
naranaribhir adhyabhi rupadravinapreksanaih // NsP\_24.11

nanajanapadakirna patakadhvasobhita  
devatulyaprabhayuktair nrpapurais ca samyuta // NsP\_24.12

sarupabhir varastribhir devastribhir ivavrta

vipraih satkavibhir yukta brhaspatisamaprabhaih // NsP\_24.13

vanigjanais tatha pauraih kalpavrksavarair yuta  
asvair uccaihsravastulyair dantibhir diggajair iva // NsP\_24.14

iti nanavidhair bhavair ayodhyendrapurisama  
tam drstva naradah slokam sabhamadhye puroktavan // NsP\_24.15

svargam vai srjamanasya vyartham syat padmajanmanah  
jatayodhyadhika svargat kamabhogasamanvita // NsP\_24.16

tam avasad ayodhyam tu svabhisikto mahipatih  
jitavan sarvabhupalan dharmena sa mahabalah // NsP\_24.17

manikyamukutair yuktai rajabhir mandaladhipaih  
namadbhir bhaktibhitibhyam padau tasya kinikrtau // NsP\_24.18

iksvakur aksatabalah sarvasastravisaradah  
tejasendrena sadrso manoh sunuh pratapavan // NsP\_24.19

dharmato nyayatas caiva vedajñair brahmanair yutah  
palayam\_asa dharmatma asamudram mahim imam // NsP\_24.20

astrair jigaya sakalan samyuge bhupatin bali  
avajitya sutiksnais tu tanmandalam athaharat // NsP\_24.21

jitavan paralokams ca kratubhir bhuridaksinaih  
danais ca vividhair brahman rajeksvakuh pratapavan // NsP\_24.22

bahudvayena vasudham jihvagrena sarasvatim  
babhara padmam urasa bhaktim cittena madhave // NsP\_24.23

samtisthato hare rupam upavistam ca madhavam  
sayanam apy anantam tu karayitva pate 'malam // NsP\_24.24

trikalam trayam aradhya rupam visnor mahatmanah  
gandhapuspadibhir nityam reme drstva pate harim // NsP\_24.25

krsnam tam krsnameghabham bhujagendranivasinam  
padmaksam pitavasam ca svapnesv api sa drstavan // NsP\_24.26

cakara meghe tadvarne bahumanamatim nrpah  
paksapatam ca tannamni mrge padme ca tadrse // NsP\_24.27

divyakrtim hareh saksad drastum tasya mahibhrtah  
ativa trsna samjata apurvaiva hi sattama // NsP\_24.28

trsnayam tu prabuddhayam manasaiva hi parthivah  
cintayam\_asa matiman rajyabhogam asaravat // NsP\_24.29

vesmadasutaksetram samyastam yena dukhadam  
vairagyajñanapurvena loke 'smin nasti tatsamah // NsP\_24.30

ity evam cintayitva tu tapasy asaktacetanah  
vasistham paripapraccha tatropayam purohitam // NsP\_24.31

tapobalena devesam narayanam ajam mune  
drastum icchamy aham tatra upayam tam vadasva me // NsP\_24.32

ityuktah praha rajanam tapasy asaktamanasam  
vasisthah sarvadharmajñāh sada tasya hite ratah // NsP\_24.33

yadicchasi maharaja drastum narayanam param  
tapasa sukrteneha aradhaya janardanam // NsP\_24.34

kenapy ataptatapasa devadevo janardanah  
drastum na sakyate jatu tasmāt tam tapasarcaya // NsP\_24.35

purvadaksinadigbhage sarayutirage nrpa  
galavapramukhanam ca rsinam asti casramah // NsP\_24.36

pañcayojanam adhvanam sthanam asmat tu pavanam  
nanadrūmalatakīrnam nanapuspasamakulam // NsP\_24.37

svamantrini mahaprajñe nitimaty arjune nrpa  
svarajyabharam vinyasya karmakandam api dvija // NsP\_24.38

stutvaradhya ganadhyaksam ito vraja vinayakam  
tapahsiddhyartham anvicchams tasmāt tatra tapah kuru // NsP\_24.39

tapasam vesam asthaya sakamulaphalasanah  
dhyayan narayanam devam imam mantram sada japa // NsP\_24.40

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya |

esa siddhikaro mantro dvadasaksarasamjñītah  
japtvainam munayah siddhim param praptah puratanah //  
NsP\_24.41

gatva gatva nivartante candrasuryadayo grahah  
adyapi na nivartante dvadasaksaracintakah // NsP\_24.42

bahyendriyam hrđi sthapyā manah suksme paratmani  
nrpa samjapa tan mantram drastavyo madhusudanah // NsP\_24.43

iti te kathitopayo haripraptes tapahkrtau  
prcchatah sampratam bhuyo yadicchasi kurusva tat // NsP\_24.44

ity evam ukto munina sa raja rajyam bhūvo mantrivare samarpya  
stutva ganesam sumanobhir arcya gatah purat svat tapase dhrtatma  
// NsP\_24.45

|| iti srīnarasimhapurane iksvakucaritram caturvimso 'dhyayah  
|| narp 24 ||

katham stuto ganadhyaksas tena rajñā mahatmana  
yatha tena tapas taptam tan me vada mahamate // NsP\_25.1

caturthidivase raja snatva trisavanam dvija  
raktambaradharo bhutva raktagandhanulepanah // NsP\_25.2

suraktakusumair hrđyair vinayakam atharcayat

raktacandanatoyena snanapurvam yathavidhi // NsP\_25.3

vilipyā raktagandhena raktapuspaḥ prapujayāt  
tato 'sau dattavan dhupam aḥjyayuktam sacandanam  
naivedyam caiva harīdram gudakhandaghr̥taplutam // NsP\_25.4

evam suvidhina puḥjya vinayakam athastavit // NsP\_25.5ab

namaskṛtya mahadevam stosye 'ham tam vinayakam // NsP\_25.5cd

mahaganapatim suram aḥjitam jñānavardhanam  
ekadantam dvidantam ca caturdantam caturbhujam // NsP\_25.6

tryakṣam trisulahastam ca raktanetram varapradam  
ambīkeyam surpakarnam pracandam ca vinayakam // NsP\_25.7

araktam dandinam caivam vahnivaktram hutapriyam  
anarcito vighnakarah sarvakaryesu yo nṛnam // NsP\_25.8

tam namami ganadhyakṣam bhīmam ugram umasutam  
madamattam virupakṣam bhaktavighnanivarakam // NsP\_25.9

suryakotipratikasam bhinnāñjanasamaprabham  
baddham sunirmalam santam namasyami vinayakam // NsP\_25.10

namo 'stu gajavaktraya gananam pataye namah  
merumandararupaya namah kailasavasine // NsP\_25.11

virupaya namas te 'stu namas te brahmacarine  
bhaktastutaya devaya namas tubhyam vinayaka // NsP\_25.12

tvaya purana purvesam devanam karyasiddhaye  
gajarupam samasthaya trasitah sarvadanavah // NsP\_25.13

rsinam devatanam ca nayakatvam prakasitam  
yatas tatah surair agre puḥjyase tvam bhavatmaja // NsP\_25.14

tvam aradhya ganadhyakṣam sarvajñam kamarupinam  
karyartham raktakusumai raktacandanavaribhiḥ // NsP\_25.15

raktambaradharo bhutva caturthyam arcayeḥ japeḥ  
trikalam ekakalam va puḥjyen niyatanah // NsP\_25.16

rajanam rajaputram va rajamantrinam eva va  
rajyam ca sarvavighnesa vasam kuryat sarastrakam // NsP\_25.17

avighnam tapaso mahyam kuru naumi vinayaka  
mayetham samstuto bhaktya puḥjitas ca visesatah // NsP\_25.18

yat phalam sarvatirthesu sarvayajñesu yat phalam  
tat phalam purnam apnoti stutva devam vinayakam // NsP\_25.19

visamam na bhavet tasya na ca gacchet parabhavam  
na ca vighno bhavet tasya jato jatismaro bhavet // NsP\_25.20

ya idam pathate stotram sadbhir masair varam labhet

samvatsarena siddhim ca labhate natra samsayah // NsP\_25.21

evam stutva pura raja ganadhyaksam dvijottama  
tapasam vesam asthaya tapas cartum gato vanam // NsP\_25.22

utsrjya vastram nagatvaksadsam bahumulyakam  
kathinam tu tvacam varksim katyam dhatte nrpottamah //  
NsP\_25.23

tatha ratnani divyani valayani nirasya tu  
aksasutram alamkaram phalaih padmasya sobhanam // NsP\_25.24

tathottamange mukutam ratnahatakasobhitam  
tyaktva jatakalapam tu taportha bibhryan nrpah // NsP\_25.25

krtvettham sa tapovesam vasisthoktam tapovanam  
pravisyā ca tapas tepe sakamulaphalasanah // NsP\_25.26

grisme pañcagnimadhyastho 'tapat kale mahatapah  
varsakale niralambo hemante ca sarojale // NsP\_25.27

indriyani samastani niyamyā hrdaye punah  
mano visnau samavesya mantram vai dvadasaksaram // NsP\_25.28

japato vayubhaksasya tasya rajño mahatmanah  
avir babhuva bhagavan brahma lokapitamahah // NsP\_25.29

tam agatam athalokya padmayonim caturmukham  
pranamyā bhaktibhavena stutya ca paryatosayat // NsP\_25.30

namo hiranyagarbhaya jagatsrastre mahatmane  
vedasastrarthaviduse caturvaktraya te namah // NsP\_25.31

iti stuto jagatsrasta brahma praha nrpottamam // NsP\_25.32ab

tapasy abhiratam santam tyaktarajyam mahasukham // NsP\_25.32cd

lokaprakasako rajan suryas tava pitamahah // NsP\_25.32ef

muninam api sarvesam sada manyo manuh pita  
krtavantau tapah purvam tivram pitrpitamahau // NsP\_25.33

kimartham rajyabhogam tu tyaktva sarvam nrpottama  
tapah karosi ghoram tvam samacaksva mahamate // NsP\_25.34

ityukto brahmana raja tam pranamyabrapid vacah  
drstum icchams tapascaryabalena madhusudanam // NsP\_25.35

karomy evam tapo brahman sankhacakrahadharam  
ityuktah praha rajanam padmajanma hasann iva // NsP\_25.36

na sakyas tapasa drastum tvaya narayano vibhuh  
madsair api no drsyah kesavah klesanasanah // NsP\_25.37

puratanim punyakatham kathayami nibodha me  
nisante pralaye lokan niniya kamaleksanah // NsP\_25.38

anantabhogasayane yoganidram gato harih  
sanandanadyair munibhah stuyamano mahamate // NsP\_25.39

tasya suptasya nabhau tu mahat padmam ajayata  
tasmin padme subhe rajan jato 'ham vedavit pura // NsP\_25.40

tato bhutva tv adhodrstir drstavan kamaleksanam  
anantabhogaparyanke bhinnanjananibham harim // NsP\_25.41

atasikusumabhasam sayanam pitavasasam  
divyaratnavicitrangam mukutena virajitam // NsP\_25.42

kundendusadsakaram anantam ca mahamate  
sahasraphanamadhyasthair manibhir diptimattaram // NsP\_25.43

ksanamatram tu tam drstva punas tatra na drstavan  
dukhena mahatavisto babhuvaham nrpottama // NsP\_25.44

tato nv avataram tasmad padmanalam samasritah  
kautuhalena tam drastum narayanam anamayam // NsP\_25.45

tatas tv anvisya rajendra salilante na drstavan  
srisam punas tam evaham padmam asritya cintayan // NsP\_25.46

tad rupam vasudevasya drastum tepe mahat tapah  
tato mam antariksastha vag uvacasaririni // NsP\_25.47

vrtha kim klisyate brahman sampratam kuru me vacah  
na drsyo bhagavan visnus tapasa mahatapi te // NsP\_25.48

srstim kuru tadajñapto yadi drastum ihecchasi  
suddhasphatikasamkasanagaparyankasayinam // NsP\_25.49

yad drstam sarngino rupam bhinnanjanasamaprabham  
pratibhanyatam rupam vimanastham mahamate // NsP\_25.50

bhaja nityam analasyas tato draksyasi madhavam  
tayettham codito rajams tyaktva taptam anuksanam // NsP\_25.51

srstavan lokabhutanam srstim srstva sthitasya ca  
avir babhuva manasi visvakarma prajapatih // NsP\_25.52

anantakrsnayos tena dve rupe nirmite subhe  
vimanastho yathapurvam maya drsto jale nrpa // NsP\_25.53

tathaiva tam tato bhaktya sampujyaham harim sthitah  
tatprasadat tapah srestham maya jñanam anuttamam // NsP\_25.54

labdhva muktim ca pasyami avikarakriyasukham  
tad aham te pravaksyami hitam nrpavaresvara // NsP\_25.55

visrjyaitat tapo ghoram purim vraja nijam nrpa  
prajanam palanam dharmas tapas caiva mahibhrtam // NsP\_25.56

vimanam presayisyami siddhadvijagananvitam  
tataradhaya devesam bahyarthair akhilaih subhah // NsP\_25.57

narayanam anantakhye sayanam kratubhir yajan  
niskamo nrpasardula praja dharmena palaya // NsP\_25.58

prasada vasudevasya muktis te bhavita nrpa  
ity uktva tam jagamatha brahmalokam pitamahah // NsP\_25.59

iksvaku cintayann aste padmayonivaco dvija  
avir babhuva purato vimanam tan mahibhrtah // NsP\_25.60

brahmadattam dvijayutam madhavanantayoh subham  
tam drstva paraya bhaktya natva ca purusottamam // NsP\_25.61

rsin pranamya viprams ca tad adaya yayau purim  
paurair janais ca naribhir drstah sobhasamanvitaih // NsP\_25.62

laja viniksipadbhis ca nito raja svakam grham  
svamandire visale tu vimanam vaisnavam subham // NsP\_25.63

samsthapyaradhayam\_asa tair dvijair arcitam harim  
mahisyah sobhana yas tu pistva tu haricandanam // NsP\_25.64

malam krtva sugandhadhyam pritis tasya vavardha ha  
paurah karpuram srikhandam kunkumady agurum tatha //  
NsP\_25.65

krtsnam visesato vastram mahisakhyam ca guggulam  
puspani visnuyogyani dadur aniya bhupateh // NsP\_25.66

vimanastham harim pujya gandhapuspadibhih kramat  
trisamdhyam paraya bhaktya japaih stotrais ca vaisnavaih //  
NsP\_25.67

gitaih kolahalaih sabdaih sankhavaditranaditaih  
preksanair api sastroktaih pritais ca nisi jagaraih // NsP\_25.68

karayam\_asa suciram utsavam paramam hareh  
yagais ca tosayitva tam sarvadevamayam harim // NsP\_25.69

niskamo danadharmais ca param jñanam avaptavan  
yajam yajñam mahim raksan sa kurvan kesavarcanam // NsP\_25.70

utpada putran pitrartham dhyanat tyaktva kalevaram  
dhyayan vai kevalam brahma praptavan vaisnavam padam // NsP\_25.71

ajam visokam vimalam visuddham santam sadanandacidatmakam  
tatah  
vihaya samsaram anantaduhkham jagama tad visnupadam hi raja //  
NsP\_25.72

|| iti srinarasimhapurane iksvakucarite pañcavimso 'dhyayah ||  
narp 25 ||

iksvakor vikuksinamaputrah |(NsP\_26.2)

sa tu siddhe pitari maharsibhir abhisikto dharmena prthivim palayan

vimanastham anantabhogasayinam acyutam aradhya yagair api devan  
istva svaputram rajye subahum abhisicya divam aruroha | subahor  
bhrajamanad udyoto 'bhigiyate | sa tu saptadvipam prthvim  
dharmaena palayitva bhaktim param narayane pitamahavat krtva  
kratubhir bhuridaksinair yajñesvaram niskamena manasestva  
nityam nirañjanam nirvikalpam param jyotir amrtaksaram  
paramatmarupam dhyatva harim anantam ca param aradhya svargalokam  
gatah || tasya yuvasvo yuvasvasya ca mandhata putro 'bhavat | sa  
cabhisikto maharsibhir nisargad eva visnubhakti 'nantasayanam  
acyutam bhaktyaradhayan yagais ca vividhair istva  
saptadvipavatim prthivim paripalya divam gatah ||(NsP\_26.1)

yasyaisa sloko giyate |

yavat surya udeti sma yavac ca pratisthati  
sarvam tad yauvasvasya mandhatuh ksetram ucyate // NsP\_26.3

tasya purukusyo 'bhavad yena deva brahmanas ca yagadanaih  
samtustah ||(NsP\_26.4)

purukusyad drsado drsadam abhisambhuh | abhisambhor  
daruno darunat sagarah ||(NsP\_26.5)

sagarad dharyasvo haryasvad dharito haritad rohitasvah |  
rohitasvad amsuman ||(NsP\_26.6)

amsumato bhagirathah |  
hyena mahata tapasa pura divo ganga asesakalmasanasini  
caturvidhapurusarthadayini bhuvam anita |  
hasthisarkarabhutah kapilamaharsinirdagdhas ca guravah  
sagarakhya gangatoyasamsprsta divam aropitah |  
bhagirathat saudasah saudasat satrasavah || NsP\_26.7  
satrasavad anaranyo 'naranyad dirghabahuh ||(NsP\_26.8)

dirghabahor ajo 'jad dasarathah | tasya grhe ravanavinasartham  
saksan narayano 'vatirno ramah ||(NsP\_26.9)

hsa tu pitrvacanad bhratrbharyasahito dandakaranyam prapya  
tapas cacara |  
hvane ravanapahrta bharyo bhratra saha dukkhito  
'nekakotivanaranayakasugrivasahayo mahodadhau setum nibadhya tair  
gatva lankam ravanam devakantakam sabandhavam hatva  
sitam adaya punar ayodhyam prapya bharatabhiskito vibhisanaya  
lankarajyam vimanam va dattva tam presayam\_asa |  
hsa tu paramesvaro vimanastho vibhisanena niyamano lankayam api  
raksasapuryam vastum anicchan punyanyam tatra sthapitavan ||  
NsP\_26.10

tan niriksyatatraiva mahahibhogasayane bhagavan sete | so 'pi  
vibhisanas tatas tadvimanam netum asamarthah tadvacanat svam  
purim jagama ||(NsP\_26.11)

narayanasamnidhanan mahad vaisnavam ksetram abhavad adyapi  
drsyate |

hramal lavo lavat padmah padmad rtuparna rtuparnad  
astrapanih |

hastrapaneh suddhodanah suddhodanad buddhah |  
hbuddhad vamso nivartate || NsP\_26.12

ete mahipa ravivamsajas tava pradhanyatas te kathita mahabalah  
puratanair yair vasudha prapalita yajñakriyabhis ca divaukasair  
nrpaih // NsP\_26.13

|| iti srinarasimhapurane suryavamsanucaritam nama  
sadvimso 'dhyayah || narp 26 ||

atha somavamsodbhavanam bhubhujam samksepena caritam ucyate  
||(NsP\_27.1)

adau tavat samastam trailokyam kuksau krtva ekarnave mahambhasi  
nagabhogasayane ||(NsP\_27.2)

hrnmayo yajurmayah samamayo 'tharvamayo bhagavan narayano  
yoganidram samarebhe |  
htasya suptasya nabhau mahapadmam ajayata |  
htasmin padme caturmukho brahmabhavat || NsP\_27.3

htasya brahmano manasah putro 'trir abhavat |  
hatrer anasuyayam somah |  
hsa tu prajapater daksasya trayastrimsat kanya rohinyadya  
bharyartham grhitva priyayam jyesthayam visesat  
prasannamanah rohinyam budham putram utpadayam\_asa || NsP\_27.4

hbudho 'pi sarvasastrajñah pratisthane pure 'vasat |  
hilayam pururavasam putram utpadayam\_asa |  
htasyatisayarupanvitasya svargabhogan vihaya urvasi bahukalam  
bharya babhuva || NsP\_27.5

pururavasah urvasyam ayuh putro jajñe | sa tu rajyam dharmatah  
krtva divam aruroha ||(NsP\_27.6)

hayo rupavatyam nahusah putro 'bhavat |  
hyenendratvam praptam |  
hnahusasyapi pitrmatyam yayatih || NsP\_27.7

yasya vamsaja vrsnayah | yayateh sarmisthayam purur  
abhavat ||(NsP\_27.8)

purur vamsadayam samyatih putro 'bhavat | yasya prthiviyam  
sampannah sarve kamah ||(NsP\_27.9)

samyater bhanudattayam sarvabhaumah | sa tu sarvam prthivim  
dharmena paripalayan narasimham bhagavantam aradhya yagadanaih  
siddhim apa ||(NsP\_27.10)

tasya sarvabhaumasya vaidehyam bhojah | yasya vamse pura  
devasurasamgrame visnucakrahatah kalanemih kamsa bhutva  
vrsnivamsajena vasudevena ghatito nidhanam gatah ||(NsP\_27.11)

htasya bhojasya kalingayam dusyantah |  
hsa tu narasimham bhagavantam aradhya tatprasadan niskantakam  
rajyam dharmena krtva divam praptavan |  
hdusyantasya sakuntalayam bharatasa tu dharmena rajyam kurvan  
kratubhir bhuridaksinaih sarvadevatamayam bhagavantam aradhya  
nivrttadhikaro brahmadhyanaparo vaisnave pare jyotisi layam avapa  
|| NsP\_27.12

bharatasya anandayam ajamidhah | sa ca paramavaisnavo narasimham  
aradhya jataputro dharmena krtarajyo visnupuram aruroha  
|| (NsP\_27.13)

hajamidhasya sudevyam vrsnih putro 'bhavat |  
hso 'pi bahuvarsam dharmena rajyam kurvan dustanigraham  
sistaparipalanam saptadvipam vase cakre |  
hvrsner ugrasenayam pratyāñcah putro babhuva || NsP\_27.14

hso 'pi dharmena medinim palayan pratisamvatsaram jyotistomam  
cakara |  
hnirvanam api labdhavan |  
hpratyāñcasya bahurupayam samtanuh || NsP\_27.15

tasya devadattasyandanarohanam asakyam babhuva puratah sakyam ca  
|| (NsP\_27.16)

|| iti srinarasimhapurane somavamsavarnanam nama saptavimso  
'dhyayah || narP 27 ||

syandanarohane purvam asaktih samtanoh katham  
pascac chaktih katham casit tasya vai tad vadasva nah // NsP\_28.1

bharadvaja srnusvaitat puravrttam vadami te  
sarvapapaharam tad dhi caritam samtanor nram // NsP\_28.2

babhuva samtanur bhakto narasimhatanau pura  
naradoktavidhanena pujayam\_asa madhavam // NsP\_28.3

narasimhasya devasya nirmalyam tena langhitam  
rajña samtanuna vipra tasmāt syandanam uttamam // NsP\_28.4

devadattam tad arodhum asaktas tatksanad abhut  
kim iyam me gatir bhagna sahaya vai rathat tatah // NsP\_28.5

duhkham cintayatas tasya samprapto naradah kila  
kim visannah sthito rajann iti prstah sa samtanuh //  
NsP\_28.6

naradaitan na janami gatibhangasya karanam  
ityukto narado dhyatva jñatva tatkaranam tatah // NsP\_28.7

samtanum praha rajanam vinayena yatah sthitah  
yatra kvapi tvaya rajan narasimhasya vai dhruvam // NsP\_28.8

nirmalyo langhitas tasmad ratharohanakarmani  
gatir bhagna maharaja sruyatam atra karanam // NsP\_28.9

antarvedyam pura rajann asit kascin mahamatih  
malakaro ravir namna tena vrndavanam krtam // NsP\_28.10

vividhani ca puspartham vanani sukrtani vai  
mallikamatijatibakuladini sarvasah // NsP\_28.11

prakaram ucchritam tasya svabhumau capi vistrtam  
alanghyam apravesyam ca krtva cakre svakam grham // NsP\_28.12

grham pravisyā taddvaram bhaven nanyatra sattama  
evam krtva nu vasato malakarasya dhimatah // NsP\_28.13

puspitam tad vanam tv asid gandhamoditadinmukham  
bharyaya saha puspani samahrtya dine dine // NsP\_28.14

krtva malam yathanyayam narasimhasya nityasah  
dadau kascid dvijebhyas ca kascid vikriya posanam // NsP\_28.15

cakre samat prajivi ca bharyader atmanas tatha  
atha svargad upagamyā indraputro rathena vai // NsP\_28.16

apsaroganasamyukto nisi puspani samharet  
tadgandhalipsuh sarvani vicityahrtya gacchati // NsP\_28.17

dine dine hrte puspe malakaro 'py acintayat  
nanyad dvaram vanasyasyalanghyaprakaram unnatam // NsP\_28.18

samastapuspajatasya harane nisi vai nrnam  
aham saktim na pasyami kim idam nu pariksaye // NsP\_28.19

iti samcintya medhavi jagrad ratrau vane sthitah  
tathavagatyā puspani samgrhitva gatah puman // NsP\_28.20

tam drstva duhkhitō tiva malyajivi vane 'bhavat  
tato nidram gatah svapne drstavams tam nrkesarim // NsP\_28.21

tadvakyam srutavams caivam nirmalyam mama putraka  
aniya ksipyatam ksipram pusparamasamipatah // NsP\_28.22

indraputrasya dustasya nanyad asti nivaranam  
iti srutva harer vakyam narasimhasya dhimatah // NsP\_28.23

buddhvaniya tu nirmalyam tatha cakre yathoditam  
so 'py agatyā yathapurvam rathenalaksitena tu // NsP\_28.24

rathad uttirya puspani vicinvams tadbhuvī sthitam  
nirmalyam langhayam\_asa indrasunur anistakrt // NsP\_28.25

tatas tasya na saktih syad ratharohanakarmani  
uktah sarathina caiva rathasyarohane tava // NsP\_28.26

narasimhasya nirmalyalanhane nasti yogyata  
gacchami divam evaham tvam bhumyam vasa maruha // NsP\_28.27

tenaivam ukto matimams tam aha harinandanah  
papasya nodanam tv atra karmana yena me bhavet // NsP\_28.28

tad uktva gaccha nakam tvam karmasman sarathe drutam // NsP\_28.29ab

ramasattre kuruksetre dvadasabde tu nityasah // NsP\_28.29cd

dvijocchistapanayanam krtva tvam suddhim esyasi  
ity uktvasau gatah svargam sarathir devasevitam // NsP\_28.30

indrasunuh kuruksetram praptah sarasvatam tatam  
ramasattre tatha kuryad dvijocchistasya marjanam // NsP\_28.31

purne dvadasame varse tam ucuḥ sankita dvijah  
kas tvam bruhi mahabhaga nityam ucchistamarjakah // NsP\_28.32

na bhuñjase ca nah sattre sankā no mahati bhavet  
ityuktah kathayitva tu yathavrttam anukramat // NsP\_28.33

jagama tridivam ksipram rathena tanayo hareḥ  
tasmat tvam api bhupala brahmanocchistam adarat // NsP\_28.34

marjanam kuru ramasya sattre dvadasavarsike  
brahmanebhyah param nasti sarvapapaharam param // NsP\_28.35

evam krte devadattasyandanarohane gatih  
bhavisyati mahipala prayascitte krte tava // NsP\_28.36

ata urdhvam ca nirmalyam ma langhaya mahamate  
narasimhasya devasya tathanyesam divaukasam // NsP\_28.37

ityuktah samtanus tena brahmanocchistamarjanam  
krtavan dvadasabdā tu aruroha ratham ca tam // NsP\_28.38

evam purvam asaktih syad ratharoḥe mahiksitah  
pascāt tasyaiva vipreṇḍra saktir evam ajayata // NsP\_28.39

evam te kathito vipra doṣo nirmalyalanhane  
punyam tatha dvijanam tu proktam ucchistamarjane // NsP\_28.40

bhaktya dvijocchistam ihapamarjayec chucir naro yah susamahitma  
sa papabandham pravahaya bhunkte gavam pradanasya phalam divi  
sthitah // NsP\_28.41

|| iti srinarasimhapurane samtānucaritam namastavimso  
'dhyayah || narp 28 ||

samtānāyor yojanagandhayam vicitraviryah | sa tu hastinapure  
sthitva prajāḥ svadharmena palayan devams ca yagaih pitṛms  
ca śraddhāih samtārya samjātaputro divam aruroha ||(NsP\_29.1)

hvicitraviryasyambalikayam panduh putro jāñe |  
hso 'pi rajyam dharmataḥ krtva munisapac chariram vihaya

devalokam avapa |

htasya pandoh kuntidevyam arjunah || NsP\_29.2

sa tu mahata tapasa samkaram tosayitva pasupatam astram avapya  
trivistapadhipateh satrun nivatakavacan danavan hatva  
khandavavanam agner yatharuci nivedya trptagnito divyan varan  
avapya suyodhanena hrtarajyo dharmabhimanakulasahadevadraupadisahito  
viratanagare 'jñatavasam caritva gograhe ca  
bhismadronakrpaduryodhanakarnadin jitva samastagomandalam  
nivartayitva bhratrbhiih saha viratarajakrtapujo vasudevasahitah  
kuruksetre dhartarastrair bahubalair yuddham kurvan  
bhismadronakrpasalyakarnadibhir bhuriparakramaih ksatriyair  
nanadesagatair anakair api rajaputraih saha duryodhanadin  
dhartarastran hatva svarajyam prapya dharmena rajyam  
paripalya bhratrbhiih saha mudito divam aruroha ||(NsP\_29.3)

arjunasya subhadrayam abhimanyuh | yena bharatayuddhe cakravyuham  
pravisyane kabhubhujo nidhanam prapitah ||(NsP\_29.4)

abhimanyor uttarayam pariksitah | so 'py abhisikto vanam gacchata  
dharmaputrena rajyam krtva rajaputro nakam samprapya reme  
|| (NsP\_29.5)

pariksitan matrvatyam janamejayah | yena  
brahmahatyavaranaartham mahabharatam vyasasisyad  
vaisampayanat sadyantam srutam ||(NsP\_29.6)

rajyam ca dharmatah krtva divam aruroha | janamejayasya  
puspavatyam satanikah ||(NsP\_29.7)

sa tu dharmena rajyam kurvan samsaraduhkhad viraktah  
saunakopadesena kriyayogena sakalalokanatham visnum aradhya  
niskamo vaisnavam padam avapa | tasya satanikasya phalavatyam  
sahasranikah ||(NsP\_29.8)

sa tu bala evabhisikto narasimhe 'tyantam bhaktiman abhavat | tasya  
caritam uparistad bhavisyati ||(NsP\_29.9)

sahasranikasya mrgavantyam udayanah | so 'pi rajyam krtva dharmato  
narayanam aradhya tatpuram avapa ||(NsP\_29.10)

hudayanasya vasavadattayam naravahanah |  
hsa tu yathanyayam rajyam krtva divam avapa |  
hnavahanasya svamedhadattayam ksemakah || NsP\_29.11

sa ca rajyasthah prajah paripalya mlecchabhibhute jagati jñanabalat  
kalapagramam asritah ||(NsP\_29.12)

yah sraddadhanah pathate srnoti va harau ca bhaktim caritam  
mahibhrtam  
sa samtatim prapya visuddhakarmakrd divam samasadya vaseshiram  
sukhi // NsP\_29.13

|| iti srinarasimhapurane samtanusamtativarnanam nama  
ekonatrimso 'dhyayah || narpa 29 ||

atah param pravaksyami bhugolam dvijasattamah  
samksepat parvatakirnam nadibhis ca samantatah // NsP\_30.1

hjangbuplaksasalmalakusakrauñcasakapuskarasamjñah sapta  
dvipah |  
hlaksayojanapramanaj jambudvipad uttarottaradvigunah |  
hlavaneksurasasurarpirdadhidugdhasvacchodakasamjñaih parasparam  
dvigunaih saptasamudrair valayakarais te dvipah paridhisthitah  
|| NsP\_30.2

yo 'sau manuputrah priyavrato nama sa saptadvipadhipatir babhuva | tasya  
agnidhradayo dasa putra babhuvuh ||(NsP\_30.3)

htrayah pravrajitah |  
hsistanam saptanam saptadvipah pitra dattah |  
htatra jambudvipadhipater agnidhrasya nava putrah jatah || NsP\_30.4

nabhih kimpurusas caiva harivarsa ilavrtah  
ramyo hiranyayas caiva kurur bhadras ca ketuman // NsP\_30.5

hnavavarsah vibhajya putrebhyah pitra datta vanam pravisata |  
hagnidhriyam himahvayam |  
hyasyadhipatir nabheh rsabhah putro babhuva || NsP\_30.6

rsabhad bharato bharatena cirakalam dharmena palitvad idam  
bharatam varsam abhut |  
hilavrtasya madhye meruh suvarnamayas caturasitisahasrani  
yojanani tasyocchrayah |  
hsodasahasram apy adhastad avagadhah |  
htaddviguno murdhni vistarah || NsP\_30.7  
tanmadhye brahmanah puri | aindryam indrasya camaravati | agneyyam  
agnes tejovati | yamyam yamasya samyamani | nairrtyam nirrter  
bhayamkari | varunyam varunasya visvavati |  
hvayavyam vayor gandhavati |  
hudicyam somasya vibhavariti |  
hnavavarsanvitam jambudvipam punyaparvataih punyanadibhir  
anvitam || NsP\_30.8

kimpurusadiny astavarsani punyavatam bhogasthanani  
saksad bharatavarsam ekam karmabhumis caturvarnyayutam  
|| (NsP\_30.9)

tatraiva karmabhih svargam krteh prapsyanti manavah  
muktis catraiva niskamaih prapyate jñanakarmabhih  
adhogatim ito vipra yanti vai papakarinah // NsP\_30.10

ye papakarinas tan viddhi patalatale narake kotisamanvitan  
|| (NsP\_30.11)

hatha sapta kulaparvatah kathyante |

hmahendro malayah suktiman rsyamukah sahyaparvato vindhyah  
pariyatrah |  
hity ete bharate kulaparvatah || NsP\_30.12

narmada surasa rsikulya bhimarathi krsnaveni candrabhaga  
tamraparni ity etah sapta nadyah | ganga yamuna godavari  
tungabhadra kaveri sarayur ity eta mahanadyah papaghnyah  
||(NsP\_30.13)

jambunamna ca vikhyatam jambudvipam idam subham  
laksayojanavistirnam idam srestham tu bharatam // NsP\_30.14

hrksadvipadipunya janapadah |  
hniskama ye svadharmena narasimham yajanti te tatra nivasanti |  
hadhikaraksayan muktim ca prapnuvanti || NsP\_30.15

hjambvadyah svadudakantah sapta payodhayah |  
htatah para hiranmayi bhumih |  
htato lokalokaparvatah esa bhurlokah || NsP\_30.16

asyopari antariksalokah | khecaranam ramyas tadurdhvam  
svargalokah ||(NsP\_30.17)

svargasthanam mahapunyam procyamanam nibodhata  
bharate krtapunyanam devanam api calayam // NsP\_30.18

madhye prthiviyam adrindro bhasvan merur hiranmayah  
yojananam sahasrani caturasitim ucchritah // NsP\_30.19

pravistah sodasadhastad dharanyam dharanidharah  
tavatpramana prthivi parvatasya samantatah // NsP\_30.20

tasya srngatrayam murdhni svargo yatra pratisthitah  
nanadrumulatakirnam nanapuspapasobhitam // NsP\_30.21

madhyamam pascimam purvam meroh srngani trini vai  
madhyamam sphatikam srngam vaiduryamanikamayam // NsP\_30.22

indranilamayam purvam manikyam pascimam smrtam  
yojananam sahasrani niyutani caturdasa // NsP\_30.23

ucchritam madhyamam srngam svargo yatra trivistapah  
aprabhantaritam srngam murdhni chatrakrti sthitam // NsP\_30.24

purvam uttarasranganam antaram madhyamasya ca  
trivistapo nakaprsthe hy apsarah santi nirvrtah // NsP\_30.25

anando 'tha pramodas ca svargasrnge tu madhyame  
svetas ca paustikas caiva upasobhanamanmathau // NsP\_30.26

ahladah svargaraja vai svargasrnge tu pascime  
nirmamo nirahamkarah saubhagyas catinirmalah // NsP\_30.27

svargas caiva dvijasrestha purvasrnge samasthitah  
ekavimsani svarga vai nivista merumurdhani // NsP\_30.28

ahimsadanakartaro yajñanam tapasam tatha  
tat tesu nivasanti sma janah krodhavivarjitah // NsP\_30.29

jalapravese canandam pramodam vahnisahase  
bhrguprapate saukhyam ca ranam caivasya nirmalam // NsP\_30.30

anasake tu samnyase mrto gacchet trivistapam  
rtuyaji nakaprstham agnihotri ca nirvrtim // NsP\_30.31

tadagakupakarta ca labhate paustikam dvijah  
suvarnadayi saubhagyam labhan svargam tapah phalam // NsP\_30.32

sitakale mahavahnim prajvalayati yo narah  
sarvasattvahitarthaya svargam so 'psarasam labhet // NsP\_30.33

hiranyagopradane hi nirahamkaram apnuyat  
bhumidanena suddhena labhate santikam padam // NsP\_30.34

raupyadanena svargam tu nirmalam labhate narah  
asvadanena punyaham kanyadanena mangalam // NsP\_30.35

dvijebhyas tarpanam krtva dattva vastrani bhaktitah  
svetam tu labhate svargam yatra gatva na socate // NsP\_30.36

kapilagopradanena paramarthe mahiyate  
govrsasya pradanena svargam manmatham apnuyat // NsP\_30.37

maghamase saritsnayi tiladhenupradas tatha  
chatropanahadata ca svargam yaty upasobhanam // NsP\_30.38

devatayatanam krtva dvijasusrusakas tatha  
tirthayatraparas caiva svargaraje mahiyate // NsP\_30.39

ekannabhogi yo martyo naktabhogi ca nityasah  
upavasi triratadyaih santah svargam subham labhet // NsP\_30.40

saritsnayi jitakrodho brahmacari drdhavratah  
nirmalam svargam apnoti yathabhutahite ratah  
vidyadanena medhavi nirahamkaram apnuyat // NsP\_30.41

yena yena hi bhavena yad yad danam prayacchati  
tat tat svargam avapnoti yad yad icchati manavah // NsP\_30.42

catvari atidanani kanya gaur bhuh sarasvati  
narakad uddharanty ete jayavahanadohanat // NsP\_30.43

yas tu sarvani danani brahmanebhyah prayacchati  
samprapya na nivarteta svargam santam anamayam // NsP\_30.44

srnge tu pascime yatra brahma tatra sthitah svayam  
purvasrnge svayam visnuh madhye caiva sivah sthitah //  
NsP\_30.45

atah param tu viprendra svargadhvanam imam srnu  
vimalam vipulam buddham upary upari samsthitah // NsP\_30.46

prathame tu kumaras tu dvitiye matarah sthitah  
trtiye siddhagandharvas turye vidyadhara dvija // NsP\_30.47

pañcame nagaraja ca sasthe tu vinatasutah  
saptame divyapitaro dharmarajas tathastame  
navame tu tatha daksa adityo dasame pathi // NsP\_30.48

bhurlokac chatasahasrad urdhvam carati bhaskarah  
yojananam sahasre dve vistambhanasamam tatah // NsP\_30.49

trigunam parinahena suryabimbam pramanatah  
somapuryam vibhavaryam madhyahne caryama yada  
mahendrasyamavatyam tada tisthati bhaskarah // NsP\_30.50

madhyahne tv amaravatyam yada bhavati bhaskarah  
tada samyamane yamy tatrodyams tu pradrsyate // NsP\_30.51

merum pradaksinam kurvan bhaty eva savita sada  
dhruvadharas tathottisthan valikhilyadibhih stutah // NsP\_30.52

|| iti srinarasimhapurane bhugolakathane trimso 'dhyayah || narp  
30 ||

ko 'sau dhruvah kasya sutah suryadharo 'bhavat katham  
vicintya kathayasu tvam suta jiva samah satam // NsP\_31.1

manoh svayambhuvasyasid uttanacaranah sutah  
tasya ksitipater vipra dvau sutau sambabhuvatuh // NsP\_31.2

surucyam uttamo jyesthah sunityam tu dhruvo 'parah  
madhyesabham narapater upavistasya caikada // NsP\_31.3

sunitya rajasevayai niyukto 'lamkrtah sutah  
dhruvo dhatreyikaputraih samam vinayataparah // NsP\_31.4

sa gatvottanacaranam ksonisam praninama ha  
drstvottamam tadutsange nivistam janakasya vai // NsP\_31.5

prapya simhasanastham ca nrpatim balacapalat  
aruruksu aveksyamum surucir dhruvam abravat // NsP\_31.6

daurbhageya kim arodhum iccher ankam mahipateh  
bala balisabuddhitvad abhagyajatharodbhavah // NsP\_31.7

asmin simhasane sthatum sukrtam kim tvaya krtam // NsP\_31.8

yadi syat sukrtam tat kim durbhagyodarago 'bhavah  
anenaivanumanena budhyasva svalpapunyatam // NsP\_31.9

bhutva rajakumaro 'pi nalamkurya mamodaram  
sukuksijam amum pasya tvam uttamam anuttamam // NsP\_31.10

adhijanu dharajaner manena paribrmhitam // NsP\_31.11ab

madhyerajasabham balas tayeti paribhartsitah // NsP\_31.11cd

nipatannetrabaspambur dhairyat kimcin na cuktavan  
ucitam nocitam kimcin nocivan so 'pi parthivah // NsP\_31.12

niyantrito mahisyas ca tasyah saubhagyagauravat  
visarjitasabhalokam sokam samhrtya cestitaih // NsP\_31.13

saisavaih sa sisur natva nrpam svasadanam yayau  
sunitir nitinilayam avalokyatha balakam // NsP\_31.14

mukhalaksmyaiva cajñasid dhruvam rajapamanitam  
atha drstva sunitim tu raho 'ntahpuravasinim // NsP\_31.15

alingya dirgham nihsvasya muktakantham ruroda ha  
santvayitva sunitis tam vadanam parimarjya ca // NsP\_31.16

dukulañcalasamparkair vijya tam mrdupanina  
papraccha tanayam mata vada rodanakaranam // NsP\_31.17

vidyamane narapatau siso kenapamanitah // NsP\_31.18ab

samprcche janani tvaham samyak samsa mamagratah // NsP\_31.18cd

bharyatve 'pi ca samanye katham sa surucih priya  
katham na bhavati matah priya ksitipater asi // NsP\_31.19

katham uttamam prapta uttamah suruceh sutah  
kumaratve 'pi samanye katham caham anuttamah // NsP\_31.20

katham tvam mandabhagyasi sukuksih surucih katham  
katham nrapasanam योग्याम उत्तमस्या कथम ना मे // NsP\_31.21

katham me sukrtam tuccham uttamasyottamam katham  
iti srutva vacas tasya sunitir nitimacchisoh // NsP\_31.22

kimcid ucchvasya sanakaih sisusokopasantaye  
svabhavamadhuram vanim vaktum samupacakrame // NsP\_31.23

ayi tata mahabuddhe visuddhenantaratmana  
nivedayami te sarvam mavamane matim krthah // NsP\_31.24

taya yad uktam tat sarvam tathyam eva na canyatha  
yadi sa mahisi rajño rajñinam ativallabha // NsP\_31.25

mahasukrtasambharair uttamas cottamodare  
uvasa tasyah punyaya nrpasimhasanocitah // NsP\_31.26

atapatram ca candrabham subhe capi hi camare  
bhadrasanam tathoccam ca sindhuras ca madotkatah // NsP\_31.27

turamgamas ca turaga anadhivyadhi jivitam  
nihsapatnam subham rajyam prapyam visnuprasadatah //  
NsP\_31.28

ity akarnya sunityas tan matur vakyam aninditam  
sauniteyo dhruvo vacam adade vaktum uttaram // NsP\_31.29

janayitri sunite me srnu vakyam anakulam  
uttanacaranad anyan nastiti me matih subhe // NsP\_31.30

siddhartho 'smy amba yady asti kascid asritakamadhuk  
adyaiva sakalaradhyam tam aradhya jagatpatim // NsP\_31.31

tattadasaditam viddhi padam anyair durasadam  
ekam eva hi sahayyam matar me kartum arhasi // NsP\_31.32

anujñam dehi me visnum yatha caradhayamy aham // NsP\_31.33ab

anujñatum na saknomi tvam uttanasayangaja // NsP\_31.33cd

saptastavarsadesiyah kridayogyo 'si putraka  
tvadekatanaya tata tvadadharaikajivita // NsP\_31.34

labdho 'si katibhik kashair ista samprarthya devatah  
yada yada bahir yasi ramtum tricaturam padam  
tada tada mama pranas tata tvam upagacchati // NsP\_31.35

adya yavat pita mata tvam cottanapado vibhuh  
adyaprabhrti me mata pita visnur na samsayah // NsP\_31.36

visnor aradhane naham varaye tvam suputraka  
jihva me satadha yati yadi tvam varayami bhoh // NsP\_31.37

ity anujñam iva prapya jananicaranambujau  
parikramya pranamyatha tapase sa dhruvo yayau // NsP\_31.38

tayapi dhairyasutrena sunitya parigumphya ca  
tatrendivaraja mala dhruvasyopayanikrta // NsP\_31.39

matra tanmargaraksartham tada tadanugikrtah  
parair avaryaprasarah svasirvadah parahsatah // NsP\_31.40

sarvatravatu te putra sankhacakagadadharah  
narayano jagadvyapi prabhuh karunyavaridhih // NsP\_31.41

svasaudhat sa vinirgatya balo balaparakramah  
anukulena maruta darsitadhvavisad vanam // NsP\_31.42

sa matrdaivatobhijñah kevalam rajavartmani  
na veda kananadhvanam ksanam dadhyau nrpatmajah // NsP\_31.43

puropavanam asadya cintayam\_asa so 'rbhakah  
kim karomi kva gacchami ko me sahayyado bhavet // NsP\_31.44

evam unmilya nayane yavat pasyati sa dhruvah  
tavad dadarsa saptarsin atarkitagatin vane // NsP\_31.45

atha drstva sa saptarsin saptasaptatitejasah  
bhagyasutrair ivakrsyo-panitan pramumoda ha // NsP\_31.46

tilakankitasadbhalan kusopagrahitangulin  
krsnajinopavistams ca brahmasutrair alamkrtan // NsP\_31.47

upagamyā vinamramśah prabaddhakarasaṃputah  
dhruvo vijñāpayam\_cakre pranamyā lalitam vacah // NsP\_31.48

avaita mam munivarah sunityudarasambhavam  
uttanapadatanayam dhruvam nirvinnamanasam // NsP\_31.49

tam drstvorjasvalam balam svabhavamadhurakrtim  
anarghyānyane pathyam mrdugambhirabhasinam // NsP\_31.50

upopavesya sisukam procus te vismita bhṛsam  
tavadyapi na janimo vatsa nirvedakaranam // NsP\_31.51

anavaptabhilasanam vairagyam jayate nṛnam  
saptadvipapate rajñāh kumaras tvam tatha katham // NsP\_31.52

kim asmabhir aho karyam kas tavasti manorathah // NsP\_31.53ab

munayo mama yo bandhur uttamas cottamottamah // NsP\_31.53cd

pitra pradattam tasyastu tad bhadrasanam uttamam  
bhavatkrtam hi sahayyam etad icchami suvratah // NsP\_31.54

ananyanrpabhuktam yad yad anyebhyah samucchritam  
indradiduravapam yat katham labhyeta tat padam // NsP\_31.55

iti srutva vacas tasya munayo balakasya tu  
yathartham eva pratyucur maricyadyas tada dhruvam // NsP\_31.56

anasvaditagovindapadambujarajorasah  
manorathapathatitam sphitam nakalayet phalam // NsP\_31.57

anarcitacyutapadah padam asadayet katham  
indradiduravapam yan manavaih sudurasadam // NsP\_31.58

na hi dure padam tasya sarvasam sampadam iha  
kamalakantakantanghrikamalam yah susilayet // NsP\_31.59

yasya smaranamatrena mahapatakasamtatih  
paramantakam apnoti sa visnuh sarvado dhruva // NsP\_31.60

yad ahuh paramam brahma pradhanapurusat param  
yanmayaya krtam sarvam sa visnu kirtito 'rthadah // NsP\_31.61

yo yajñapuruso visnur vedavedyo janardanah  
antaratmasya jagatah samtustah kim na yacchati // NsP\_31.62

yad bhunartanavartinyah siddhayo 'stau nṛpatmaja  
tam aradhya hrsikesam caturvargo na duratah // NsP\_31.63

satyam uktam dvijendra vo visnor aradhanam prati  
katham sa bhagavan ijjah sa vidhis copadisyatam // NsP\_31.64

prabhutado bhaved yo vai duraradhyatamo bhavet  
balo 'ham rajaputro 'ham duhkham naiva maya ksamam // NsP\_31.65

tisthata gacchata vapi svapata jagrata tatha

sayanenopavistena vedyo narayanah sada // NsP\_31.66

putran kalatram mitrani rajyam svargapavargakam  
vasudevam japan martyah sarvam prapnoty asamsayam // NsP\_31.67

dvadasaksaramantrena vasudevatomakena ca  
dhyayams caturbhujam visnum japtva siddhim na ko gatah //  
NsP\_31.68

pitamahena capy esa mahamantra upasitah  
manuna rajyakamena vaisnavena nrpatmaja // NsP\_31.69

tvam apy etena mantrena vasudevaparo bhava  
yathabilasitam rddhim ksipram prapsyasi sattama // NsP\_31.70

ity uktvantarhitah sarve mahatmano munisvarah  
vasudevamana bhutva dhruvo 'pi tapase yayau // NsP\_31.71

dhruvah sarvarthadam mantram japan madhuvane tapah  
sa cakre yamunatire munidistena vartmana // NsP\_31.72

sraddhanvitena japata ca tapahprabhavat saksad ivabjanayanam  
dadrse hrdisam  
divyakrtim sapadi tena tatah sa eva harsat punah sa prajajapa  
nrpatmabhutah // NsP\_31.73

ksuttarsavarsaghanavatamahosnatadi sariraduhkhakulam asya na  
kimcanabhut  
magne manasy anupameyasukhamburasau rajñah sisur na ca viveda  
sariravartam // NsP\_31.74

vighnas ca tasya kila sankitadevasrsta balasya tivratapaso  
vipphala babhuvuh  
sitatapadir iva visnumayam munim hi pradesika na khalu  
dharsayitum ksamante // NsP\_31.75

atha bhaktajanapriyah prabhuh sisuna dhyanabalena tositah  
varadah patagendravahano harir agat svajanam tam iksitum // NsP\_31.76

manipindakamaulirajito vilasadratnamahaghanacchavih  
sa babhav udayadrimatsarad dhrtabalarka ivasitacalah // NsP\_31.77

sa rajasunum tapasi sthitam tam dhruvam dhruvasnigdhadrg ity uvaca  
dantamsusamjñair amitapravahaih praksalayan renum ivasya gatre  
// NsP\_31.78

varam varam vatsa vrnisva yas te manogatas tvattapasasmi  
tustah  
dhyanena te cendriyanigrahena manonirodhena ca duskarena // NsP\_31.79

srnvan vacas tat sakalam gambhiram unmilitaksah sahasa dadarsa  
sve cintyamanam tv idam eva murtam purahsthitam brahma caturbhujam  
sah // NsP\_31.80

drstva ksanam rajasutah supujyam puras trayisam kim iha  
bravimi  
kim va karomiti sasambhramah sa tu na cabravit kimcana no cakara  
// NsP\_31.81

harsasrupurnah pulakañcitangas trilokanatheti vadann athoccaih  
dandapranamaya papata bhumau pravepamanabhru hareh purah sa hi  
// NsP\_31.82

dandavat pranipatyatha paritah parilunthya ca  
roroda harsena ciram drstva tam jagato gurum // NsP\_31.83

naradena sanandena sanakena ca samsrutam  
anyaih sanatkumaradyair yogibhir yoginam varam // NsP\_31.84

karunyaspanirardram pundarikavilocanam  
dhruvam utthapayam\_cakre cakri dhrtva karena tam // NsP\_31.85

haris tu paripasarsa tadangam dhulidhusaram  
karabhyam komalabhyam sa parisvajyaha tam harih // NsP\_31.86

varam varaya bho bala yat te manasi vartate  
tad dadami na samdeho nadeyam vidyate tava // NsP\_31.87

tato varam rajasisur yayace visnum varam te stavasaktim eva  
tam murtivijñananibhena devah pasarsa sankhena mukhe 'malena //  
NsP\_31.88

atha suramunidattajñanacandrena samyag vimalitam iva cittam purnam eva  
dhruvasya

tribhuvanagurusankhasparsajñanabhanan udayati nitarantah sadhu  
tustava hrstah // NsP\_31.89

akhilamunijanivahanamitaranah | kharakadanakarah | capalacaritah |  
devaradhitapadajalah | sajajaladharasyamah |

samitasaubhapatishalvadhama |

abhir•mar•m•tivinayaká¹•tanavarasaras•pahatendriyasuraramaá¹•Ä«vihit•ntaá¹,

karananandah | anadinidhanah | adhananijadvijamitroddharanadhirah

| avadhiritasuranathanathitavipaksapaksah |

rksarajabilapravesapahatasyamantakapamarjita

nijapavadaduritahrtatrailokyabharah | dvarakavasaniratah |

svaritamadhuravenuvadanaravanamrtaprakatita atindriyajñanah |

yamunatatarah | dvijadhenubhrgaganais tyaktanijanijaharah |

samsaradustaraparavarasamuttarananghripotah |

svapratapanalahutakalayavanah |

vanamaladharavaramanikundalalamkrtasravanah |

nanaprasiddhabhidhanah | nigamavibudhamunijanavacanamanogocarah |

kanakapisangakauseyavaso bhagavan

bhrgupadakaustubhavibhusitorahsthalah |

svadayitakruranijajaninigokulapalakacatur

bhujasankhacakra gadapadmatulasinavadala

damaharakeyurakatakamukutalamkrtah |

sunandanadibhagavatopasitavisvarupah | puranapurussottamah |  
uttamaslokaḥ | lokavaso vasudevah | sridevakijatharasambhutaḥ  
| bhutapativirañcinatacaranaravindah |  
vrndavanakrtakeligopikajanasramapahah | satatam  
sampaditasujanakamah | kundaniḥsasankhadharam induniḥbhavaktram  
sundarasudarsanam udaratarahasam vidvajjanavanditam idam ye rupam  
atihrdyam akhilesvaram nato 'smi |  
sthanabhikami tapasi sthito 'ham tvam drstavān  
sadhūmunindraguhyam  
kacān vicinvaṇṇa iva divyaratnam svamin krtartha 'smi varān na yaci  
// NsP\_31.90

apurvadrste tava padapadme drstva drdham nathā na hi  
tyajami  
kamaṇ na yace sa hi ko 'pi mudho yah kalpavṛkṣat tusamatram  
icchet // NsP\_31.91

tvam mokṣabijam saranam prapannah saknami bhoktum na  
bahisukhani  
ratnakare deva sati svanathe vibhūsanam kacāmāyam na yuktaṃ //  
NsP\_31.92

ato na yace varam isa yusmat padabjabhaktim satatam mamastu  
imam varam devavara prayaccha punah punas tvam idam eva yace //  
NsP\_31.93

ity atmasamdarsanalabdhadivyañānam gadantam bhagavañ jagada //  
NsP\_31.94

aradhya viṣṇum kim anena labdham ma bhūñjane 'pittham  
asadhuvadah  
sthanam param prapnuhi yaṇ matam te kalena mam prapsyasi  
suddhabhavaḥ // NsP\_31.95

adharabhutaḥ sakalagrahanam kalpadrumah sarvajanaḥ ca vandyah  
mama prasadat tava sa ca mata mamantike ya ca sunitir aya //  
NsP\_31.96

tam sadhayitveti varair mukundah svam alayam drsyavapur jagama  
tyaktva sanair divyavapuh svabhaktam muhuh paravṛtṭya  
samiksamanah // NsP\_31.97

tavac ca sadyah surasiddhasanghah srivisnutadbhaktasamagamam  
tam  
drstvatha varsan surapuspavṛstim tustava harsad  
dhruvam avyayam ca // NsP\_31.98

sriyabhimatya ca sunitisunur vibhati devair api vandyamanah  
yo 'yam nṛnam kirtanadarsanabhyam ayur yaso vardhayati sriyam  
ca // NsP\_31.99

ittham dhruvah prapa padam durapam hareh prasadan na ca citram

etat

tasmin prasanne dvijarajapatre na durlabham bhaktajanesu kimcit //  
NsP\_31.100

suryamandalamanat tu dvingunam somamandalam  
purne satasahasre dve tasman naksatramandalam // NsP\_31.101

dve lakse 'pi budhasyapi sthanam naksatramandalat  
tavatpramanabhage tu budhasyapy usana sthitah // NsP\_31.102

angarako 'pi sukrasya tavanmane vyavasthitah  
laksadvayam tu bhaumasya sthito devapurohitah // NsP\_31.103

saurir brhaspates cordhvam dvilakse tu vyavasthitah  
tasmac chanaiscarad urdhvam lakse saptarsimandalam // NsP\_31.104

saptarsimandalad urdhvam ekam laksam dhruvah sthitah  
medhibhutah samastasya jyotiscakrasya sattama // NsP\_31.105

svabhavat tapati viprendra adhas cordhvam ca rasmibhih  
kalasamkhyam trilokasya sa karoti yuge yuge // NsP\_31.106

janas tapas tatha satyam etaml lokan dvijottama  
brahmana munisardula visnubhaktivivardhitah // NsP\_31.107

urdhvagatair dvijasrestha rasmibhis tapate ravih  
adhogatais ca bhurlokam dyotate dirghadidhitih // NsP\_31.108

sarvapapaharah suryah karta tribhuvanasya ca  
chatravat pratipasyeta mandalan mandalam param // NsP\_31.109

adityamandaladhastad bhuvanlokam pratisthitam  
trailokyasyesvaratvam ca visnudattam satakratoh // NsP\_31.110

lokapalaih sa sahito lokan raksati dharmatah  
vaset svarge mahabhaga devendrah sa tu kirtiman // NsP\_31.111

tato 'dhanan mune cedam patalam viddhi saprabham  
na tatra tapate suryo na ratrir na nisakarah // NsP\_31.112

divyasvarupam asthaya tapanti satatam janah  
patalastha dvijasrestha dipyamanah svatejasa // NsP\_31.113

svarlokat tu maharlokah kotimatre vyavasthitah  
tato yojanamatre na dvinguno mandalena tu // NsP\_31.114

janalokah sthito vipra pañcamo munisevitah  
tatropari tapolokas caturbhih kotibhih sthitah // NsP\_31.115

satyaloko 'stakotibhis tapolokoparisthitah  
sarve chatrakrtijñeya bhuvanoparisamsthitah // NsP\_31.116

brahmalokad visnuloko dvingunas ca vyavasthitah  
varahe tasya mahatmyam kathitam lokacintakaih // NsP\_31.117

tatah param dvijasrestha sthitah paramapurusah

brahmandat paramah saksan nirlepah purusah sthitah //  
NsP\_31.118

pasupasair vimucyeta tapojñanasamanvitha  
iti te samsthitih prokta bhugolasya mayanagha  
yas tu samyag imam veti sa yati paramam gatim // NsP\_31.119

lokasya samsthanakaro 'prameyo visnur nrsimho naradevapujitah  
yuge yuge visnur anadimurtiman asthaya visvam paripati  
dustaha // NsP\_31.120

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ekatrimso 'dhyayah || narp 31 ||

sahasranikasya harer avatarams ca sarnginah  
sampratam srotum icchami tan me vada mahamate // NsP\_32.1

hanta te kathayisyami caritam tasya dhimatah  
sahasranikasya harer avatarams ca me srnu // NsP\_32.2

sahasraniko 'bhisikto nijarajye dvijottamaih  
palayam\_asa dharmena rajyam sa tu nrpatmajah // NsP\_32.3

tasya palayato rajyam rajaputrasya dhimatah  
bhaktir babhuva devese narasimhe surottame // NsP\_32.4

tam drastum agatah saksad visnubhaktam bhrguh pura  
arghyapadyasanai raja tam abhyarcyabraid idam // NsP\_32.5

pavito 'ham munisrestha sampratam tava darsanat  
tvaddarsanam apunyanam kalav asmin sudurlabham // NsP\_32.6

narasimham pratisthapy devadevam sanatanam  
aradhayitum icchami vidhanam tatra me vada // NsP\_32.7

avataran asesams ca devadevasya cakrinah  
srotum icchami sakalams tan punyan api me vada // NsP\_32.8

srnu bhupalaputra tvam na hi kascit kalau yuge  
harau bhaktim karoty atra nrsimhe catibhaktiman // NsP\_32.9

svabhavad yasya bhaktih syan narasimhe surottame  
tasyarayah pranasyanti karyasiddhis ca jayate // NsP\_32.10

tvam ativa harer bhaktah panduvamse 'pi sattamah  
tena te nikhilam vaksye srnusvaikagramanasah // NsP\_32.11

yah kuryac chobhanam vesma narasimhasya bhaktiman  
sa sarvapapanirmukto visnulokam avapnuyat // NsP\_32.12

pratimam laksanopetam narasimhasya karayet  
sa sarvapapanirmukto visnulokam avapnuyat // NsP\_32.13

pratistham narasimhasya yah karoti yathavidhi  
niskamo narasardula dehabadhat pramucyate // NsP\_32.14

narasimham pratisthapy yah pujam acaren narah

tasya kamah prasidhyanti paramam padam apnuyat // NsP\_32.15

brahmadayah surah sarve visnum aradhya te pura  
svam svam padam anupraptah kesavasya prasadatah // NsP\_32.16

ye ye nrpavara rajan mandhatrpramukha nrpah  
te te visnum samaradhya svargalokam ito gatah // NsP\_32.17

yas tu pujayate nityam narasimham suresvaram  
sa svargamoksabhagi syan natra karya vicarana // NsP\_32.18

tasmad ekamana bhutva yavajjivam pratijñaya  
arcanan narasimhasya prapsyase svabhivañchitam // NsP\_32.19

vidhivat sthapyed yas tu karayitva janardanam  
na tu nirgamanam tasya visnulokad bhaven nrpa // NsP\_32.20

naro nrsimham tam anantavikramam surasurair arcitapadapankajam  
samsthapya bhaktya vidhivac ca pujayet payati saksat paramesvaram  
harim // NsP\_32.21

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sahasranikacarite dvatrimso 'dhyayah  
|| narp 32 ||

harer arcavidhim punyam srotum icchami sattvatah  
tvatprasada visesena bhagavan prabravihi me // NsP\_33.1

samarjanakaro yas ca narasimhasya mandire  
yat punyam labhate tadvad upalepanakrn narah // NsP\_33.2

suddhodakena yat punyam snapite kesave bhavet  
ksirasnanena yat punyam dadhna ca madhuna tatha  
ghrtasnanena yat punyam pañcagavyena yad bhavet // NsP\_33.3

ksalite cosnatoyena pratimayam ca bhaktitah  
karpuragurutoyena misrena snapitena ca // NsP\_33.4

arghyadanena yat punyam padyacamanadanake  
mantrena snapite yac ca vastradanena yad bhavet // NsP\_33.5

srikhandakunkumabhyam tu arcite kim phalam bhavet  
puspair abhyarcite yac ca yat phalam dhupadipayoh // NsP\_33.6

naivedyair yat phalam proktam pradaksinakrte tu yat  
namaskarakrte yac ca phalam yas stotragitayoh // NsP\_33.7

talavrntapradanena camarasya ca yad bhavet  
dhvajapradane yad visnoh sankhadanena yad bhavet // NsP\_33.8

etac canyac ca yat kimcid ajñanan na pracoditam  
tat sarvam kathaya brahman bhaktasya mama kesave // NsP\_33.9

iti samprerito vipras tena rajña bhrgus tada  
markandeyam niyujyatha kathane sa gato munih // NsP\_33.10

so 'pi tasmin mudayukto haribhaktya visesatah

rajñe pravaktum arebhe bhrguna codito munih // NsP\_33.11

rajaputra srnusvedam haripujavidhim kramat  
visnubhaktasya vaksyami tavaham panduvamsaja // NsP\_33.12

narasimhasya nityam ca yah sammarjanam arabhet  
sarvapavinirmukto visnuloke sa modate // NsP\_33.13

gomayena mrda toyair yah karoty upalepanam  
sa caksayaphalam prapya visnuloke mahiyate // NsP\_33.14

atrarthe yat puravrttam itihitam puratanam  
yac chrutva sarvapapebhyo muktir bhavati sattama // NsP\_33.15

pura yudhisthiro raja pañcabhir bhratrbhir yutah  
draupadya saha rajendra kananam vicacara ha // NsP\_33.16

sulakantaniskrantas tatas te pañca pandavah  
narado 'pi gato nakam justvedam tirtham uttamam // NsP\_33.17

tato yudhisthiro raja prasthitas tirtham uttamam  
darsanam munimukhyasya tirthadharmopadesinah // NsP\_33.18

cintayati ca dharmatma krodhapaisunyavarjitah  
danavo bahuroma ca tatha sthulasira nrpa // NsP\_33.19

pandavan gacchato viksyā danavo draupadicchaya  
krtva bhupa mune rupam bahuroma gatas tada // NsP\_33.20

pranidhanam vidhayatha asinah kusavistare  
bibhrat kamandalum parsve darbhasucim tatha kare // NsP\_33.21

aksamalam japan mantram svanasagram niriksayan  
sa drstah pandavais tatra revayam vanacaribhih // NsP\_33.22

tato yudhisthiro raja tam pranamya sahanujah  
jagada vacanam drstva bhagyenasi mahamune // NsP\_33.23

tirthani rudradehayah sugopyani nivedaya  
muninam darsanam natha srutam dharmopadesakam // NsP\_33.24

yavan munim uvacedam dharmaputro yudhisthirah  
tavat sthulasirah prapto munitupadharo 'parah // NsP\_33.25

jalpann ity aturam vakyam ko namasty atra raksakah  
bhayaturam naro jivam yo raksec charanagam // NsP\_33.26

tasyanantaphalam syad vai kim punar mam dvijottamam  
ekato medinidam merubhudharadaksinam // NsP\_33.27

anyato hy artajivanam pranasamsayavaranam  
dvijam dhenum striyam balam pidyamanam ca durjanaih //  
NsP\_33.28

upekseta naro yas tu sa ca gacchati rauravam  
atha mam hrtasarvasvam pranatyagaparayanam // NsP\_33.29

ko raksati naro virah parabhutam hi danavaih  
grhitva caksamalam me tatha subhakamandalum // NsP\_33.30

nihatō 'ham karaghatais tatha khato manoharah  
grhitam mama sarvasvam danavena duratmana // NsP\_33.31

ity akarnya vacah klibam pandava jatasambhramah  
yanti romañcita bhuyo vidhayagnim ca tam munim // NsP\_33.32

vimucya draupadim tatra muneh parsve mahatmanah  
tato durataram praptah samrambhat te ca pandavah // NsP\_33.33

tato yudhisthiro 'vocat kim ca no natra drsyate  
krsnasamraksanarthaya vraja vyavartya carjuna // NsP\_33.34

tato 'tjuno viniskranto bandhuvakyapranoditah  
tato yudhisthiro raja satyam vacam akalpayat // NsP\_33.35

niriksyā mandalam bhanos tada sugahane vane  
mama satyac ca sukrtad dharmasambhasanat prabho // NsP\_33.36

tathyam samsantu tridasa mama samsayabhajinah  
tato 'mbare 'bhavad vani tada bhupasaririni // NsP\_33.37

danavo 'yam maharaja munih sthulasirah sthitah  
nasav upadrutah kena mayaisasya duratmanah // NsP\_33.38

tato bhimah karaghatair nasyamanam hi danavam  
samrambhat kupito 'tyartham mauidese jaghana tam // NsP\_33.39

so 'pi rupam nijam prapya raudram bhimam atadayat  
tatra yuddham pravavrtē darunam bhimadaityayoh // NsP\_33.40

kastad babhañja bhimo 'pi tasya sthulam siro vane  
arjuno 'pi samayato naiva pasyati tam munim // NsP\_33.41

tatha ca draupadim bhuyah sadhvim kantam ca vallabham  
tato vrksam samaruhya yavat pasyati carjunah // NsP\_33.42

tavad vidhaya tam skandhe sikhram dhavati danavah  
samhrta yati dustena rudati kurari yatha // NsP\_33.43

kurvati bhimabhimeti dharmaputreti vadini  
tam drstva sa yayau virah sabdair samnadayan disah //  
NsP\_33.44

padanyasoruvegena prabhagnah padapa bhramam  
tato daityo 'pi tam tanvim vihayasu palayitah // NsP\_33.45

tathapi carjuno tasya kopan muñcati nasuram  
patito mediniprsthe tavad eva caturbhujah // NsP\_33.46

pite cavaśasi bibhrat sankhacakrayudhani ca  
tatah sa vismayakranto natva partho vaco 'vadat // NsP\_33.47

katham krtaisa bhagavams tvaya mayatra vaisnavi

mayapy apakrtam natha tat ksamasva namo 'stu te // NsP\_33.48

nunam ajñanabhavena karmaitad darunam maya  
tat ksantavyam jagannatha caitanyam manave kutah // NsP\_33.49

naham krsno mahabaho bahuromasmi danavah  
upayato harer deham purvakarmaprabhavatah // NsP\_33.50

bahuroman purvajatim karma me samsa tattvatah  
kena karmavipakena visnoh sarupyam aptavan // NsP\_33.51

srnv arjuna mahabhaga sahito bhratrbhir mama  
caritam citram atyartham srnvatam mudavardhanam // NsP\_33.52

aham asam pura raja somavamsasamudbhavah  
jayadhvaja iti khyato narayanaparayanah // NsP\_33.53

visnor devalaye nityam sammarjanaparayanah  
upaleparatas caiva dipadane samudyatah // NsP\_33.54

vitihotra iti khyata asit sadhupurohitah  
mama taccaritam drstva vipro vismayam agatah // NsP\_33.55

kadacid upavistam tam rajanam visnutatparam  
aprechad vitihotras tam vedavedangaparagah // NsP\_33.56

rajan paramadharmajña haribhaktaparayana  
visnubhaktimatam pumsam srestho 'si purusarsabha //  
NsP\_33.57

sammarjanaparo nityam upaleparatas tatha  
tan me vada mahabhaga tvaya kim viditam phalam // NsP\_33.58

karmany anyani santy eva visnoh priyatarani vai  
tathapi tvam mahabhaga etayoh satatodyatah // NsP\_33.59

sarvatmana mahapunyam janesa viditam tava  
tad bruhi yady aguhyam ca pritir mayi tavasti cet // NsP\_33.60

srnusva viprasardula mamaiva caritam pura // NsP\_33.61

jatismaratvaj janami srotrnam vismayavaham  
purvajanmani viprendra raivato nama vadavah // NsP\_33.62

ayaajyayajako 'ham vai sadaiva gramayajakah  
pisuno nisthuras caiva apanyanam ca vikrayi // NsP\_33.63

nisiddhakarmacaranat parityaktah svabandhubhih  
mahaparato nityam brahmadvesaratas tatha // NsP\_33.64

paradaraparadravyalolupo jantuhimsakah  
madyapanarato nityam brahmadvesaratas tatha // NsP\_33.65

evam paparato nityam bahuso margarodhakrt  
kadacit kamacaro 'ham grhitva brahmanastriyah // NsP\_33.66

sunyam pujadibhir visnor mandiram praptavan nisi  
svavastraprantato brahman kiyadamsah sa marjitah // NsP\_33.67

pradipah sthapitas tatra suratarthad dvijottama  
tenapi mama duskarma nihsesam ksayam agatam // NsP\_33.68

evam sthitam visnugrhe maya bhogecchaya dvija  
tadaiva dipakam drstva agatah purapalakah // NsP\_33.69

cauryartham paraduto 'yam ity uktva mam apatayan  
khadgena tiksnadharena siras chittva ca te gatah // NsP\_33.70

divyam vimanam aruhya prabhudasasamanvitam  
gandharvair giyamano 'ham svargalokam tada gatah // NsP\_33.71

tatra sthitva brahmakalpam satam sagram dvijottamah  
divyabhogasamayukto divyarupasamanvitah // NsP\_33.72

jato 'ham punyayogad dhi somavamsasamudbhavah  
jayadhvaja iti khyato raja rajivalocanah // NsP\_33.73

tatrapī kalavasato mrtah svargam avaptavan  
indralokam anuprapya rudralokam tato gatah // NsP\_33.74

rudralokad brahmalokam gacchata narado munih  
drstas ca namito naiva garvan me hasitas ca sah // NsP\_33.75

kupitah saptavan mam sa raksaso bhava bhupate  
iti sapam samakarnya dattam tena dvijanmana // NsP\_33.76

prasadito maya bhupa prasadam krtavan munih  
yada revamathe rajan dharmaputrasya dhimatah // NsP\_33.77

bharyapaharam nayatah sapamokso bhavisyati  
so 'ham arjuna bhupala dharmaputra yudhisthira // NsP\_33.78

visnō sarupyam agamam yami vaikuntham adya vai // NsP\_33.79ab

ity uktva garudarudho dharmaputrasya pasyatah // NsP\_33.79cd

gatavan visnubhavanam yatra visnūh sriya saha  
sammarjanopalepabhyam mahima tena varnitah // NsP\_33.80

avasenapi yat karma krtvemam sriyam agatah  
bhaktimadbhīh prasantais ca kim punah samyagarcanat // NsP\_33.81

markandeyavacah srutva panduvamsasamudbhavah  
sahasranikabhupalo haripujarato 'bhavat // NsP\_33.82

tasmac chrnuta viprendra devo narayano 'vyayah  
jñānato 'jñānato vapi pujakanam vimuktidah // NsP\_33.83

arcayadhvam jagannatham bhuyo bhuyo vadamy aham  
tartum yadicchatha dvija dustaram bhavasagaram // NsP\_33.84

ye 'rcayanti harim bhaktah pranatartiharam harim

te vandyas te prapujyas ca namasyas ca visesatah // NsP\_33.85

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sahasranikacarite  
markandeyenopadistasammarjanopalepaphalam nama trayastrimso  
'dhyayah || narP 33 ||

punar eva dvijasrestha markandeya mahamate  
nirmalyapanayad visnor yat punyam tad vadasva me // NsP\_34.1

nirmalyam apaniyatha toyena snapya kesavam  
narasimhakrtim rajan sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP\_34.2

sarvatirthaphalam prapya yanarudho divam vrajet  
srivisnoh sadanam prapya modate kalam aksayam // NsP\_34.3

agaccha narasimheti avahyaksatapuspakaih  
etavatapi rajendra sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP\_34.4

dattvasanam atharghyam ca padyam acamaniyakam  
devadevasya vidhina sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP\_34.5

snapya toyena payasa narasimham naradhipa  
sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate // NsP\_34.6

snapya dadhna sakrd yas tu nirmalah priyadarsanah  
visnulokam avapnoti pujoyamanah surottamaih // NsP\_34.7

yah karoti harer arcam madhuna snapayan narah  
agniloke sa moditva punar visnupure vaset // NsP\_34.8

ghrtena snapanam yas tu snanakale visesatah  
narasimhakrteh kuryac \*chankhabherininaditam // NsP\_34.9

papakañcukam unmucya yatha jirnam ahis tvacam  
divyam vimanam asthaya visnuloke mahiyate // NsP\_34.10

pañcagavyena devesam yah snapayati bhaktitah  
mantrapurvam maharaja tasya punyam anantakam // NsP\_34.11

yas ca godhumakais curnair udvartyosnena varina  
praksalya devadevesam varunam lokam apnuyat // NsP\_34.12

padapitham tu yo bhaktya bilvapatrar nirgharsitam  
usnambuna ca praksalya sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP\_34.13

kusapuspodakaih snatva brahmalokam avapnuyat  
ratnodakena savitram kauberam hemavarina  
narasimham tu samsnapya karpuraguruvarina // NsP\_34.14

indraloke sa moditva pascad visnupure vaset  
punyodakena govindam snapya bhaktya narottama // NsP\_34.15

savitram lokam asadya visnuloke mahiyate  
vastrabhyam arcanam bhaktya paridhaya harim hareh // NsP\_34.16

somaloke ramitva ca visnuloke mahiyate

kunkumagurusrikhandakardamair acyutakrtim // NsP\_34.17

alipya bhaktya rajendra kalpakotim vased divi  
mallikamatijatiketakyasokacampakaih // NsP\_34.18

pumnaganagabakulaih padmair utpalajatibhih  
tulasikaravirais ca palasaih sanukumbakaih // NsP\_34.19

etair anyais ca kusumaih prasastair acyutam narah  
arcayed dasasuvrnasya pratyekam phalam apnuyat // NsP\_34.20

malam krtva yathalabham etesam visnum arcayet  
kalpakotisahasrani kalpakotifatani ca // NsP\_34.21

divyam vimanam asthaya visnuloke sa modate  
narasimham tu yo bhaktya bilvapatrair akhanditaih // NsP\_34.22

nischidraih pujayed yas tu tulasibhih samanvitam  
sarvapapavinirmuktah sarvabhusanabhusitah // NsP\_34.23

kañcana vimanena visnuloke mahiyate  
mahisakhyam guggulam ca ajyayuktam sasarkaram // NsP\_34.24

dhupam dadati rajendra narasimhasya bhaktiman  
dhupitaih sarvadigbhyas tu sarvapapavivarjitah // NsP\_34.25

apsaroganasamkirnavimanena virajate  
vayuloke sa moditva pascad visnupuram vrajet // NsP\_34.26

ghrtena vatha tailena dipam prajvalayen narah  
visnave vidhivad bhaktya tasya punyaphalam srnu // NsP\_34.27

vihaya papakalilam saharadityasaprabhah  
jyotismata vimanena visnulokam sa gacchati // NsP\_34.28

havih salyodanam divan ajyayuktam sasarkaram  
nivedya narasimhaya yavakam payasam tatha // NsP\_34.29

samas tandulasamkhyaya yavatis tavatir nrpa  
visnuloke mahabhogan bhuñjann aste sa vaisnavah // NsP\_34.30

balina vaisnavenatha trptah santo divaukasah  
santim tasya prayacchanti sriyam arogyam eva ca // NsP\_34.31

pradaksinena caikena devadevasya bhaktitah  
krtena yat phalam nram tac chrusva nrpatmaja // NsP\_34.32

prthvipradaksinaphalam prapya visnupure vaset  
namaskarah krto yena bhaktya vai madhavasya ca // NsP\_34.33

dharmarthakamamoksakhyam phalam tenaptam añjasa  
stotrair japais ca devagre yah stauti madhusudanam // NsP\_34.34

sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate  
gitavadyadikam natyam sankhatyadinihsvanaih // NsP\_34.35

yah karayati vai visnoh sa yati mandiram narah  
parvakale visesena kamagah kamarupavan // NsP\_34.36

susamgitavidais caiva sevyamano 'psaroganaih  
maharhamanicitrena vimanena virajata // NsP\_34.37

svargat svargam anuprapya visnuloke mahiyate  
dhvajam tu visnave yas tu garudena samanvitam // NsP\_34.38

dadyat so 'pi dhvajakirnavimanena virajata  
visnulokam avapnoti sevyamano 'psaroganaih // NsP\_34.39

suvarnabharanair divyair harakeyurakundalah  
mukutabharanadyais ca yo visnum pujayen nrpa // NsP\_34.40

sarvapapavinirmuktah sarvabhusanabhusitah  
indraloke vased dhiman yavad indras caturdasa // NsP\_34.41

yo gam payasvinim visnoh kapilam samprayacchati  
aradhya tam athagre tu yat kimcid dagdham uttamam // NsP\_34.42

tad dattva narasimhaya visnuloke mahiyate  
pitaras tasya modante svetadvipe ciram nrpa // NsP\_34.43

evam yah pujayed rajan narasimham narottamah  
tasya svargapavargau tu bhavato natra samsayah // NsP\_34.44

yatraivam pujiyate visnur narasimho narair nrpa  
na tatra vyadhidurbhiksarajacauradikam bhayam // NsP\_34.45

narasimham samaradhya vidhinanena madhavam  
nanasvargasukham bhuktva na bhuyah stanapo bhavet // NsP\_34.46

nityam sarpis tilair homo grame yasmin pravartate  
na bhavet tasya gramasya bhayam va tatra kutracit // NsP\_34.47

anavrstir mahamari dosa no dahaka nrpa  
narasimham samaradhya brahmanair vedaparagaih // NsP\_34.48

karayel laksahomam tu grame yatra puradhipah  
krte tasmin mayokte tu agacchati na tadbhayam // NsP\_34.49

drstopasargamaranam prajanam atmanas ca hi  
samyagaradhaniyam tu narasimhasya mandire // NsP\_34.50

samkarayatane capi kotihomam naradhipa  
karayet samyatair vipraih sabhojanasadaksinaih // NsP\_34.51

krte tasmin nrpasrestha narasimhaprasadatah  
upasargadimaranam prajanam upasamyati // NsP\_34.52

duhsvapnadarsane ghore grahapidasu catmanah  
homam ca bhojanam caiva tasya dosah pranasyati // NsP\_34.53

ayane visuve caiva candrasuryagrahe tatha  
narasimham samaradhya laksahomam tu karayet // NsP\_34.54

santir bhavati rajendra tasya tatsthanavasinam  
evamadiphalopetam narasimharcanam nrpa // NsP\_34.55

kuru tvam bhupateh putra yadi vañchasi sadgatim  
atah parataram nasti svargamoksaphalapradam // NsP\_34.56

narendraih sukaram kartum devadevasya pujanam  
santy aranye hy amulyani patrapuspani sakhinam // NsP\_34.57

toyam naditadagesu devah sadharanah sthitah  
mano niyamayed ekam vidyasadhanakarmani // NsP\_34.58

mano niyamitam yena muktis tasya kare sthita // NsP\_34.59

ity evam uktam bhrgucoditena maya taveharcanam acyutasya  
dine dine tvam kuru visnupujam vadasva canyat kathayami kim te //  
NsP\_34.60

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sahasranikacarite srivisnoh  
pujavidhir nama catustrimso 'dhyayah || narp 34 ||

aho mahat tvaya proktam visnvaradhanajam phalam  
suptas te munisardula ye visnum narcayanti vai // NsP\_35.1

tvatprasadac chrutam hy etan narasimharcanakramam  
bhaktya tam pujayisyami kotihomaphalam vada // NsP\_35.2

imam artham pura prstah saunako guruna nrpa  
yat tasmai kathayam\_asa saunakas tad vadami te // NsP\_35.3

saunakam tu sukhasinam paryaprechad brhaspatih // NsP\_35.4ab

laksahomasya ya bhumi kotihomasya ya subha // NsP\_35.4cd

tam me kathaya viprendra homasya carite vidhim // NsP\_35.5ab

ityukto guruna so 'tha laksahomadikam vidhim // NsP\_35.5cd

saunako vaktum arebhe yathavan nrpasattama // NsP\_35.6ab

pravaksyami yathavat te srnu devapurohita // NsP\_35.6cd

laksahomamahabhumim tadvisuddhim visesatah  
yajñakarmani sastaya bhumer laksanam uttamam // NsP\_35.7

susamskrtam samam snigdham purvapurvam athottamam  
urumatram khanitva ca sodhayet tam visesatah // NsP\_35.8

bahiracchataya tatra mrdacchadya pralepayet  
pramanam bahumatram tu sarvatah kundalaksanam // NsP\_35.9

caturasram catuskonam tulyasutrena karayet  
upari mekhalam kuryac caturasram suvistaram // NsP\_35.10

caturangulammatram tu ucchritam sutrasutritam  
brahmanan vedasampannan brahmakarmasamanvitan // NsP\_35.11

amantrayed yathanyayam yajamano visesatah  
brahmacaryavratam kuryus triratram te dvijatayah // NsP\_35.12

ahoratriam uposyatha gayatrim ayutam jayet  
te suklavasasah snata gandhasrakpuspadharinah // NsP\_35.13

sucayas ca niraharah samtusta samyatendriyah  
kausam asanam asina ekagramanasah punah // NsP\_35.14

arabheyus ca te yatnat tato homam atandritah  
bhumim alikhya cabhyuksya yatnad agnim nidhapayet // NsP\_35.15

grhyoktena vidhanena homam tatra ca homayet  
agharav ajoyabhagau ca juhuyat purvam eva tu // NsP\_35.16

yavadhanyatilair misram gayatrya prathamahutim  
juhuyad ekacittena svahakaranvitam budhah // NsP\_35.17

gayatri chandasam mata brahmayonih pratisthita  
savita devata tasya visvamitras tatha rsih // NsP\_35.18

tato vyahrtibhih pascaj juhuyac ca tilanvitam  
yavat prapuryate samkhya laksam va kotir eva va // NsP\_35.19

tavad dhomam tilaih kuryad acyutarcanapurvakam  
dinanathajanebhyas tu yajamanah prayatnatah // NsP\_35.20

tavac ca bhojanam dadyad yavad dhomam samacaret  
samapte daksinam dadyad rtvigbhyah sraddhayanvitah //  
NsP\_35.21

yatharhata na lobhena tatah santyudakena ca  
proksayed gramamadhye tu vyadhitams tu visesatah // NsP\_35.22

evam krte tu homasya purasya nagarasya ca  
rastrasya ca mahabhaga rajño janapadasya ca  
sarvabhadraprasamani santir bhavati sarvada // NsP\_35.23

ity etac chaunakaproktam kathitam nrpanandana  
laksahomadikavidhim karyam rastre susantidam // NsP\_35.24

grame grhe va purabhyadesse dvijair ayam yatnakrtah purovidhih  
tatrapiti santir bhavita naranam gavam ca bhrtiyaih saha  
bhupates ca // NsP\_35.25

|| iti srinarasimhapurane laksahomavidhir nama pañcatrimso  
'dhyayah || narp 35 ||

avataran aham vaksye devadevasya cakrinah  
tan srnusva mahipala pavitran papanasanan // NsP\_36.1

yatha matsyena rupena datta vedah svayambhuve  
madhukaitabhau ca nidhanam prapitau ca mahatmana // NsP\_36.2

yatha kaurmena rupena visnuna mandaroh dhratah

yatha prthvi dhrta rajan varahena mahatmana // NsP\_36.3

tenaiva nidhanam prapto yatha rajan mahabalah  
hiranyakso mahaviryo ditiputro mahatanuh // NsP\_36.4

yatha hiranyakasipus tridasanam arih pura  
narasimhena devena prapito nidhanam nrpa // NsP\_36.5

yatha baddho balih purvam vamanena mahatmana  
indras tribhuvanadhyaksah krtas tena nrpatmaja // NsP\_36.6

ramena bhutva ca yatha visnuna ravano hatah  
saganas cadbhuta rajan raksasa devakantakah // NsP\_36.7

yatha parasuramena ksatram utsaditam pura  
balabhadrena ramena yatha daityah pura hatah // NsP\_36.8

yatha krsnena kamsadya hata daityah suradvisah  
kalau prapte yatha buddho bhaven narayanah prabhuh // NsP\_36.9

kalkirupam samasthaya yatha mleccha nipatitah  
samapte tu kalau bhuyas tatha te kathayamy aham // NsP\_36.10

harer anantasya parakramam yah srnoti bhupala samahitama  
mayocyamanam ca vimucya papam prayati visnoh padam atyudaram //  
NsP\_36.11

|| iti srinarasimhapurane hareh pradurbhavanukramane  
sattrimso 'dhyayah || narp 36 ||

nanatvad avataranam acyutasya mahatmanah  
na sakyam vistarad vaktum tan bravimi samasatah // NsP\_37.1

pura kila jagatsrasta bhagavan purusottamah  
anantabhogasyane yoganidram samagatah // NsP\_37.2

atha tasya prasuptasya devadevasya sarnginah  
srotrabhyam apatat toye svedabindudvayam nrpa // NsP\_37.3

madhukaitabhanamanau tasmaj jatau mahabalau  
mahakayau mahaviryau mahabalaparakramau // NsP\_37.4

acyutasya prasuptasya mahat padmam ajayata  
nabhimadhye nrpasrestha tasmin brahmabhyajayata // NsP\_37.5

sa cokto visnuna rajan prajah srja mahamate  
tathety uktva jagannatham brahmapi kamalodbhavah // NsP\_37.6

vedasastravasat yavat praja srastum samudyatah  
tavat tatra samayatau tav ubhau madhukaitabhau // NsP\_37.7

agatya vedasastrarthavijnanam brahmanah ksanat  
apakrtya gatau ghorau danavau baladarpitau // NsP\_37.8

tatah padmodbhavo rajan jnanahino 'bhavat ksanat  
dukhkhitas cintayam\_asa katham sraksyami vai prajah // NsP\_37.9

coditas tvam srjasveti praja devena tat katham  
sraksye 'ham jñanahinas tu aho kastam upasthitam // NsP\_37.10

iti samcintya duhkharto brahma lokapitamahah  
yatnato vedasastrani smarann api na drstavan // NsP\_37.11

tato visannacittas tu tam devam purusottamam  
ekagramanasa samyak sastrena stotum arabhat // NsP\_37.12

om namo vedanidhaye sastranam nidhaye namah  
vijñananidhaye nityam karmanam nidhaye namah // NsP\_37.13

vidyadharaya devaya vagisaya namo namah  
acintyaya namo nityam sarvajñaya namo namah // NsP\_37.14

amurtis tvam mahabaho yajñamurtir adhoksaja  
samnam murtis tvam evadya sarvada sarvarupavan // NsP\_37.15

sarvajñanamayo 'si tvam hrđi jñanamayo 'cyuta  
dehi me tvam sarvajñanam devadeva namo namah // NsP\_37.16

ittham stutas tada tena sankhacakraḡadadharah  
brahmanam aha deveso dasye te jñanam uttamam // NsP\_37.17

ity uktva tu tada visnus cintayam\_asa parthiva  
kenasya nitam vijñanam kena rupena cadadhe // NsP\_37.18

madhukaitabhakrtam sarvam iti jñatva janardanah  
matsyam rupam samasthaya bahuyojanam ayatam  
bahuyojanavistirnam sarvajñanamayam nrpa // NsP\_37.19

sa pravisiya jalam turnam ksobhayam\_asa tam harih  
pravisiya ca sa patalam drstavan madhukaitabhau // NsP\_37.20

tau mohayitva tumulam taj jñanam jagrhe harih  
vedasastrani munibhih samstuto madhusudanah // NsP\_37.21

aniya brahmane dattva tyaktva tan matsyakam nrpa  
jagaddhitaya sa punar yoganidravasam gatah // NsP\_37.22

tatah prabuddhau samkruddhau tav ubhau madhukaitabhau  
agatya dadrsate tu sayanam devam avyayam // NsP\_37.23

ayam sa puruso dhurta avam sammohya mayaya  
aniya vedasastrani dattva sete 'tra sadhuvat // NsP\_37.24

ity uktva tau mahaghorau danavau madhukaitabhau  
bodhayam\_asatus turnam sayanam kesavam nrpa // NsP\_37.25

yuddhartham agatav atra tvaya saha mahamate  
avayor dehi samgramam yudhyasvotthaya sampratam // NsP\_37.26

ityukto bhagavams tabhyam devadevo nrpottama  
tatheti coktva tau devah sarngam sajjam athakarot // NsP\_37.27

jyaghosatalaghosena sankhasabdena madhavah

kham disah pradisas caiva purayam\_asa lilaya // NsP\_37.28

tau ca rajan mahaviryau jyaghosam cakratus tada  
yuyudhate mahaghorau harina madhukaitabhau // NsP\_37.29

krsnas ca yuyudhe tabhyam lilaya jagatah patih  
samam yuddham abhud evam tesam astrani muñcatam // NsP\_37.30

kesavah sarnganirmuktaih sarair asivisopamaih  
tani sastrani sarvani ciccheda tilasas tada // NsP\_37.31

tau yuddhva suciram tena danavau madhukaitabhau  
hatau sarngavinirmuktaih saraih krsnena durmadau // NsP\_37.32

tayos tu medasa rajan visnuna kalpita mahi  
mediniti tatah samjñam avapeyam vasumdhara // NsP\_37.33

evam krsnaprasadena vedaml labdhva prajapatih  
prajah sasarja bhupala vedadrstena karmana // NsP\_37.34

ya idam srnyan nityam pradurbhavam harer nrpa  
vasitva candrasadane vedavid brahmano bhavet // NsP\_37.35

matsyam vapus tan mahad adritulyam vidyamayam lokahitaya visnuh  
asthaya bhimam janalokasamsthaih stuto 'tha yas tam smara  
bhumipala // NsP\_37.36

|| iti srinarasimhapurane matsyapradurbhavo nama saptatrimso  
'dhyayah || narpa 37 ||

pura devasure yuddhe deva daityaih parajitah  
sarve te saranam jagmuh ksirabdhitanayapatim // NsP\_38.1

stotrena tustuvuh sarve samaradhya jagatpatim  
krtañjaliputa rajan brahmadya devataganah // NsP\_38.2

namas te devadevaya lokanathaya sarngine  
namas te padmanabhaya lokanathaya sarngine // NsP\_38.3

namas te padmanabhaya sarvadhukhapaharine  
namas te visvarupaya sarvadevamayaya ca // NsP\_38.4

madhukaitabhanasaya kesavaya namo namah // NsP\_38.5

daityaih parajita deva vayam yuddhe balanvitaih  
jayopayam hi no bruhi karunakara te namah // NsP\_38.6

iti stuto tada daivair devadevo janardanah  
tan abravid dharir devan tesam evagratah sthitah // NsP\_38.7

gatva tatra surah sarve samdhim kuruta danavaih  
manthanam mandaram krtva netram krtva ca vasukim // NsP\_38.8

sarvasadhuh samaniya praksipyabdhau tvaranvitah  
danavaih sahita bhutva manthadhvam ksirasagaram // NsP\_38.9

aham ca tatra sahayyam karisyami divaukasah  
bhavisyaty amrtam tatra tatpanad balavattarah // NsP\_38.10

bhavisyanti ksanad deva amrtasya prabhavatah  
yuyam sarve mahabhagas tejistha ranavikramah // NsP\_38.11

indradyas tu mahotsahas tal labdhvamrtam uttamam  
tato hi danavañ jetum samartha natra samsayah // NsP\_38.12

ityukta devadevena devah sarve jagatpatim  
pranamyagatya nilayam samdhim krtvatha danavaih // NsP\_38.13

ksirabdher manthane sarve cakrur udyogam uttamam  
balina coddhrto rajan mandarakhyo mahagirih // NsP\_38.14

ksirabdhou ksepitas caiva tenaikena nrpottama  
sarvausadhims ca praksipya devadaityaih payonidhau // NsP\_38.15

vasukis cagatas tatra rajan narayanajñaya  
sarve devahitarthaya visnus ca svayam agatah // NsP\_38.16

tatra visnum samasadya tatah sarve surasurah  
sarve te maitrabhavana ksirabdhes tatam asritah // NsP\_38.17

manthanam mandaram krtva netram krtvatha vasukim  
tato mathitum arabdham nrpate tarasamrtam // NsP\_38.18

visnuna mukhabhage tu yojita danavas tada  
devatah pucchabhage tu mathanaya niyojitah // NsP\_38.19

evam ca mathanat tatra mandaro 'dhah pravisya ca  
adharena vina rajan tam drstva sahaya harih // NsP\_38.20

sarvalokahitarthaya kurmarupam adharayat  
atmanam sampravisyatha mandarasya girer adhah // NsP\_38.21

pravisya dhrtavan sailam mandaram madhusudanah  
upary akrantavan sailam prthagrupena kesavah // NsP\_38.22

cakarsa nagarajam ca devaih sardham janardanah  
surair adrsyarupena daityamadhye janardanah  
tatas te tvaraya yukta mamanthuh ksirasagaram // NsP\_38.23

yavacchaktya nrpasrestha balavantah surasurah  
mathyamanat tatas tasmad ksirabdher abhavan nrpa // NsP\_38.24

kalakutam iti khyatam visam atyantaduhsaham  
tam naga jagruh sarve tacchesam samkaro 'grahit // NsP\_38.25

narayanajñaya tena nilakanthatvam aptavan  
airavatas ca nagendro haris coccaihsravah punah // NsP\_38.26

dvitiyavartanad rajann utpannav iti nah srutam  
trtiyavartanad rajann apsaras ca susobhana  
caturthat parijatas ca utpannah sa mahadrumah // NsP\_38.27

pañcamad dhi himamsus tu protthitah ksirasagarat  
tam bhavah sirasa dhatte narivat svastikam nrpa // NsP\_38.28

nanavidhani divyani ratnany abharanani ca  
ksirodadher utthitas ca gandharvas ca sahasrasah // NsP\_38.29

etan drstva tathotpannan atyascaryasamanvitan  
abhavan jataharsas te tatra sarve surasurah // NsP\_38.30

devapakse tato meghah svalpam varsanti samsthitah  
krsnajñaya ca vayus ca sukham vati suran prati // NsP\_38.31

visanihsvasavatena vasukes capare hatah  
nistejaso 'bhavan daitya nirviryas ca mahamate // NsP\_38.32

tatah srir utthita tasmad ksirodad dhrtapankaja  
vibhrajamana rajendra disah sarvah svatejasa // NsP\_38.33

tatas tirthodakaih snata divyavastrair alamkrta  
divyagandhanuliptangi sumanobhah subhusanaih // NsP\_38.34

devapaksam samasadya sthitva ksanam arimdama  
harivaksahsthalam prapta tatah sa kamalalaya // NsP\_38.35

tato 'mrtaghatam purnam dugdhva tu payaso nidheh  
dhanvantarih samuttasthau tatah pritah sura nrpa // NsP\_38.36

daityah sriya parityakta dukkhitas te 'bhavan nrpa  
nitvamrtaghatam purnam te ca jagmur yathasukham // NsP\_38.37

tatah strirupam akarod visnur devahitaya vai  
atmanam nrpasardula sarvalaksanasamyutam // NsP\_38.38

tato jagama bhagavan strirupenasuran prati  
divyarupam tu tam drstva mohitas te suradvisah // NsP\_38.39

sudhapurnaghatam te tu mohaih samsthapya sattama  
kamaena pidita hy asann asuras tatra tatksanat // NsP\_38.40

mohayitva tu tan evam asuran avanipate  
amrtam tu samadaya devebhyah pradadau harih // NsP\_38.41

tat pitva tu tato deva devadevaprasedatah  
balavanto mahavirya rane jagmus tato 'suran // NsP\_38.42

jitva rane 'suran devah svani rajyani cakrire  
etat te kathitam rajan pradurbhavo harer ayam // NsP\_38.43

kurmakhyah punyado nram srnvatam pathatam api  
aviskrtam kaurmam anantavarcasam narayanenadbhutakarmakarina  
divaukasanam tu hitaya kevalam rupam param pavanam eva kirtitam  
// NsP\_38.44

|| iti srinarasimhapurane kurmapradurbhavo namastatrimso  
'dhyayah || narp 38 ||

atahparam hareh punyam pradurbhavam naradhipa  
varaham te pravaksyami samahitamanah srnu // NsP\_39.1

abantapralaye prapte brahmanas tu dinaksaye  
trailokyam akhila vyapya tisthanty ambhamsi sattama // NsP\_39.2

trailokye 'khilasattvani yani rajendra tani vai  
grastva visnus tatah sete tasminn ekarnave jale // NsP\_39.3

anantabhogasyane sahasraphanasobhite  
ratrim yugasahasrantam brahmarupi jagatpatih // NsP\_39.4

diteh putro mahan asit kasyapad iti nah srutam  
hiranyaksa iti khyato mahabalaparakramah // NsP\_39.5

patale nivasan daityo devan uparurodha sah  
yajvinam apakaraya yatate sa tu bhutale // NsP\_39.6

atha bhumyupari sthitva martya yaksyanti devatah  
tena tesam balam viryam tejas capi bhavisyati // NsP\_39.7

iti matva hiranyaksah krtasargam tu brahmana  
bhumer ya dharanasaktis tam nitva sa mahasurah // NsP\_39.8

vivesa toyamadhye tu rasatalalam nrpa  
vina saktya ca jagati pravivesa rasatalam // NsP\_39.9

nidravasane sarvatma kva sthita mediniti vai  
samcintya jñatva yogena rasatalalam gatam // NsP\_39.10

atha vedamayam rupam varaham vapur asthitam  
vedapadam yupadamstram ketuvaktram naradhipa // NsP\_39.11

vyudhoraskam mahabahu prthuvaktram naradhipa  
agnijihvam srucam tundam candrarkanayanam mahat // NsP\_39.12

purtestadharmasravanam divyam tat samanihsvanam  
pragvamsakayam havirnasam kusadarbhatanuruham // NsP\_39.13

sarvedamayam tac ca punyasuktamahasatam  
naksatraraharam ca pralayavartabhusanam // NsP\_39.14

ittham krtva tu varaham pravivesa vrsakapih  
rasatalam nrpasrestha sanakadyair abhistutah // NsP\_39.15

pravisy ca hiranyaksam yuddhe jitva vrsakapih  
damstragrena tatah prthvim samuddhrtya rasatalat // NsP\_39.16

stuyamano 'maraganaih sthapayam\_asa purvavat  
samsthyaya parvatan sarvan yathasthanam akalpayat // NsP\_39.17

vihaya rupam varaham tirtha koketi visrute  
vaisnavanam hitarthaya ksetram tad guptam uttamam // NsP\_39.18

brahmarupam samasthaya punah srstim cakara sah  
visnuh pati jagat sarvam evambhuto yuge yuge

hanti cante jagat sarvam rudrarupi janardanah // NsP\_39.19

vedantavedyah puruso vrsakapeh katham imam yas ca srnoti  
manavah  
drdham matim yajñatanau vivesya vai vihaya papam ca naro harim  
vrajat // NsP\_39.20

|| iti srinarasimhapurane varahapradurbhavo nama  
ekonacatvarimso 'dhyayah || narp 39 ||

varahah kathito hy evam pradurbhavo hares tava  
sampratam narasimham tu pravaksyami nibodha me // NsP\_40.1

diteh putro mahan asid \*dhiranyakasipuh pura  
tapas tepe niraharo bahuvarsahasrakam // NsP\_40.2

tapatas tasya samtusto brahma tam praha danavam  
varam varaya daityendra yas te manasi vartate // NsP\_40.3

ityukto brahmana daityo hiranyakasipuh pura  
uvaca natva devesam brahmanam vinayanvitah // NsP\_40.4

yadi tvam varadanaya pravrtto bhagavan mama  
yad yad vrnomy aham brahmams tat tan me datum arhasi // NsP\_40.5

na suskena na cardrena na jalena na vahnina  
na kasthena na kitena pasanena na vayuna // NsP\_40.6

nayudhena na sulena na sailena na manusaih  
na surair asurair vapi na gandharvair na raksasaih // NsP\_40.7

na kimnarair na yaksais tu vidyadharabhujamgamaih  
na vanarair mrgair vapi naiva matrganair api // NsP\_40.8

nabhyantare na bahye tu nanyair maranahetubhiih  
na dine na ca naktam me tvatprasada bhaven mrtih // NsP\_40.9

iti vai devadevesa varam tvatto vrnomy aham // NsP\_40.10ab

ityukto daityarajena brahma tam praha parthiva // NsP\_40.10cd

tapasa tava tusto 'ham mahata tu varan iman  
durlabhan api daityendra dadami paramadbhutan // NsP\_40.11

anyesam nedrsam dattam na tair ittham tapah krtam  
tvatprarthitam maya dattam sarvam te castu daityapa // NsP\_40.12

gaccha bhunksva mahabaho tapasam urjitam phalam  
ity evam daityarajasya hiranyakasipoh pura // NsP\_40.13

dattva varan yayau brahma brahmalokam anuttamam  
so 'pi labdhavaro daityo balavan baladarpitah // NsP\_40.14

devan simhan rane jitva divah pracyavayad bhuvi  
divi rajyam svayam cakre sarvasaktisamanvitam // NsP\_40.15

deva api bhayat tasya rudras caivarsayo nrpa  
vicerur avanau sarve bibhrana manusim tanum // NsP\_40.16

praptatrailokyarajyo 'sau hiranyakasipuh prajah  
ahuya sarva rajendra vakyam cedam abhasata // NsP\_40.17

na yastavyam na hotavyam na datavyam suran prati  
yusmabhir aham evadya trailokyadhipatih prajah // NsP\_40.18

mamaiva pujam kuruta yajñadanadikarmana  
tas ca sarvas tatha cakrur daityendrasya bhayan nrpa // NsP\_40.19

yatraivam kriyamanesu trailokyam sacaracaram  
adharmayuktam sakalam babhuva nrpasattama // NsP\_40.20

svadharmalopat sarvesam pape matir ajayata  
gate kale tu mahati devah sendra brhaspatim // NsP\_40.21

nitijñam sarvasastrajñam papracchur vinayanvitah  
hiranyakasipor asya vinasam munisattama // NsP\_40.22

trailokyaharinah sikhram vadhopyam vadasva nah // NsP\_40.23ab

sruudhvam mama vakyani svapadaprapraye surah // NsP\_40.23cd

prayo hiranyakasipuh ksinabhago mahasurah  
soko nasayati prajñam soko nasayati srutam // NsP\_40.24

soko matim nasayati nasti sokasamo ripuh  
sodhum sakyō 'gnisambandhah sastrasparśas ca darunah //  
NsP\_40.25

na tu sokabhavam duhkham samsodhum nrpa sakyate  
kalan nimittac ca vayam laksyamas tatsayam surah // NsP\_40.26

budhas ca sarve sarvatra sthita vaksyanti nityasah  
acirad eva dusto 'sau nasyaty eva parasparam // NsP\_40.27

devanam tu param rddhim svapadapraptilaksanam  
hiranyakasipor nasam sakunani vadanti me // NsP\_40.28

yata evam ato devah sarve gacchata maciram  
ksirodasyottaram tiram prasupto yatra kesavah // NsP\_40.29

yusmabhīh samstuto devah prasanno bhavati ksanat  
sa hi prasanno daityasya vadhopyam vadisyati // NsP\_40.30

ityuktas tena devas te sadhu sadhv ity athabruvan  
pritya ca paraya yukta gantum cakrur athodyamam // NsP\_40.31

punye tithau subhe lagne punyam svasti ca mangalam  
karayitva munivaraih prasthitas te divaukasah // NsP\_40.32

nasaya dustadaityasya svabhutyai ca nrpottama  
te sarvam agratah krtva ksirabdher uttaram tatam // NsP\_40.33

tatra gatva surah sarve visnum jisnum janardanam  
astuvan vividhah stotrah pujyantah pratashire // NsP\_40.34

bhavo 'pi bhagavan bhaktya bhagavantam janardanam  
astuvan namabhih punyair ekagramanasa harim // NsP\_40.35

visnur jisnur vibhur devo yajñeso yajñapalakah  
prabhavisnur grasnis ca lokatma lokapalakah // NsP\_40.36

kesava kesaha kalpa sarvakaranakaranam  
karmakrd vamanadhiso vasudevah purustutah // NsP\_40.37

adikarta varahas ca madhavo madhusudanah  
narayano nara hamso visnuseno hutasanah // NsP\_40.38

vyotisman dyutiman sriman ayusman purusottamah  
vaikunthah pundarikaksah krsnah suryah surarcitah  
// NsP\_40.39

narasimho mahabhimo vajradamstro nakhayudhah  
adidevo jagatkarta yogeso garudadhvajah // NsP\_40.40

govindo gopatir gopta bhupatir bhuvanesvarah  
padmanabho hrsikeso vibhur damodaro harih // NsP\_40.41

trivikramas trilokeso brahmesah pritivardhanah  
vamano dustadmano govindo gopavallabhah // NsP\_40.42

bhaktipriyo 'cyutah satyah satyakirtir dhruvah sucih  
karunyah karuno vyasah papaha santivardhanah // NsP\_40.43

sannyasi sastratattvajño mandaragiriketanah  
badarinilayah santas tapasvi vaidyutaprabhah // NsP\_40.44

bhutaso guhasah srinivasah sriyahpatih  
tapvaso damo vasah satyavasah sanatanah // NsP\_40.45

puskalah pusyay puskarakso mahesvarah  
purnah purtuh puranajñah punyajñah punyavardhanah //  
NsP\_40.46

sankhi cakri gadi sarngi langali musali hali  
kiriti kundali hari mekhali kavaci dhvaji // NsP\_40.47

jisnur jeta mahavirah satrugnah satrutapanah  
santah santikarah sasta samkarah samtanustutah //  
NsP\_40.48

sarithih sattvikah svami samavedapriyah samah  
savanah sahasi sattvah sampurnamsah samrddhiman //  
NsP\_40.49

svargadah kamadah sridah kirtidah kirtinahanah  
moksadah pundarikaksah ksirabdhikrtaketanah // NsP\_40.50

stutah surasurair isah prerakah papanasanah

tvam yajñas tvam vasatkaras tvam omkaras tvam agnayah //  
NsP\_40.51

tvam svaha tvam svadha devas tvam sudha purusottama  
namo devadidevaya visnave sasvataya ca // NsP\_40.52

anantayaprimeyaya namas te garudadhvaja // NsP\_40.53ab

ity etair namabhir divyaih samstuto madhusudanah // NsP\_40.53cd

uvaca prakatibhutva devan sarvan idam vacah // NsP\_40.54ab

yusmabhih samstuto deva namabhih kevalaih subhaih //  
NsP\_40.54cd

ata eva prasanno 'smi kim artham karavani vah // NsP\_40.55ab

devadeva hrsikesa pundarikaksa madhava // NsP\_40.55cd

tvam eva janasi hare kim tasmad pariprcchasi // NsP\_40.56ab

yusmadagamanam sarvam janamy asurasudanah // NsP\_40.56cd

hiranyakavinasartham stuto 'ham samkarena tu  
punyanamasatenaiva samstuto 'ham bhavena ca // NsP\_40.57

etena yas tu mam nityam tvayoktena mahamate  
tenaham pujito nityam bhavamiha tvaya yatha // NsP\_40.58

prito 'ham gaccha deva tvam kailasasikharam subham  
tvaya stuto hanisyami hiranyakasipum bhava // NsP\_40.59

gacchadhvam adhuna devah kalam kamcit pratiksatham  
yadasya tanayo dhiman prahlado nama vaisnavah // NsP\_40.60

tasya droham yada daityah karisyati surams tada  
hanisyami varair guptam ajeyam devadanavaih  
ity uktva visnuna deva natva visnum yayur nrpa // NsP\_40.61

|| iti srinarasimhapurane visnor namastotram nama catvarimso  
'dhyayah || narp 40 ||

markandeya mahaprajña sarvasastravisarada  
pradurbhavam nrsimhasya yathavad vaktum arhasi // NsP\_41.1

vada prahladacaritam vistarena mamanagha  
dhanya vayam mahayogims tvatprasadan mahamune // NsP\_41.2

sudham pibamo durlabhyam dhanyah srisakathabhidham // NsP\_41.3ab

pura hiranyakasipos taportham gacchato vanam // NsP\_41.3cd

digdaho bhumikampas ca jatas tasya mahatmanah  
varito bandhubhir bhrtyair mitrais ca hitakaribhih // NsP\_41.4

sakuna viguna rajañ jatas tac ca na sobhanam

trailokyadhipatis tvam hi sarve devah parajitah // NsP\_41.5

tavasti na bhayam saumya kimartham tapyate tapah  
prayojanam na pasyamo vayam buddhya samanvitah // NsP\_41.6

yo bhaven nyunakamo hi tapascaryam karoti sah  
evam tair varyamano 'pi durmado madamohitah // NsP\_41.7

yatah kailasasikharam dvitair mitraih parivrtah  
tasya samtapyamanasya tapah paramaduskaram // NsP\_41.8

cinta jata mahipala viriñceh padmajanmanah  
kim karomi katham daityas tapaso vinivartate // NsP\_41.9

iti cintakulasyaiva brahmano 'ngasamudbhavah  
pranamyā praha bhupala narado munisattamah // NsP\_41.10

kimartham khidyate tata narayanaparayana  
yesam manasi govindas te vai narhanti socitum // NsP\_41.11

aham tam varayisyami tapyantam ditinandanam  
narayano jagatsvami matim me sampradasyati // NsP\_41.12

ity uktvanamya pitaram vasudevam hr̥di smaran  
prayatah parvatenaiva sardham sa munipungavah // NsP\_41.13

kalavinkau tu tau bhutva kailasam parvatottamam  
yatrate ditijasrestho dvitair mitraih parivrtah // NsP\_41.14

krtasnano munis tatra vrksasakhasamasritah  
sr̥nvatas tasya daityasya praha gambhiraya gira // NsP\_41.15

namo narayanayeti punah punar udaradhih  
trivaram prajapitva vai narado maunam asritah // NsP\_41.16

tac chrutva vacanam tasya kalavinkasya sadaram  
hiranyakasipur daityah kruddhas capam samadade // NsP\_41.17

banam dhanusi samdhaya yavan muñcati tau prati  
tavad uddiya tau bhupa gatau naradaparvatau // NsP\_41.18

so 'pi krodhaparitango hiranyakasipus tada  
tyaktva tam asramam bhuyo nagaram svam mahipate // NsP\_41.19

tasyapi bharya susroni kayadhur nama namatah  
tada rajasvala bhutva snatabhud daivayogatah // NsP\_41.20

ratrav ekantasamaye taya prstah sa daityarat  
svamin yada tapascaryam kartum gehad vanam gatah // NsP\_41.21

tada tvayoktam varsanam ayutam me tapas tv idam  
tat kimartham maharaja sampratam tyaktavan vratam // NsP\_41.22

tathyam kathaya me natha snehat precchami daityapa // NsP\_41.23ab

sr̥nu carvangi me tathyam vacam vratavinasinim // NsP\_41.23cd

krodhasyativa jananim devanam mudavardhanim  
kailasasikhare devi mahadanandakanane // NsP\_41.24

vyaharantau subham vanim namo narayaneti ca  
varadvayam trayam ceti vyahrtam vacanam subhe // NsP\_41.25

tena me manasi krodho jato 'tiva varanane  
kodande saram adhaya yavan muñcami bhamini // NsP\_41.26

tavat tau paksinau bhitau gatau desantaram tv aham  
tyaktva vratam samayato bhavikaryabalena vai // NsP\_41.27

ity ucyamane vacane viryadravo 'bhavat tada  
rtukale tu samprapte jato garbhas tadaiva hi // NsP\_41.28

punah pravardhamanasya garbhe garbhasya dhimatah  
naradasyopadesena vaisnavah samajayata // NsP\_41.29

tad agre kathayisyami bhupa sraddhaparo bhava  
tasya sunur abhud bhaktah prahlado janmavaisnavah // NsP\_41.30

so 'vardhatasurakule nirmalo malinasraye  
yatha kalau harer bhaktih pasasamsaramocani // NsP\_41.31

sa vardhamano viraraja balaih saha trayinathapadesu bhaktya  
balo 'lpadeho mahatim mahatma vistarayan bhati sa visnubhaktim //  
NsP\_41.32

yatha caturtham yugam aptadharma kamarthamoksam kila kirtidam hi  
sa balalilasu sahyadimbhaih prahelikakridanakesu nityam //  
NsP\_41.33

kathaprasangesu ca krsnam eva provaca yasmad sa hi tatsvabhavah  
ittham sisutve 'pi vicitrakari vyavardhatesasmaranamrtasah //  
NsP\_41.34

tam padmavaktram daityendrah kadacit strivrtah khalah  
balam gurugrhayam dadarsa svayateksanam // NsP\_41.35

grhitva tu kare putram pattika ya susobhana  
murdhni cakrankita patti krsnanamankitadarat // NsP\_41.36

tam ahuya mudavisto lalayan praha putrakam  
putra te janani nityam sudhir me tva prasamsati // NsP\_41.37

atha tad vada yat kimcid guruvesmani siksitam  
vicaryanandajananam samyag ayati tad vada // NsP\_41.38

athaha pitaram harsat prahlado janmavaisnavah  
govindam trijagadvandyam prabhum natva bravimi te // NsP\_41.39

iti satroh stavam srutva putroktam strivrtah khalah  
kruddho 'pi tam vañcayitum jahasocaih prahrstavat // NsP\_41.40

alingya tanayam praha srnu bala hitam vacah

rama govinda krsneti visno madhava sripate // NsP\_41.41

evam vadanti ye sarve te putra mama vairinah  
sasitas tu mayedaniam tvayedam kva srutam vacah // NsP\_41.42

pitur vacanam akarnya dhiman abhayasamyutah  
prahladah praha he arya maivam bruyah kadacana // NsP\_41.43

sarvaisvaryapradam mantram dharmadiparivardhanam  
krsneti yo naro bruyat so 'bhayam vindate padam // NsP\_41.44

krsnanindasamutthasya aghasyanto na vidyate  
rama madhava krsneti smara bhaktyatmasuddhaye // NsP\_41.45

gurave 'pi bravimy etad yato hitakaram param  
saranam vraja sarvesam sarvapapaksayamkaram // NsP\_41.46

athaha prakatakrodhah surarir bhartsayan sutam  
kenayam balako nito dasam etam sumadhyamam // NsP\_41.47

dhig dhig haheti dusputra kim me krtam agham mahat  
yahi yahi duracara papistha purusadhama  
uktveti parito viksyā punar aha sisor gurum // NsP\_41.48

buddhva caniyatam daityaih kruraih kruraparakramaih  
iti srutva tato daityas tam aniya nyavedayan  
dhiman uce khalam bhupam devantaka pariksatam // NsP\_41.49

lilayaiva jitam deva trailokyam nikhilam tvaya  
asakrn na hi rosena kim krudhdhasyalpake mayi // NsP\_41.50

iti samavacah srutva dvijoktam praha daityarat  
visnustavam mama sutam papa balam apipathah // NsP\_41.51

uktveti tanayam praha raja samnamalam sutam  
mamatmajasya kim jadyam tava caitad dvijaih krtam // NsP\_41.52

visnupaksair dhruvam dhurtair mudha nityam parityaja  
tyaja dvijaprasangam hi dvijasango hy asobhanah // NsP\_41.53

asmatkulocitam tejo yair dvijais tu tirohitam  
yasya yat samgatih pumso manivat syat sa tadgunah // NsP\_41.54

svakularddhyai tato dhiman svayuthan eva samsrayet  
matsutasyocitam tyaktva visnupaksiyanasanam // NsP\_41.55

svayam eva bhajan visnum manda kim tvam na lajjase  
visvanathasya me sunur bhutvanyam natham icchasi // NsP\_41.56

srnu vatsa jagattattvam kascin nasti nijah prabhuh  
yah surah sa sriyam bhunkte sa prabhuh sa mahesvarah //  
NsP\_41.57

sa devah sakaladhyakso yathaham trijagajjayi  
tyaja jadyam atah sauryam bhajasva svakulocitam // NsP\_41.58

anye 'pi tvam hanisyanti vadisyanti janas tv idam  
asuro 'yam suran stauti marjara iva musakan // NsP\_41.59

dvesyan sikhiva phanino durnimittam idam dhruvam  
labdhvapi mahad aisvaryam laghavam yanty abuddhayah // NsP\_41.60

yathayam matsutah stutyah stavakan stauti nicavat  
re mudha drstvapy aisvasryam mama bruse puro harim // NsP\_41.61

asadrasya tu hareh stutir esa vidambana  
ity uktva tanayam bhupa jatakrodho bhayanakah // NsP\_41.62

jihmam niriksya ca praha tadgurum kampanyan rusa  
yahi yahi dvijapaso sadhu sadhi sutam mama // NsP\_41.63

prasada ity esa vadan sa vipro jagama geham khalarajasevi  
visnum visrjyanvasarac ca daityam kim va na kuryur bharanaya  
lubdhah // NsP\_41.64

|| iti srinarasimhapurane nrsimhapradurbhave ekacatvarimso  
'dhyayah || narp 41 ||

so 'py asu nito guruvesma daityair daityendrasunur  
haribhaktibhusanah  
asesavidyanivahena sakam kalena kaumaram avapa yogi // NsP\_42.1

prayena kaumaram avapya lokah pusnati nastikyam asadgatim ca  
tasmin vayahsthasya bahirviraktir bhavaty abhuc citram aje ca bhaktih //  
NsP\_42.2

atha sampurnavidyam tam kadacid ditijesvarah  
anayya pranatam praha prahladam viditesvaram // NsP\_42.3

sadhv ajñananidher balyan mukto 'si surasudana  
idanim bhrajase bhasvan niharad iva nirgatah // NsP\_42.4

balye vayam ca tvam iva dvijair jadyaya mohitah  
vayasa vardhamanena putrakaivam susiksitah // NsP\_42.5

tad adya tvayi dhurye 'ham samsakantakatadhuram  
vinyasya svam ciradrtam sukhi pasyan sriyam tava // NsP\_42.6

yada yada hi naipunyam pita putrasya pasyati  
tada tadadhim tyaktva nu mahat saukhyam avapnuyat // NsP\_42.7

gurus cativa naipunyam mamagre 'varnayat tava  
na citram putra tac chrotum kim nu me vañchatah sruti // NsP\_42.8

netrayoh satrudaridryam srotrayoh sutasuktayah  
yuddhavrnam ca garesu mayinam ca mahotsavah // NsP\_42.9

srutveti niktirajñam daityadhipavacas tatah  
jagada yogi nissankam prahladah pranato gurum // NsP\_42.10

suktayah srotrayoh satyam maharaja mahotsavah

kimtu ta vaisnavir vaco muktva nanya vicarayet // NsP\_42.11

nitih suktih kathah sravyah sravyam kavyam ca tad vacah  
yatra samsrtiduhkhaughakaksagnir giyate harih // NsP\_42.12

acintyah stuyate yatra bhaktya bhaktepsitapradah  
arthasatreña kim tata yatra samsrtisamtatih // NsP\_42.13

sastrasramena kim tata yenatmaiva vihamasyate  
vaisnavam vanmayam tasmac \*chravyam sevyam ca sarvada //  
NsP\_42.14

mumuksubhir bhavaklesan no cen naiva sukhi bhavet  
iti tasya vacah srnvan hiranyakasipus tada // NsP\_42.15

jajvala daityarat taptasarpir adbhir ivadhikam  
prahladasya giram punyam janasamsrtinasinim // NsP\_42.16

namrsyatasurah ksudro ghuko bhanuprabham iva  
parito viksyā sampraha kruddho daityabhatan idam // NsP\_42.17

hanyatam esa kutilah sastrapataih subhisanaih  
utkrtyotkrtya marmani raksitastu harih svayam // NsP\_42.18

pasyatv idanim evaisa harisamstavajam phalam  
kakolakankagrhdhrebhyo hy asyangam samvibhajyatam // NsP\_42.19

athoddhrtāstra daiteyas tarjayantah pragarjitaih  
acyutasya priyam bhaktam tam jagnuh patinoditah // NsP\_42.20

prahlado 'pi prabhum natva dhyānavajram samadade  
akrtrimarasam bhaktam tam itham dhyānaniscalam // NsP\_42.21

raraksa bhagavan visnuh prahladam bhaktaduhkhahrt  
athalabdhapadany asya gatre sastrani raksasam // NsP\_42.22

nilabjasakalaniva petus chinnany anekadha  
kim prakrtani sastrani karisyanti haripriye // NsP\_42.23

tapatrayamahastraughah sarvo 'py asmad bibheti vai  
pidayanti janams tavad vyadhayo raksasa grahah // NsP\_42.24

yavad guhasayam visnum suksmam ceto na vindati  
te tu bhagnastrasakalaih pratipotthair itas tatah // NsP\_42.25

hanyamana nyavartanta sadyah phaladadair iva  
na citram vibudhanam tad ajñanam vismayavaham // NsP\_42.26

vaisnavam balam alokya raja nunam bhayam dadhau  
punas tasya vadhopyam cintayan sa sudurmatih // NsP\_42.27

samadisat samahuya damdasukan sudurvisan  
asastravadhayogyo 'yam asmayo haritosakrt // NsP\_42.28

tasmad bhavadibhir acirad hanyatam garalayudhah  
hiranyakasipoh srutva vacanam te bhujamgamah

tasyajñam jagrhur murdhna praharsad desavartinah // NsP\_42.29

atha jvaladdasanakaradamstrina  
sphutasphuraddasanasahasrabhisana  
akarsaka harimahisvakarsaka haripriyam drutataram apatan rusa //  
NsP\_42.30

garayudhas tvacam api bhettum alpikam  
vapusyajasmrtibaladurbhidakrteh  
alam na te harivapusam tu kevalam vidasya tam nijadasanair vina  
krtah // NsP\_42.31

tatah sravatksatajavisanamurtayo dvidhakrtadbhutadasana  
bhujamgamah  
sametya te ditijapatim vyajijñapan vinihsvasatpracalaphana  
bhujamgamah // NsP\_42.32

prabho mahidhran api bhasmasesams tasminn asaktas tu tadaiva  
vadhyah  
mahanubhavasya tavatmajasya vadhe niyuktva dasanair vina krtah //  
NsP\_42.33

ittham dvijihvah kathinam nivedya yayur visrstah  
prabhunakrtarthah  
vicintayantah prthuvismayena prahladasamarthyandanam eva // NsP\_42.34

athasuresah sacivair vicarya niscitya sunum tam adandasadhyam  
ahuya samna pranatam jagada vakyam sada nirmalapunyacittam  
prahlada dusto 'pi nijangajato na vadhya ity adya krpa mamabhut  
// NsP\_42.35

tatas turnam samagatya daityarajapurohitah  
mudhah prañjalayah prahur dvijah sastravisaradah //  
NsP\_42.36

trailokyam kampate deva bhram tvayy abhikanksini  
prahladas tvam na janati kruddham svalpo mahabalam // NsP\_42.37

tad alam deva rosena dayam kartum tvam arhasi  
putrah kuputratam eti na matapitarau kada // NsP\_42.38

uktveti kutilaprajñam daityam daityapurohitah  
adaya tadanujñatam prahladam dhidhanam yayuh // NsP\_42.39

|| iti srinarasimhapurane narasimhapradurbhave dvicatvarimso  
'dhyayah || narP 42 ||

atha sa gurugrhe 'pi vartamanah sakalavidacyutasaktapunyacetah  
jada iva vicacara bahyakrtye satatam anantamayam jagat prapasyan //  
NsP\_43.1

sahagurukulavasinah kadacic chrutivirata hy avadan sametya balah  
tava caritam aho vicitram etat ksitipatiputra yato 'sy abhogalubdhah

hrdi kim api vicintya hrstaroma bhavasi sada ca vadanga yady  
aguhyam // NsP\_43.2

iti gavitavatah sa mantriputran avadad idam nrpa sarvavatsalatvat  
srnuta sumanasah surariputra yad aham ananyaratir vadami  
prstah // NsP\_43.3

dhanajanatarunivilasaramyo bhavavibhavah kila bhati yas tam enam  
vimrsata subudhair utaisa sevyo drutam atha va parivarjya eva durat //  
NsP\_43.4

prathamam iha vicaryatam yad amba jatharagatair anubhuyate suduhkham  
sukutilatanubhis tadagnitaptair vividhapurajanani samsmaradbhih //  
NsP\_43.5

karagrhe dasyur ivasmi baddho jarayuna vitkrmimutragehe  
pasyami garbhe 'pi sakrn mukundapadabjayor asmaranena kastam //  
NsP\_43.6

tasmad sukham garbhasayasya nasti balye tatha yauvanavarddhake va  
evam bhavo duhkhamayah sadaiva sevyah katham daityasutah  
prabuddhaih  
evam bhava 'smin parimrgyamana viksamahe naiva sukhamsalesam  
// NsP\_43.7

yatha yatha sadhu vicarayamas tatha tatha dukkhataram ca vidmah  
tasmad bhava 'smin kila carurupe dukkhakare naiva patanti santah //  
NsP\_43.8

patanty atho 'tattvavidah sumudha vahnau patamga iva darsaniye  
yady asti nanyac charanam sukhaya yuktam tadaitat patanam sukhabhe  
// NsP\_43.9

avindatam annam aho krsanam yuktam hi  
pinyakatusadibhaksanam  
asti tv ajam sripatipadapadma dvamdvarcanaprapyam anantam adyam //  
NsP\_43.10

aklesatah prapyam idam visrjya mahasukham yo 'nyasukhani vañchet  
rajyam karastham svam asau visrjya bhiksam ated dinamanah  
sumudhah // NsP\_43.11

tac carcyate sripatipadapadma dvamdvam na vastrair na dhanaih  
sramair na  
ananyacittena narena kimtu uccaryate kesava madhaveti // NsP\_43.12

evam bhavam duhkhamayam viditva daityatmajah sadhu harim  
bhajadhvam  
evam jano janmaphalam labheta no ced bhavabdhau prapated adho 'dhah //  
NsP\_43.13

tasmad bhava 'smin hrdis sankacakra gadadharam devam anantam idyam  
smarantu nityam varadam mukundam sadbhaktiyogena nivrttakamah //

NsP\_43.14

anastikatvat krpaya bhavadbhyo vadami guhyam bhavasindhusamsthah  
sarvesu bhutesu ca mitrabhavam bhajantv ayam sarvagato hi  
visnuh // NsP\_43.15

prahlada tvam vayam capi balabhavan mahamate  
sandamarkat param mitram gurum canyam na vidmahe // NsP\_43.16

tvayaitac chiksitam kutra tathyam no vada nistusam // NsP\_43.17ab

yada tatah prayato me taportham kananam mahat // NsP\_43.17cd

tada cendrah samagatyā puram tasya rurodha ha  
mrtam vijñaya daityendram hiranyakāshipum tada // NsP\_43.18

indro me jananim grhya prayato manmathagnina  
dahyamano mahabhagam marge gacchati satvaram // NsP\_43.19

tada mam garbhagam jñatva narado devadarsanah  
agatyendram jagadocair mudha muñca pativratam // NsP\_43.20

asya garbhe sthito yo 'sau sa vai bhagavatottamah  
tac chrutva naradavaco mataram pranipaty me // NsP\_43.21

visnubhaktya pramucyatha gatah svam bhuvanam harih  
naradas tam samaniya asramam svam subhavratah // NsP\_43.22

mam uddisya mahabhagam etad vai kathitam tada  
tatha me vismrtam naiva balabhyasad danoh sutah // NsP\_43.23

visnos canugrahenaiiva naradasyopadesatah  
ekada guptacaryayam gato 'sau raksasadhipah // NsP\_43.24

srnoti ratrau nagare jaya rameti kirtanam  
avait putrakrtam sarvam balavan danavesvarah // NsP\_43.25

athahuyaha daityendrah krodhandhah sa purohitan  
re re ksudradvija yuyam atimumursatam gatah // NsP\_43.26

prahlado 'yam mrsalapan vakty anyan pathayaty api  
iti nirbhartsya tan vipran svasan rajavisad grham // NsP\_43.27

na ca putravadhe cintam jahau svavadhakaranim  
asannamarano 'marsat krtyam ekam vimrsya sah // NsP\_43.28

akrtyam eva daityadin ahuyopadisad rahah  
adya ksapayam prahladam prasuptam dustam ulbanaih //  
NsP\_43.29

nagapasair drdham baddhva madhye niksipatambudheh  
tadajñam sirasodaya dadrsus tam upetya te // NsP\_43.30

ratripriyam samadhistham prabuddham suptavat sthitam  
samchinnaragalobhadimahabandham ksapacarah // NsP\_43.31

babandhus tam mahatmanam phalgubhih sarparajjubhih  
garudadhvajabhaktam tam buddhvahibhir abuddhayah // NsP\_43.32

jalasayipriyam nitva jalarasau niciksupuh  
balinas te 'calan daitya tasyopari nidhaya ca // NsP\_43.33

sasamsus tam priyam rajñe drutam tan so 'py amanayat  
prahladam cabdhimadhyastham tam aurvagnim ivaparam // NsP\_43.34

jvalantam tejasa visnor graha bhuribhiyatyan  
sa cabhinnacidanandasindhumadhye samahitah // NsP\_43.35

na veda baddham atmanam lavanambudhimadhyagam  
atha brahmamrtambhodhi, maye svasmin sthite munau // NsP\_43.36

yayau ksobham dvitiyabdhipravesad iva sagarah  
klesat klesan ivoddhuya prahladam atha vicayah // NsP\_43.37

ninyus tire 'plavambhodheh guruktaya ivambudheh  
dhyanena visnubhutam tam bhagavan varunalayah // NsP\_43.38

vinyasya tire ratnani grhitva drastum ayayau  
tavad bhagavatadistah prahrstah pannagasanah // NsP\_43.39

bandhanahin samabhyetya bhaksayitva punar yayau  
athababhase prahladam gambhiradhvanir arnavah // NsP\_43.40

pranamy divyarupah san samadhistham hareh priyam  
prahlada bhagavadbhakta punyatmann arnavo 'smy aham // NsP\_43.41

caksurbhyam atha mam drstva pavayarthinam agatam  
ity ambudhigirah srutva sa mahatma hareh priyah // NsP\_43.42

udviksya sahasa devam tam natvahasuratmajah  
kadagatam bhagavata tam athambudhir abravat // NsP\_43.43

yoginn ajñatavrttas tvam aparaddham tavasuraih  
baddhas tvam ahibhir daityair mayi ksipto 'dya vaisnava // NsP\_43.44

tatas turnam maya tire nyastas tvam phaninas ca tan  
idanim eva garudo bhaksayitva gato mahan // NsP\_43.45

mahatmann anugrhnisva tvam mam satsangam arthinam  
grhanemani ratnani pujyas tvam me harir yatha // NsP\_43.46

yady apy etair na te krtyam ratnair dasyamy athapy aham  
dipan nivedayaty eva bhaskarasyapi bhaktiman // NsP\_43.47

tvam apatsv api ghorasu visnunaiva hi raksitah  
tvadrsa nirmalatmano na santi bahavo 'rkavat // NsP\_43.48

bahuna kim krtartho 'smi yat tisthami tvaya saha  
alapami ksanam api nekse hy etat phalopamam // NsP\_43.49

ity abdhina stutah srisamahatmyavacanaih svayam  
yayau lajjam praharsam ca prahlado bhagavatpriyah // NsP\_43.50

pratigrhya sa ratnani vatsalah praha varidhim  
mahatman sutaram dhanyah sete tvayi hi sa prabhuh // NsP\_43.51

kalpante 'pi jagat krtsnam grasitva sa jaganmayah  
tvayy evaikarnavibhute sete kila mahatmani // NsP\_43.52

locanabhyam jagannatham drastum icchami varidhe  
tvam pasyasi sada dhanyas tatropayam prayaccha me // NsP\_43.53

uktveti padavanatam turnam utthapya sagarah  
prahladam praha yogindra tvam pasyasi sada hrdis // NsP\_43.54

drastum icchasy athaksibhyam stuhi tam bhaktavatsalam  
uktveti sindhuh prahladam atmanah sa jale 'visat // NsP\_43.55

gate nadindre sthitvaiko harim ratrau sa daityajah  
bhaktyastaud iti manvanas taddarsanam asambhavam // NsP\_43.56

vedantavakyasatamarutasampravrdha vairagyavahnisikhaya paritapya  
cittam  
samsodhayanti yadaveksanayogyatayai dhirah sadaiva sa katham mama  
gocarah syat // NsP\_43.57

matsaryarosasmalobhamoha madadibhir va sudrdhaih susadbhih  
uparyuparyavaranih subaddham andham mano me kva harih kva vaham //  
NsP\_43.58

yam dhatrmukhya vibudha bhayesu santyarthinah ksiranidher  
upantam  
gatvottamastotrakrtah kathamcit pasyanti tam drastum aho mamasa  
// NsP\_43.59

ayogyam atmanam itisadarsane sa manyamanas tadanaptikatarah  
udvegaduhkharnavamagnamanasah srutasrudharo nrpa murcchito 'patat  
// NsP\_43.60

atha ksanat sarvagatas caturbhujah subhakrtir  
bhaktajanaikavallabhah  
duhstham tam aslisya sudhamayair bhujais tatraiva bhupavir abhud  
dayanidhih // NsP\_43.61

sa labdhasamjño 'tha tadangasangad unmilitaksah sahasa dadarsa  
prasannavaktram kamalayataksam sudirghabahum yamunasavarnam //  
NsP\_43.62

udaratejomayam aprameyam gadarisankhambujacarucihnitam  
sthitam samalingya vibhum sa drstva prakampito  
vismayabhitiharsaih // NsP\_43.63

tat svapnam evatha sa manyamanah svapne 'pi pasyami harim krtartham  
iti praharsarnavamagnacetah svanandamurcham sa punas ca bheje //  
NsP\_43.64

tatah ksitav eva nivisya nathah krtva tam anke

svajanaikabandhuh

sanair vidhunvan karapallavena sprsan muhur matrvad alilinga //  
NsP\_43.65

tatas cirena prahladah sammukhonmiliteksanah  
aluloke jagannatham vismayavistacetasa // NsP\_43.66

tatas cirat tam sambhavya dhirah srisankasayinam  
atmanam sahasottasthau sadyah sabhayasambhramah // NsP\_43.67

pranamayapatac corvyam prasideti vadan muhuh  
sambhramat sa bahujño 'pi nanyam pujoktim asmarat // NsP\_43.68

tam athabhayahastena gadasankharidhrk prabhuh  
grhitva sthapayam\_asa prahladam sa dayanidhih // NsP\_43.69

karabjasparsanahladagaladasrum savepathum  
bhuyo 'thahladayan svami tam jagadeti santvayan // NsP\_43.70

sabhayam sambhramam vatsa madgauravakrtam tyaja  
naivam priyo me bhaktesu svadhinapranayi bhava // NsP\_43.71

nityam sampurnakamasya janmani vividhani me  
bhaktasarvestadanaya tasmāt kim te priyam vada // NsP\_43.72

atha vyajjñāpad visnum prahladah prañjalir naman  
salaulyam utphulladrsa pasyann evam ca tanmukham // NsP\_43.73

napy ayam varadanaya kalo naisa prasida me  
tvaddarsanamrtasvadad antaratma na trpyati // NsP\_43.74

brahmadidevair durlaksyam tvam eva pasyatah prabho  
trptim nesyaṭi me cittam kalpayutasatair api // NsP\_43.75

naivam etad dhy atrptasya tvam drstvanyad vṛnoti kim  
tatah smitasudhapurāih purayan sa priyam priyat // NsP\_43.76

yojayan moksalaksmyaiva tam jagada jagatpatih  
satyam maddarsanad anyad vatsa naivasti te priyam // NsP\_43.77

kimcit te datum istam me matprijartham vṛnisva tat  
prahlado 'thabṛavid dhiman deva janmantaresv api // NsP\_43.78

dasas tavaham bhuyasam garutman iva bhaktiman  
athaha nathah prahladam samkatam khalv idam krtam // NsP\_43.79

aham tavatmadanecchus tvam tu bhrtyatvam icchasi  
varan anyams ca varaya dhiman daityesvaratmaja // NsP\_43.80

prahlado 'pi punah praha bhaktakamapradam harim  
prasida sastu me natha tvadbhaktih sattviki sthira // NsP\_43.81

anayatha ca tvam naumi nrtyami tvatparah sada  
athabhitusto bhagavan priyam aha priyamvadam // NsP\_43.82

vatsa yad yad abhistam te tat tad astu sukhi bhava

antarhite ca mayy atra ma khida tvam mahamate // NsP\_43.83

tvaccittan napayasyami ksirabdher iva supriyat  
punar dvitridinai tvam mam drasta dustavadhodyatam // NsP\_43.84

apurvaviskrtakaram nrsimham papabhisnam  
uktvety atah pranamatah pasyatas catilalasa // NsP\_43.85

atustasyaiva tasyeso mayayantar dadhe harih  
tato hathad adrstva tam sarvato bhaktavatsalam // NsP\_43.86

hahety asruplutah procyava vande sa cirad iti  
sruyamane 'tha paritah pratibuddhajanavane // NsP\_43.87

utthayabdhitatad dhiman prahladah svapuram yayau // NsP\_43.88

atha ditijasutas ciram prahrstah smrtibalatah paritasa tam eva  
pasyan  
harimanujagam tvam alam ca pasyan gurugraham utpulkah sanair avapa  
// NsP\_43.89

|| iti srinarasimhapurane narasimhapradurbhave tricavarimso  
'dhyayah || narp 43 ||

athagam te prahladam drstva daityah suvismitah  
sasamsur daityapataye yai ksiptah sa maharnave // NsP\_44.1

svastham tam agatam srutva daityarad vismayakulah  
ahuyatam ca ity aha krodhan mrtyuvase sthitah // NsP\_44.2

tathasurair duranitah samasinam sa divyadrk  
asannamrtyum daityendram dadarsatyurjitasriyam // NsP\_44.3

nilamsumisramanikyadyuticchannavibhusanam  
sadhumnim iva vyaptam uccasanacitisthitam // NsP\_44.4

damstrotkatar ghoratarair ghanacchavibhir udbhataih  
kumargadarsibhir daityair yamadutair ivavrtam // NsP\_44.5

durat pranamya pitaram prañjalisa tu vyavasthitah  
athahakaranakrodhah sa khalo bhartsayan sutam // NsP\_44.6

bhagavatpriyam atyucair mrtyum evasrayann iva  
mudha re srnu madvakyam etad evantimam dhruvam // NsP\_44.7

ito na tvam pravaksyami srutva kuru yathepsitam  
uktveti drutam akrsya candrahasasim adbhutam // NsP\_44.8

sambhramad viksitah sarvais calayann aha tam punah  
kva casti mudha te visnuh sa tvam adya praraksatu // NsP\_44.9

tvayoktam sa hi sarvatra kasmata stambhe na drsyate  
yadi pasyami tam visnum adhuna stambhamadhyagam // NsP\_44.10

tarhi tvam na vadhisyasi bhavisyasi dvidhanyatha  
prahlada 'pi tatha drstva dadhyau tam paramesvaram // NsP\_44.11

puroktam tadvacah smrtva pranama krtañjali  
tavatprasphutitastambho vikṣito daityasununa // NsP\_44.12

adarsarupe daityasya khadgajo yah pratisthitah  
tanmadhye drṣyate rupam bahuyojanam ayatam // NsP\_44.13

atiraudram mahakayam danavanam bhayamkaram  
mahanetram mahavaktram mahadamstram mahabhujam // NsP\_44.14

mahanakham mahapadam kalagnisadrsananam  
karnantaktavistaravadanam catibhisanam // NsP\_44.15

krtvettham narasimham tu yayau visnus trivikramah  
narasimhah stambhamadhyad nirgatya pranada ca // NsP\_44.16

ninadasravanad daitya narasimham avestayam  
tan hatva sakalams tatra svapaurusaparakramat // NsP\_44.17

babhañja ca sabham divyam hiranyakasipor nrpa  
varayam\_asur abhyetya narasimham mahabhatah // NsP\_44.18

te tu rajan kṣanad eva narasimhena vai hatah  
tatah sastrani varsanti narasimhe pratapini // NsP\_44.19

sa tu kṣanena bhagavan hatva tad balam ojasa  
nanada ca mahanadam disah sabdena purayan // NsP\_44.20

tan mrtan api vijñaya punar anyan mahasurah  
astasisahasrani hetihastan samadisat // NsP\_44.21

te 'py agatya vai tam devam rurudhuh sarvato disam  
hatva tan akhilan yuddhe yudhyamano nanada sah // NsP\_44.22

punah sabham babhañjasau hiranyakasipoh subham  
tan hatan api vijñaya krodhasamraktalocanah // NsP\_44.23

tato hiranyakasipur niscakrama mahabalah  
uvaca ca mahipala danavan baladarpitan // NsP\_44.24

hanyatam hanyatam eva grhyatam grhyatam ayam  
ity evam vadatas tasya pramukhe tu mahasuran // NsP\_44.25

yudhyamanan rane hatva narasimho nanada ca  
tato 'tidudruvur daitya hatasesa diso disah // NsP\_44.26

yavad dhata yudhyamana daityah kotisahasrasah  
narasimhena tavac ca nabhobhagam gato ravih // NsP\_44.27

sastrastravarsacaturam hiranyakasipum javat  
praghyā tu balad rajan narasimho mahabalah // NsP\_44.28

samdhyakale gṛhadvari sthitvorau sthāpya tam ripum  
vajratulyamahoraskam hiranyakasipum rusa  
nakhair kīsalayam iva darayaty aha so 'surah // NsP\_44.29

yatrakhandaladantidantamusalany akhanditany ahave dhara yatra

pinakapaniparasor akunthatam agamat  
tan me tavad uro nrsimhakarajair vyadiryate sampratam daive  
durjanatam gate trnam api prayo 'py avajñayate // NsP\_44.30

evam vadati daityendre dadara narakesari  
hrdayam daityarajasya padmapatram iva dvipah // NsP\_44.31

sakale dve tirobhute nakharandhre mahatmane  
tatah kva yato dusto 'sav iti devo 'tivismitah // NsP\_44.32

niriksyā sarvato rajan vrthaitat karma me 'bhavat  
iti samcintya rajendra narasimho mahabalah // NsP\_44.33

vyadhunayat karav uccais tatas te sakale nrpa  
nakharandhran nipatite bhumau re nusame hareh // NsP\_44.34

drstva vyatitasamroso jahasa paramesvarah  
puspavarsam ca varsanto narasimhasya murdhani // NsP\_44.35

deva sabrahmakah sarve agatah pritisamyutah  
agatyā pujayam\_ asur narasimham param prabhum // NsP\_44.36

brahma ca daityarajanam prahladam abhisecayat  
dharma ratih samastanam jananam abhavat tada // NsP\_44.37

indro 'pi sarvadevais tu harina sthapito divi  
narasimho 'pi bhagavan sarvalokahitaya vai // NsP\_44.38

srisailasikharam prapya visrutah surapujitah  
sthito bhaktahitarthaya abhaktanam ksamaya ca // NsP\_44.39

ity etan narasimhasya mahatmyam yah pathen narah  
srnoti va nrpasrestha mucyate sarvapatakaih // NsP\_44.40

naro va yadi va nari srnoty akhyanam uttamam  
vaidhavyad dukhasokac ca dustasangat pramucyate // NsP\_44.41

dussilo 'pi duracaro dusprajo dosakarmakrt  
adharmistho 'nabhogi ca srnvan suddho bhaven narah // NsP\_44.42

harish sureso naralokapujito hitaya lokasya caracarasya  
krtva virupam ca puratmamayaya hiranyakam dukhakaram nakhais  
chinat // NsP\_44.43

|| iti srinarasimhapurane narasimhapradurbhavo nama  
catuscatvarimso 'dhyayah || narp 44 ||

srnu rajan samasena vamanasya parakramam  
baliyage hata yena pura daityah sahasrasah // NsP\_45.1

virocanasutah purvam mahabalaparakramah  
trailokyam bubhujē jitva devan indrapurogaman // NsP\_45.2

tatah krsatara deva babhuvus tena khanditah  
indram krsataram drstva nastarajyam nrpottama //

NsP\_45.3

aditir devamata ya satapyat paramam tapah  
tustava vagbhir istabhiih pranipatyā janardanam // NsP\_45.4

tatah stutyabhisamtusto devadevo janardanah  
shtitva tatpurato vacam uvaca madhusudanah // NsP\_45.5

tava putro bhavisyami subhage balibandhanah  
ity uktva tam gato visnuh svagrham sa samayayau // NsP\_45.6

tatah kalena sa garbham avapa nrpa kasyapat  
ajayata sa visveso bhagavan vamanakrtih // NsP\_45.7

tasmiñ jate samagatya brahma lokapitamahah  
jatakarmadikah sarvah kriyas tatra cakara vai // NsP\_45.8

krtopanayano devo brahmacari sanatanah  
aditim capy anujñāpya yajñasalam baler yayau // NsP\_45.9

gacchatah padaviksepac cacala sakala mahi  
yajñabhagan na grhnanti danavas ca baler makhat // NsP\_45.10

prasantas cagnayas tatra rtvijo mantratas cyutah  
viparitam idam drstva sukram aha mahabalah // NsP\_45.11

na grhnanti mune kasmad \*dhavirbhagam mahasurah  
kasmac ca vahnayah santah kasmad bhus calati dvija // NsP\_45.12

kasmac ca mantrato bhrasta rtvijah sakala ami  
ityukto balina sukro danavendram vaco 'bravit // NsP\_45.13

he bale srnu me vakyam tvaya deva nirakrtah  
tesam rajyapradanaya adityam acyuto 'sura // NsP\_45.14

devadevo jagadyonih samjato vamanakrtih  
sa tv agacchati te yajñam tadpadanyasakampita // NsP\_45.15

calatiyam mahi sarva tenadyasurabhupate  
tatsamnidhanad asura na grhnanti havir makhe // NsP\_45.16

tavagnayo 'pi vai santa vamanagamanad dhi bhoh  
rtvijas ca na bhasante homamantro bale 'dhuna // NsP\_45.17

asuranam sriyo hanti suranam bhutir uttama  
ityuktah sa balih praha sukram nitimatam varam // NsP\_45.18

srnu brahman vaco me tvam agate vamine makhe  
yan maya cadya kartavyam vamanasyasya dhimatah // NsP\_45.19

tan me vada mahabhaga tvam hi nah paramo guruh // NsP\_45.20ab

iti samcoditah sukrah sa rajña balina nrpa // NsP\_45.20cd

tam uvaca balim vakyam mamapi srnu sampratam  
devanam upakaraya bhavatam samksayaya ca // NsP\_45.21

sa nunam ayati bale tava yajñe na samsayah  
agate vmane deve tvaya tasya mahatmanah // NsP\_45.22

pratijña naiva kartavya dadamy etat taveti vai  
iti srutva vacas tasya balir balavatam varah // NsP\_45.23

uvaca tam subham vanim sukram atmapurohitam  
agate vmane sukra yajñe me madhusudane // NsP\_45.24

na sakyate pratikhyatum danam prati maya guro  
anyesam api jantunam ity uktam te mayadhuna // NsP\_45.25

kim punar vasudevasya agatasya tu sarnginah  
tvaya vighno na kartavyo vmane 'tragate dvija // NsP\_45.26

yad yad dravyam prarthayate tat tad dravyam dadamy aham  
krtartha 'ham munisrestha yady agacchati vamanah // NsP\_45.27

ity evam vadatas tasya yajñasalam sa vamanah  
agatya pravivesatha prasamsa baler makham // NsP\_45.28

tam drstva sahasa rajan raja daityadhipo balih  
upacarena sampujya vakyam etad uvaca ha // NsP\_45.29

yad yat prarthayase mam tvam devadeva dhanadikam  
tat sarvam tava dasyami mam yacasvadya vamana // NsP\_45.30

ityukto vamanas tatra nrpendra balina tada  
yacayam\_asa deveso bhumer dehi padatrayam // NsP\_45.31

mamagnisaranarthaya na me 'rthe 'sti prayojanam  
ityukto vamanenatha balih praha ca vamanam // NsP\_45.32

padatrayena cet trptir maya dattam padatrayam  
evam ukte tu balina vamano balim abravit // NsP\_45.33

diyatam me kare toyam yadi dattam padatrayam  
ityukto devadevena tada tatra svayam balih // NsP\_45.34

sajalam hemakalasangrhitvotthaya bhaktitah  
yavat sa vamanakare toyam datum upasthitah // NsP\_45.35

tavac chukrah kalasago jaladharam rorodha ha  
tatas ca vamanah krudhah pavitragrena sattama // NsP\_45.36

udake kalasadvari tacchukraksim avedhayat  
tato vyapagatah sukro viddhaikakso narottama // NsP\_45.37

toyadhara nipatita vamanasya kare punah  
kare nipatite toyam vamano vavrdhe ksanat // NsP\_45.38

padenaikena vikranta tenaiva sakala mahi  
antariksam dvitriyena dyaus tritriyena sattama // NsP\_45.39

anekan danavan hatva hrtva tribhuvanam baleh  
puramdaraya trailokyam dattva balim uvaca ha // NsP\_45.40

yasmat te bhaktito dattam toyam adya kare mama  
tasmat te sampratam dattam patalatalam uttamam // NsP\_45.41

tatra gatva mahabhaga bhunksva tvam matprasadatah  
vaivasvate 'ntare 'tite punar indro bhavisyasi // NsP\_45.42

pranamyā ca tato gatva talam bhogam avaptavan // NsP\_45.43

sukro 'pi svargam aruhya prasada vamanasya vai  
samagatas tribhuvanam rajan devasamanvitah // NsP\_45.44

yah smaret pratar utthaya vamanasya katham imam  
sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate // NsP\_45.45

ittham pura vamanarupam asthito harir baler hrtya jagattrayam nrpa  
krtva prasadam ca divaukasam pater dattva trilokam sa yayau  
mahodadhim // NsP\_45.46

|| iti srinarasimhapurane vamanapradurbhave pañcatvarimso  
'dhyayah || narp 45 ||

atah param pravaksyami pradurbhavam hareh subham  
jamadagnyam pura yena ksatram utsaditam srnu // NsP\_46.1

pura devaganair visnuh stutah ksirodadhau nrpa  
rsibhis ca mahabhagair jamadagneh suto 'bhavat // NsP\_46.2

parsurama iti khyatah sarvalokesu sa prabhuh  
dustanam nigraham kartum avatirno mahitale // NsP\_46.3

krtaviryasutah sriman kartaviryo 'bhavat pura  
dattatreyam samaradhya cakravartivam aptavan // NsP\_46.4

sa kadacin mahabhago jamadagnyasramam yayau  
jamadagnis tu tam drstva caturangabalanvitam // NsP\_46.5

uvaca madhuram vakyam kartaviryam nropottamam  
mucyatam atra te sena atithis tvam samagatah  
vanyadikam maya dattam bhuktva gaccha mahamate // NsP\_46.6

pramucya senam munivakyagauravat sthito nropas tatra mahanubhavah  
amantrya rajanam alanghyakirtir munih sa dhenum ca dudoha dogdhrim  
// NsP\_46.7

hastyasvasala vividha naranam grhani citrani ca toranani  
samantayogyani subhani rajan samicchatam yani sukananani // NsP\_46.8

grham varistham bahubhumikam punah samanvitam sadhugunair  
upaskaraih  
dugdha prakalpan munir aha parthivam grham krtam te praviseha  
rajan // NsP\_46.9

ime ca mantripravara janas te grhesu divyesu visantu sikhram  
hastyasvajatyas ca visantu salam bhrtiyas ca nicesu grhesu  
santu // NsP\_46.10

ityuktamatre munina nrpo 'sau grham varistham pravivesa raja  
anyesu canyesu grhesu satsu munih punah parthivam ababhase //  
NsP\_46.11

snanapradanartham idam maya te prakalpitam strisatam uttamam nrpa  
snahi tvam adyatra yathaprakamam yatha surendro divi nrtyagitaih //  
NsP\_46.12

sa snatavams tatra surendravan nrpo gityadisabdair madhurais ca  
vadyaih  
snatasya tasyasu subhe\_2 ca vastre\_2 dadau munir bhupa vibhusite\_2 dve  
// NsP\_46.13

paridhaya vastram ca krtottariyah krtakriyo visnupujam  
cakara  
munis ca dugdhvannamayam mahagirim nrpaya bhrtyaya ca dattavan  
asau // NsP\_46.14

yavat sa raja bubhujе sabhrtyas tavac ca suryo gatavan nrpastam  
ratrau ca gitadivinodayuktah sete sa raja muninirmite grhe //  
NsP\_46.15

tatah prabhate vimale svapnalabdham ivabhavat  
bhumibhagam tatah kamcid drstvasau cintayan nrpah //  
NsP\_46.16

kim iyam tapasah saktir muner asya mahatmanah  
surabhya va mahabhaga bruhi me tvam purohita // NsP\_46.17

ityuktah kartaviryena tam uvaca purohitah  
muneh samarthyam apy asti siddhis ceyam hi gor nrpa // NsP\_46.18

tathapi sa na hartavya tvaya lobhan naradhipa  
yas tv etam hartum icched vai tasya naso dhruvam bhavet // NsP\_46.19

atha mantrivarah praha brahmano brahmanapriyah  
rajakaryam ne pasyed vai svapaksasyaiva posanat // NsP\_46.20

he rajams tvayi tisthanti grhani vividhani ca  
tatha suvarnapatrani sayanadini ca striyah // NsP\_46.21

tam dhenum prapya rajendra liyamanani tatksanat  
asmabhis tatra drstani niyatam dhenur utama // NsP\_46.22

tavaiva yogya rajendra yadicchasi mahamate  
gatavaham anayisyami ajñam me dehi bhubhuja // NsP\_46.23

ityukto mantrina raja tathety aha nrpottama  
sacivas tatra gatvatha surabhim hartum arabhat // NsP\_46.24

varayam\_asa sacivam jamadagnih samantatah  
rajayogyam imam brahman dehi rajñe mahamate // NsP\_46.25

tvam tu sakaphalahari kim dhenva te prayojanam

ity uktva tam balad dhrtva netum mantri pracakrame // NsP\_46.26

punah sabharyah sa munir varayam\_asa tam nrpam  
tato mantri sudustatma munim hatva tu tam nrpa // NsP\_46.27

brahmaha netum arebhe vayumargena sa gata  
raja ca ksubdhahrdayo yayau mahismatim purim // NsP\_46.28

munipatni suduhkharta rodayanti bhram tada  
trisaptakrtvah svam kuksim tadayam\_asa parthiva // NsP\_46.29

tac chrvann agato ramo grhitaparasus tada  
puspadini grhitva tu vanan mataram abravat // NsP\_46.30

alam amba praharena nimittad viditam maya  
hanisyami duracaram arjunam dustamantrinam // NsP\_46.31

tvayaikavimsavarena yasmat kuksis ca tadita  
trihsaptakrtvas tasmad tu hanisye bhuvih parthivan // NsP\_46.32

iti krtva pratijnam sa grhitva parasum yayau  
mahismatim purim prapya kartaviryam athahvayat // NsP\_46.33

yuddhartham agatah so 'tha anekaksauhiniyutah  
tayor yuddham abhut tatra bhairavam lomaharsanam // NsP\_46.34

pisitasijanandam sastrastrasatasamkulam  
tatah parasuramo 'bhun mahabalaparakramah // NsP\_46.35

param jyotir acintyatma visnuh karanamurtiman  
kartaviryabalam sarvam anekaih ksatriyaih saha // NsP\_46.36

hatva nipatya bhumau tu paramadbhutavikramah  
kartaviryasya bahunam vanam ciccheda rosavan  
chinne bahuvane tasya siras ciccheda bhargavah // NsP\_46.37

visnuhastad vadham prapya cakravarti sa parthivah  
divyarupadharah sriman divyagandhanulepanah // NsP\_46.38

divyam vimanam aruhya visnulokam avaptavan  
krodhat parasuramo 'pi mahabalaparakramah // NsP\_46.39

trihsaptakrtvo bhumyam vai parthivan nijaghana sah  
ksatriyanam vadhat tena bhumer bharo 'vataritah // NsP\_46.40

bhumis ca sakala datta kasyapaya mahatmane  
ity esa jamadagnyakhyah pradurbhavo mayoditah // NsP\_46.41

yas ca tac chrvuyad bhaktya sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP\_46.42

avatirya bhumau harir esa saksat trihsaptakrtvah ksitipan  
nihatya sa  
ksatram ca tejo pravibhajya rajan ramah sthito 'dyapi girau mahendre  
// NsP\_46.43

|| iti srinarasimhapurane parasuramapradurbhavo nama

satcatvarimso 'dhyayah || narp 46 ||

srnu rajan pravaksyami pradurbhavam hareh subham  
nihato ravano yena sagano devakantakah // NsP\_47.1

brahmano manasah putrah pulastyo 'bhun mahamunih  
tasya vai visrava nama putro 'bhut tasya raksasah // NsP\_47.2

tasmaj jato mahaviro ravano lokaravanah  
tapasa mahata yuktah sa tu lokan upadravat // NsP\_47.3

sendra deva jitastena gandharvah kimnaras tatha  
yaksas ca danavas caiva tena rajan vinirjitah // NsP\_47.4

striyas caiva surupinyo hrtas tena duratmana  
devadinam nrpasrestha ratnani vividhani ca // NsP\_47.5

rane kuberam nijitya ravano baladarpitah  
tatpurim jagrhe lankam vimanam capi puspakam // NsP\_47.6

tasyam puryam dasagrivo raksasam adhipo 'bhavat  
putras ca bahavas tasya babhuvur amitaujasah // NsP\_47.7

raksasas ca tam asritya mahabalaparakramah  
anekakotayo rajan lankayam nivasanti ye // NsP\_47.8

devan pitrn manusyams ca vidyadharaganan api  
yaksams caiva tatah sarve ghatayanti divanisam // NsP\_47.9

samtrastam tadbhayad eva jagad asic caracaram  
dukhhabhibhutam atyartham sambabhuva naradhipa // NsP\_47.10

etasminn eva kale tu devah sendra maharsayah  
siddha vidyadharas caiva gandharvah kimnaras tatha // NsP\_47.11

guhyaka bhujaga yaksa ye canye svargavasinah  
brahmanam agratah krtva samkaram ca naradhipa // NsP\_47.12

te yayur hatavikrantah ksirabdhes tatam uttamam  
tataradhya harim devas tasthuh prañjalayas tada // NsP\_47.13

brahma ca visnum aradhya gandhapuspadihbih subhah  
prañjalih pranato bhutva vasudevam athastuvan // NsP\_47.14

namah ksirabdhivasaya nagaparyankasayine  
namah srikarasamsprstadvipadaya visnave // NsP\_47.15

namas te yoganidraya yogantarbhavitaya ca  
tarksyasanaya devaya govindaya namo namah // NsP\_47.16

namah ksirabdhikallolasprstamatraya sarngine  
namo 'ravindapadaya padmanabhaya visnave // NsP\_47.17

bhaktarcitasupadaya namo yogapriyaya vai  
subhangaya sunetraya madhavaya namo namah // NsP\_47.18

sukesaya sunetraya sulalataya cakrine  
suvaktraya sukarnaya sridharaya namo namah // NsP\_47.19

suvaksase sunabhaya padmanabhaya vai namah  
subhruve carudehaya carudantaya sarngine // NsP\_47.20

carujanghaya divyaya kesavaya namo namah  
sunakhaya susantaya suvidyaya gadabhrte // NsP\_47.21

dharmapriyaya devaya vamanaya namo namah  
asuragnhaya cograya raksoghnaya namo namah // NsP\_47.22

devanam artinasaya bhimakarmakrte namah  
namas te lokanathaya ravanantakrte namah // NsP\_47.23

iti stuto hrsikesas tutosa paramesthina  
svarupam darsayitva tu pitamaham uvaca ha // NsP\_47.24

kimartham tu suraih sardham agatas tvam pitamaha  
yat karyam bruhi me brahman yadartham samstutas tvaya // NsP\_47.25

ityukto devadevena visnuna prabhavisnuna  
sarvadevaganaih sardham brahma praha janardanam // NsP\_47.26

nasitam tu jagat sarvam ravanena duratmana  
sendrah parajitas tena bahuso raksasa vibho // NsP\_47.27

raksasair bhaksita martya yajñas capi vidusitah  
devakanya hrtas tena balac chatasahasrasah // NsP\_47.28

tvam rte pundarikaksa ravanasya vadham prati  
na samartha yato devas tvam atas tadvadham kuru // NsP\_47.29

ityukto brahmana visnur brahmanam idam abravit  
srnusvavahito brahman yad vadami hitam vacah // NsP\_47.30

suryavamsodbhavah sriman rajasid bhuvi viryavan  
namna dasarathakhyatas tasya putro bhavamy aham // NsP\_47.31

ravanasya vadharthaya caturdhamsena sattama  
svamsair vanararupena sakala devataganah // NsP\_47.32

varatayantam visvakartah syad evam ravanaksayah  
ityukto devadevena brahma lokapitamahah // NsP\_47.33

devas ca te pranamyatha meruprstham tada yayuh  
svamsair vanararupena avaterus ca bhutale // NsP\_47.34

athaputro dasaratho munibhir vedaparagaih  
istim tu karayam\_asa putrapraktikarim nrpah // NsP\_47.35

tatah sauvarnapatrastham havir adaya payasam  
vahnih kundat samuttasthau nunam devena noditah // NsP\_47.36

adaya munayo mantrac cakruh pindadvayam subham  
datte kausalyakaikeyyor dve pinde\_2 mantramantrite\_2 // NsP\_47.37

te pindaprasane kale sumitraya mahamate  
pindabhyam alpam alpam tu subhaginyah prayacchatah // NsP\_47.38

tatas tah prasayam\_asu rajapatnyo yathavidhi  
pindan devakrtan prasya prapur garbhan aninditan // NsP\_47.39

evam visnur dasarathaj jatas tatpatnisu trisu  
svamsair lokahitayaiva caturdha jagatipate // NsP\_47.40

ramas ca laksmanas caiva bharatah satrughnaiva ca  
jatakarmadikam prapya samskaram munisamskrtam // NsP\_47.41

mantrapindavasat yogam prapya cerur yatharbhakah  
ramas ca laksmanas caiva saha nityam viceratuh // NsP\_47.42

janmadikrtasamskarau pituh pritikarau nrpa  
vavrdhate mahaviryau srutisabdatilaksanau // NsP\_47.43

bharatah kaikayo rajan bhratra saha grhe 'vasat  
vedasastrani bubudhe sastrasastram nrpottama // NsP\_47.44

etasminn eva kale tu visvamitro mahatapa  
yagena yastum arebhe vidhina madhusudanam // NsP\_47.45

sa tu vighnena yago 'bhud raksasair bahusah pura  
netum sa yagaraksartham samprapto ramalaksmanau // NsP\_47.46

visvamitro nrpasrestha tatpitur mandiram subham  
dasarathas tu tam drstva pratyutthaya mahamatih // NsP\_47.47

arghyapadyadividhina visvamitram apujayat  
sa pujito munih praha rajanam rajasammnidhau // NsP\_47.48

sru rajan dasaratha yadartham aham agatah  
tat karyam nrpasardula kathayami tavagratah // NsP\_47.49

raksasair nasito yago bahuso me durasadaih  
yajñasya raksanartham me dehi tvam ramalaksmanau // NsP\_47.50

raja dasarathah srutva visvamitravaco nrpa  
visannavadano bhutva visvamitram uvaca ha // NsP\_47.51

balabhyam mama putrabhyam kim te karyam bhavisyati  
aham tvaya sahatya saktya raksami te makham // NsP\_47.52

rajñas tu vacanam srutva rajanam munir abravat  
ramo 'pi saknute nunam sarvan nasayitum nrpa // NsP\_47.53

ramenaiva hi te sakya na tvaya raksasa nrpa  
ato me dehi ramam ca na cintam kartum arhasi // NsP\_47.54

ityukto munina tena visvamitre na dhimata  
tusnim sthitva ksanam raja munivaryam uvaca ha // NsP\_47.55

yad bravimi munisrestha prasannas tvam nibodha me  
rajivalocanam ramam aham dasye sahanujam // NsP\_47.56

kim tv asya janani brahman adrsvainam marisyati  
ato 'ham caturangena balena sahito mune // NsP\_47.57

agatya raksasan hanmity evam me manasi sthitam  
visvamitrah punah praha rajanam amitaujasam // NsP\_47.58

najño ramo nrasrestha sa sarvajñah samah ksamah  
sesanarayanav etau tava putrau na samsayah // NsP\_47.59

dustanam nigraharthaya sistanam palanaya ca  
avatirnau na samdeho grhe tava naradhipa // NsP\_47.60

na matra na tvaya rajan sokah karyo 'tra canv api  
nihksepe ca maharaja arpayisyami te sutau // NsP\_47.61

ityukto dasarathas tena visvamitrena dhimata  
tacchapabhito manasa niyatam ity abhasata // NsP\_47.62

krchrat pitra vinirmuktam ramam adaya sanujam  
tatah siddhasramam rajan sampratathe sa kausikah // NsP\_47.63

tam prasthitam athalokya raja dasarathas tada  
anuvrajyabraid etad vaco dasarathas tada // NsP\_47.64

aputro 'ham pura brahman bahubhih kamyakarmabhih  
muniprasadad adhuna putravan asmi sattama // NsP\_47.65

manasa tadviyogam tu na saksyami visesatah  
tvam eva janasi mune nitva sikhram prayaccha me // NsP\_47.66

ity evam ukto rajanam visvamitro 'bravit punah  
samaptayajñas ca punar nesye ramam ca laksmanam // NsP\_47.67

satyapurvam tu dasyami na cintam kartum arhasi  
ityuktah presayam\_asa ramam laksmanasamyutam // NsP\_47.68

anicchann api rajasau munisapabhayan nrpah  
visvamitras tu tau grhya ayodhyaya yayau sanaih // NsP\_47.69

sarayvas tiram asadya gacchann eva sa kausikah  
tayoh pritya sa rajendra dve vidye prathamam dadau // NsP\_47.70

valam ativalam caiva samantre ca sasamgrahe  
ksutpipasapanayane punas caiva mahamatih // NsP\_47.71

astragramam asesam tu siksaitva tu tau tada  
asramani ca divyani muninam bhavitatmanam // NsP\_47.72

darsaitva usitva ca punyasthanesu sattamah  
gangam uttiryas sonasya tiram asadya pascimam // NsP\_47.73

munidharmikasiddhams ca pasyantau ramalaksmanau  
rsibhyas ca varan prapya tena nitau nrpatmajau // NsP\_47.74

tatakaya vanam ghoram mrtyor mukham ivaparam  
gate tatra nrasrestha visvamitro mahatapah // NsP\_47.75

ramam aklistakarmanam idam vacanam abravit rama rama mahabaho  
tataka nama raksasi  
ravanasya niyogena vasaty asmin mahavane taya manusia bahavo muniputra  
mrgas tatha // NsP\_47.77

nihata bhaksitas caiva tasmata tam vadha sattama  
ity evamukto munina ramas tam munim abravit // NsP\_47.78

katham hi strivadhvam kuryam aham adya mahamune  
strivadhe tu mahapapam pravadanti manisinah // NsP\_47.79

iti ramavacah srutva visvamitra uvaca tam  
tasyas tu nidhanad rama janah sarve nirakulah // NsP\_47.80

bhavanti satatam tasmata tasyah punyaprado vadham  
ity evam vadini munau visvamitre nisacari // NsP\_47.81

agata sumahaghora tataka vivrtanana  
munina prerito ramas tam drstva vivrtananam // NsP\_47.82

udyataikabhujayastim ayatim sronilambipurusantramekhalam  
tam vilokya vanitavadhe ghrnam patrina saha mumoca raghavah //  
NsP\_47.83

saram samdhaya vegena tena tasya urahsthalam  
vipatitam dvidha rajan sa papata mamara ca // NsP\_47.84

ghatayitva tu tam evam tav aniya munis tu tau  
prapayam\_asa tam tatra nanarsinisevitam // NsP\_47.85

nanadrumulatakirnam nanapuspopasobhitam  
nananirjharatoyadhyam vindhyasailantarasthitam // NsP\_47.86

sakamulaphalopetam divyam siddhasramam svakam  
raksartham tav ubhau sthapyas siksavitva visesatah // NsP\_47.87

tatas carabdhanam yagam visvamitro mahatapah  
diksam praviste ca munau visvamitre mahatmani // NsP\_47.88

yajñe tu vitate tatra karma kurvanti rtvijah  
maricas ca subahus ca bahavas canyaraksasah // NsP\_47.89

agata yaganasaya ravanena niyojita  
tan agatan sa vijñaya ramah kamalalocanah // NsP\_47.90

sarena patayam\_asa subahum dharanitale  
asrkpravaham varsantam maricam bhallakena tu // NsP\_47.91

pratadya nitavan abdhim yatha parnam tu vayuna  
sesams tu hatavan ramo laksmanas ca nisacaran // NsP\_47.92

ramena raksitamakho visvamitro mahayasah  
samapya yagam vidhivat pujayam\_asa rtvijan // NsP\_47.93

sadasyan api sampujya yatharham ca hy arimdama

ramam ca laksmanam caiva pujayam\_asa bhaktitah // NsP\_47.94

tato devaganas tusto yajñabhagena sattama  
vavarsa puspavarsam tu ramadevasya murdhani // NsP\_47.95

nivarya raksasabhayam karayitva tu tanmakham  
srutva nanakathah punya ramo bhratrsamanvitah // NsP\_47.96

tena nito vinitatma ahalya yatra tisthati  
vyabhicaran mahendrena bhartra sapta hi sa pura // NsP\_47.97

pasanabhuta rajendra tasya ramasya darsanat  
ahalya muktasapa ca jagama gautamam prati // NsP\_47.98

visvamitras tatas tatra cintayam\_asa vai ksanam  
krtadaro maya neyo ramah kamalalocanah // NsP\_47.99

iti samcintya tau grhya visvamitro mahatapah  
sisyaih parivrto 'nekair jagama mithilam prati // NsP\_47.100

nanadesad athayata janakasya nivesanam  
rajaputra mahaviryah purvam sitabhikanksinah // NsP\_47.101

tan drstva pujayitva tu janakas ca yatharhatah  
yat sitayah samutpannam dhanur mahesvaram mahat // NsP\_47.102

arcitam gandhamalabhi ramyasobhasamanvite  
range mahati vistirne sthapayam\_asa tad dhanuh // NsP\_47.103

uvaca ca nrpan sarvams tadocair janako nrpah  
akarsanad idam yena dhanur bhagnam nrpatmajah // NsP\_47.104

tasyeyam dharmato bharya sita sarvangasobhana  
ity evam sravite tena janakena mahatmana // NsP\_47.105

kramad adaya te tat tu sajiyikartum athabhavan  
dhanusa taditah sarve kramat tena mahipate // NsP\_47.106

vidhuya patita rajan vilajjas tatra parthivah  
tesu bhagnesu janakas tad dhanus tryambakam nrpa // NsP\_47.107

samsthapya sthitavan viro ramagamanakanksaya  
visvamitras tatah prapto mithiladhipater grham // NsP\_47.108

janako 'pi ca tam drstva visvamitram grhagam  
ramalaksmanasamyuktam sisyaish cabhigatam tada // NsP\_47.109

tam pujayitva vidhivat prajñam vipranuyayinam  
ramam raghupatim capi lavanyadigunair yutam // NsP\_47.110

silacaragunopetam laksmanam ca mahamatim  
pujayitva yathanyayam janakah pritamanasah // NsP\_47.111

hemapithe sukhasinam sisyaish purvaparair vrtam  
visvamitram uvacatha kim kartavyam mayeti sah // NsP\_47.112

iti srutva vacas tasya munih praha mahipatim  
esa ramo maharaja visnuh saksan mahipatih // NsP\_47.113

raksartham vistapanam tu jato dasarathatmajah  
asmai sitam prayaccha tvam devakanyam iva sthitam // NsP\_47.114

asya vivahe rajendra dhanurbhangam udiritam  
tad anaya bhavadhanur arcayasva janadhipa // NsP\_47.115

tathety uktva ca raja hi bhavacapam tad adbhutam  
anekabhuhujam bhangi sthapyam\_asa purvavat // NsP\_47.116

tato dasarathasuto visvamitrena coditah  
tesam madhyat samutthaya ramah kamalalocanah // NsP\_47.117

pranamy vipran devams ca dhanur adaya tat tada  
sajyam krtva mahabahur jyaghosam akarot tada // NsP\_47.118

akrsyamanam tu balat tena bhagnam mahad dhanuh  
sita ca malam adaya subham ramasya murdhani // NsP\_47.119

ksiptva samvarayam\_asa sarvaksatriyasamnidhau  
tatas te ksatriyah krudhda ramam asadya sarvatah // NsP\_47.120

mumucuh sarajalani garjayanto mahabalah  
tan niriksyata tato ramo dhanur adaya vegavan // NsP\_47.121

jyaghosatalaghosena kampayam\_asa tan nrpan  
ciccheda sarajalani tesam svastrai rathams tatah // NsP\_47.122

dhanumsi ca patakas ca ramas ciccheda lilaya  
samnahya svabalam sarvam mithiladhipatis tatah // NsP\_47.123

jamataram rane raksan parsnigraho babhuva ha  
laksmanas ca mahaviro vidravaya yudhi tan nrpan // NsP\_47.124

hastyasvañ jagrhe tesam syandanani bahuni ca  
vahanani parityajya palayanaparan nrpan // NsP\_47.125

tan nihantum ca dhavat sa prsthato laksmanas tada  
mithiladhipatis tam ca varayam\_asa kausikah // NsP\_47.126

jitasenam mahaviram ramam bhratra samanvitam  
adaya prativesatha janakah svagrham subham // NsP\_47.127

dutam ca presayam\_asa tada dasarathaya sah  
srutva dutamukhat sarvam viditarthah sah parthivah // NsP\_47.128

sabharyah sasutah sriman hastyasvarathavahanah  
mithilam ajagamasu svabalena samanvitah // NsP\_47.129

janako 'py asya satkaram krtva svam ca sutam tatah  
vidhivat krtasulkam tam dadau ramaya parthiva // NsP\_47.130

aparas ca sutas tisro rupavatyah svalamkrtah  
tribhyas tu laksmanadibhyah svakanya vidhivad dadau // NsP\_47.131

evam krtavivaho 'sau ramah kamalalocanah  
bhartrbhir matrbbih sardham pitra balavata saha // NsP\_47.132

dinani katicit tatra sthito vividhabhojanaih  
tato 'yodhyapurim gantum utsukam sasutam nrpam  
drstva dasaratham raja sitayah pradadau vasu // NsP\_47.133

ratnani divyani bahuni dattva ramaya vastrany atisobhanani  
hastyasvadasan api karmayogyam dasijanams ca pravarah striyas ca  
// NsP\_47.134

sitam susilam bahuratnabhusitam ratham samaropya sutam  
surupam  
vedadighosair bahumangalais ca sampresayam asa sa parthivo bali  
// NsP\_47.135

presayitva sutam diyam natva dasaratham nrpam  
visvomitram namaskrtya janakah samnivrttavan // NsP\_47.136

tasya patnyo mahabhagah siksayitva sutam tada  
bhartrbhaktim kuru subhe svasrunam svasurasya ca // NsP\_47.137

svasrunam arpayitva tam nivrtta vivisuh puram  
tatas tu ramam gacchantam ayodhyam prabalanvitam // NsP\_47.138

srutva parasuramo vai panthanam samrurodha ha  
tam drstva rajapurusah sarve te dinamanasah // NsP\_47.139

asid dasarathas capi duhkhasokapariplutah  
sabharyah saparivaro bhargavasya bhayan nrpa // NsP\_47.140

tato 'bravij janan sarvan rajanam ca suduhkhitam  
vasisthas corjitatapa brahmacari mahamunih // NsP\_47.141

yusmabhir atra ramartham na karyam duhkham anv api // NsP\_47.142

pitra va matrbbhir vapi anyair bhrtyajanair api  
ayam hi nrpate rama saksad visnus tu te grhe // NsP\_47.143

jagatah palanarthaya janmaprapto na samsayah  
yasya samkirtyam namapi bhavabhitih pranasyati // NsP\_47.144

brahma murtam svayam yatra bhayades tatra ka katha  
yatra samkirtyate ramakathamatram api prabho // NsP\_47.145

nopasargabhayam tatra nakalamaranam nrnam  
ityukte bhargavo ramo ramam ahagratah sthitam // NsP\_47.146

tyaja tvam ramasamjñam tu maya va samgaram kuru  
ityukte raghavah praha bhargavam tam pathi sthitam // NsP\_47.147

ramasamjñam kutas tyaksye tvaya yotsye sthiro bhava  
ity uktva tam prthak sthitva ramo rajivalocanah // NsP\_47.148

jyaghosam akarod viro virasyaivagratah tada

tatah parasuramasya dehan niskramya vaisnavam // NsP\_47.149

pasyatam sarvabhutanam tejo ramamukhe 'visat  
drstva tam bhargavo ramah prasannavadano 'bravit // NsP\_47.150

rama rama mahabaho ramas tvam natra samsayah  
visnur eva bhavañ jato jñato 'sy adya maya vibho // NsP\_47.151

gaccha vira yathakamam devakaryam ca vai kuru  
dustanam nidhanam krtva sistams ca paripalaya //  
NsP\_47.152

yahi tvam svecchaya rama aham gacche tapovanam  
ity uktva pujitas tais tu munibhavana bhargavah // NsP\_47.153

mahendradrim jagamatha tapase dhrtamanasah  
tatas tu jataharsas te jana dasarathas ca ha // NsP\_47.154

purim ayodhyam samprapya ramena saha parthivah  
divyasobham purim krtva sarvato bhadrasalinim // NsP\_47.155

pratyutthaya tatah paura sankhaturyadibhih svanaih  
visantam ramam agatya krtadaram rane 'jitam // NsP\_47.156

tam viksyā harsitah santo vivisus tena vai purim  
tau drstva sa munih praptau ramam laksmanam antike //  
NsP\_47.157

dasarathaya tatpitre matrbyas ca visesatah  
tau samarpya munisresthas tena rajña ca pujitah  
visvamitras ca sahāsa pratigantum mano dadhe // NsP\_47.158

samarpya ramam sa munih sahanujam sabharyam agre pitur ekavallabham  
punah punah sravya hasan mahamatir jagama siddhasramam evam  
atmanah // NsP\_47.159

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave saptacatvarimso  
'dhyayah || narp 47 ||

krtadaro mahateja ramah kamalalocanah  
pitre sumahatim pritim jananam upapadayan // NsP\_48.1

ayodhyayam sthito ramah sarvabhogasamanvitah  
pritya nandaty ayodhyayam rame raghupatau nrpa // NsP\_48.2

bhrata satrugnasahito bharato matulam yayau  
tato dasaratho raja prasamiksyā susobhanam // NsP\_48.3

yuvanam balinam yogyam bhupasiddhyai sutam kavim  
abhisicya rajyabharam rame samsthapya vaisnavam // NsP\_48.4

padam praptum mahad yatnam karisyamity acintayat  
samcintya tatparo raja sarvadiksu samadisat // NsP\_48.5

prajñan bhrtyan mahipalan mantriganas ca tvaranvitah

ramabhisekadravayani rsiproktani yani vai // NsP\_48.6

tani bhrtyah samahrtya sikhram agantum arhatha  
dutamatyah samadesat sarvadiksu naradhipan // NsP\_48.7

ahuya tan samahrtya sikhram agantum arhatha  
ayodhyapuram atyartham sarvasobhasamanvitam // NsP\_48.8

janah kuruta sarvatra nrtyagitadinanditam  
puravasijanandam desavasimanahpriyam // NsP\_48.9

ramabhisekam vipulam svo bhavisyati janatha  
srutvettham mantrinah prahus tam nrpam pranipatya ca //  
NsP\_48.10

sobhanam te matam rajan yad idam paribhasitam  
ramabhisekam asmakam sarvesam ca priyamkaram // NsP\_48.11

ityukto dasarathas tais tan sarvan punar abravat  
aniyantam drutam sarve sambhara mama sasanat // NsP\_48.12

sarvatah sarabhuta ca puri ceyam samantatah  
adya sobhanvita karya kartavyam yagamandalam // NsP\_48.13

ity evamukta rajña te mantrinah sikhakarinah  
tathaiva cakrus te sarve punah punar udiritah // NsP\_48.14

praptaharsah sa raja ca subham dinam udiksayan  
kausalya laksmanas caiva sumitra nagaro janah // NsP\_48.15

ramabhisekam akarnya mudam prapyatiharsitah  
svasrusvasurayoh samyak susrusanapara tu sa // NsP\_48.16

mudanvita sita sita bhartur akarnya sobhanam  
svobhaviny abhiseke tu ramasya viditatmanah // NsP\_48.17

dasi tu mantharanamni kaikeyyah kubjarupini  
svam svaminim tu kaikeyim idam vacanam abravat // NsP\_48.18

sru rajña mabhabhage vacanam mama sobhanam  
tvatpatis tu maharajas tava nasaya codyatah // NsP\_48.19

ramo 'sau kausaliputrah svo bhavisyati bhupatih  
vasuvahanakosadi rajyam ca sakalam subhe // NsP\_48.20

bhavisyaty adya ramasya bharatasya na kimcana  
bharato 'pi gato duram matulasya grham prati // NsP\_48.21

ha kastam mandabhagyasi sapatnyad duhkhitah bhrsam  
saivam akarnya kaikeyi kubjam idam athabravat // NsP\_48.22

pasya me daksatam kubje adyaiva tvam vicaksane  
yatha tu sakalam rajyam bharatasya bhavisyati // NsP\_48.23

ramasya vanavasas ca tatha yatnam karomy aham  
ity uktva mantharam sa tu unmucya svangabhusanam // NsP\_48.24

vastram puspani conmucya sthulavasodharabhavat  
nirmalyapuspadhrk kasta kasmalangi virupini // NsP\_48.25

bhasmadhulyadinirdigdha bhasmadhulya tatha srite  
bhuhbage santadipe sa samdhyakale suduhkhita // NsP\_48.26

lalate svetacailam tu baddhva susvapa bhamini  
mantribhiih saha karyani sammantrya sakalani tu // NsP\_48.27

punyahahsvastimangalyaih sthapyam ramam tu mandale  
rsibhis tu vasisthadyaih sardham sambharamandape //  
NsP\_48.28

vrddhijagaraniyais ca sarvatas turyanadite  
gitanrtyasamakirne sankhakahalanihsvanaih // NsP\_48.29

svayam dasarathas tatra sthitva pratyagatah punah  
kaikeyya vesmano dvaram jaradbhiih pariraksitam // NsP\_48.30

ramabhisekam kaikeyim vaktukamah sa parthivah  
kaikeyibhavanam viksyam sandhakaram athabravat // NsP\_48.31

andhakaram idam kasmad adya te mandire priye  
ramabhisekam harsaya antyaja api menire // NsP\_48.32

grhalamkaranam kurvanty adya loka manoharam  
tvayadya na krtam kasmad ity uktva ca mahipatih // NsP\_48.33

jvalayitva grhe dipam pravivesa grham nripah  
asobhanangim kaikeyim svapatnim patitam bhuvih // NsP\_48.34

drstvam dasaratham praha tasyah priyam idam tvam iti  
aslisyotthaya tam raja srnu me paramam vacam // NsP\_48.35

svamatur adhikam nityam yas te bhaktim karoti vai  
tasyabhisekam ramasya svo bhavisyati sobhane // NsP\_48.36

ityukta parthivenapi kimcin novaca sa subha  
muñcanti dirgham usnam ca rosocchvasam muhur muhur // NsP\_48.37

tasthavam aslisya hastabhyam parthivah praha rositam  
kim te kaikeyi duhkhasya karanam vada sobhane // NsP\_48.38

vastrabharanaratnadi yad yad icchasi sobhane  
tat tvam grhnisva nihsankam bhandarat sukhini bhava //  
NsP\_48.39

bhandarena mama subhe svo 'rthasiddhir bhavisyati  
yadabhisekam samprapte rame rajivalocane // NsP\_48.40

bhandagarasya me dvaram maya muktam nirargalam  
bhavisyati punah punam rame rajyam prasasati // NsP\_48.41

bahu manaya ramasya abhisekam mahatmanah  
ityukta rajavaryena kaikeyi papalaksana // NsP\_48.42

kumatir nirghrṇa dusta kubjaya siksitaḥ  
rajanam svapatim vakyam kruram atyantaniṣṭhuraṃ // NsP\_48.43

ratnadi sakalam yat te tan mamaiva na samsayah  
devasuramahayuddhe pritya yan me varadvayam // NsP\_48.44

pura dattam tvaya rajams tad idanim prayaccha me  
ityuktah parthivah praha kaikeyim asubham tada // NsP\_48.45

adattam apy aham dasye tava nanyasya va subhe  
kim me pratisrutam purvam dattam eva maya tava // NsP\_48.46

subhangi bhava kalyani tyaja kopam anarthakam  
ramabhisekajam harsam bhajottistha sukhi bhava // NsP\_48.47

ityukta rajavaryena kaikeyi kalahapriya  
uvaca parusam vakyam rajño maranakaranam // NsP\_48.48

varadvayam purvadattam yadi dasyasi me vibho  
svobhute gacchatu vanam ramo 'yam kosalatmajah // NsP\_48.49

dvadasabdham nivasatu tvadvakyad dandake vane  
abhisekam ca rajyam ca bhāratasya bhaviṣyati // NsP\_48.50

ity akarnya sa kaikeyya vacanam ghoram apriyam  
papata bhuvī nihsamjño raja sapi vibhūṣita // NsP\_48.51

ratrisasam nayitva tu prabhate sa mudavati  
dutam sumantram ahaivam rama aniyatam iti // NsP\_48.52

ramas tu kṛtapunyahāh kṛtasvastyaṇo dvijaiḥ  
yagamandapamādhyasthah sankhaturyaravanvitah // NsP\_48.53

tam asadya tato dutah pranipatyā purahsthitah  
rama rama mahabaho ajñāpayati te pita // NsP\_48.54

drutam uttistha gaccha tvam yatra tisthati te pita  
ityuktas tena dutena sikhram utthaya raghavah // NsP\_48.55

anujñāpya dvijan praptah kaikeyya bhavanam prati  
pravisantam grham ramam kaikeyi praha nirghrṇa // NsP\_48.56

pitus tava matam vatsa idam te prabravimy aham  
vane vasa mahabaho gatva tvam dvadasabdakam // NsP\_48.57

adyaiva gamyatam vira tapase dhṛtamanasah  
na cintyam anyatha vatsa adarat kuru me vacah // NsP\_48.58

etac chrutva pitur vakyam ramah kamalalocanah  
tathety ajñam grhitvasau namaskṛtya ca tav ubhau // NsP\_48.59

niskramya tadgrhad ramo dhanur adaya vesmataḥ  
kausalyam ca namaskṛtya sumitram gantum udyataḥ // NsP\_48.60

tac chrutva tu tataḥ paura duḥkhasokapariplutaḥ  
vivyathus catha saumitriḥ kaikeyim prati rositaḥ // NsP\_48.61

tatas tam raghavo drstva laksmanam raktalocanam  
varayam\_asa dharmajño dharmavagbhir mahamatih // NsP\_48.62

tatas tu tatra ye vrddhas tan pranamya munims ca sah  
ramo ratham khinnasutam prasthanayaruroha vai // NsP\_48.63

atmiyam sakalam dravyam brahmanebhyo nrpatmajah  
sraddhaya paraya dattva vastrani vividhani ca // NsP\_48.64

tisrah svasruh samamantrya svasuram ca visamjñitam  
muñcantam asrudharani netrayoh sokajani ca // NsP\_48.65

pasyati sarvatah sita caruroha tatha ratham  
ratham aruhya gacchantam sitaya saha raghavam // NsP\_48.66

drstva sumitra vacanam laksmanam caha duhkhitam  
ramam dasaratham viddhi mam viddhi janakatmajam // NsP\_48.67

ayodhyam atavim viddhi vraja tabhyam gunakara  
matraivamukto dharmatma stanaksirardradehaya // NsP\_48.68

tam natva caruyanam tam aruroha sa laksmanah  
gacchato laksmano bhrata sita caiva pativrata // NsP\_48.69

ramasya prsthato yatau purad dhirau mahamate  
vidhicchinnabhisekam tam ramam rajivalocanam // NsP\_48.70

ayodhyaya viniskrantam anuyatah purohitah  
mantrinah pauramukhyas ca duhkkena mahatanvitah // NsP\_48.71

tam ca prapya hi gacchantam ramam ucur idam vacah  
rama rama mahabaho gantum narhasi sobhana // NsP\_48.72

rajann atra nivartasva vihayasman kva gacchasi  
ityukto raghavas tais tu tan uvaca drdhavratah // NsP\_48.73

gacchadhvam mantrinah paura gacchadhvam ca purodhasah  
pitradesam maya karyam abhiyasyami vai vanam // NsP\_48.74

dvadasabdham vratam caitan nitvahan dandake vane  
agacchami pituh padam matnam drastum añjasa // NsP\_48.75

ity uktva tañ jagamatha ramah satyaparayanah  
tam gacchantam punar yatah prsthato duhkhitam janah //  
NsP\_48.76

punah praha sa kakutstho gacchadhvam nagarim imam  
matr ca pitaram caiva satrugnam nagarim imam // NsP\_48.77

prajah samastas tatrastha rajyam bharatam eva ca  
palayadhvam mahabhagas tapase yamy aham vanam // NsP\_48.78

atha laksmanam ahedam vacanam raghavas tada  
sitam arpaya rajanam janakam mithilesvaram // NsP\_48.79

pitratrvase tistha gaccha laksmana yamy aham

ityuktah praha dharmatma laksmano bhratravatsalah // NsP\_48.80

maivam ajñapaya vibho mam adya karunakara  
gantum icchasi yatra tvam avasyam tatra yamy aham // NsP\_48.81

ityukto laksmanenasau sitam tam aha raghavah  
site gaccha mamadesat pitaram prati sobhane // NsP\_48.82

sumitraya grhe capi kausalyayah sumadhyame  
nivartasva hi tavat tvam yavad agamanam mama // NsP\_48.83

ityukta raghavenapi sita praha krtañjalih  
yatra gatva vane vasam tvam karosi mahabhujah // NsP\_48.84

tatra gatva tvaya sardham vasamy aham arimdama  
viyogam no sahe rajams tvaya satyavata kvacit // NsP\_48.85

atas tvam prarthayisyami dayam kuru mama prabho  
gantum icchasi yatra tvam avasyam tatra yamy aham // NsP\_48.86

nanayanair upagatañ janan viksyā sa prsthatah  
yositam ca ganam ramam varayam\_asa dharmavit // NsP\_48.87

nivrttya sthityam svairam ayodhyayam janah striyah  
gatvham dandakanyam tapase dhrtamanasah // NsP\_48.88

katipayabdad ayasye nanyatha satyam iritam  
laksmanena saha bhratra vaidehya ca svabharyaya // NsP\_48.89

janam nivartya ramam 'sau jagama ca guhasramam  
guhas tu ramabhakto 'sau svabhavad eva vaisnavah // NsP\_48.90

krtañjaliputo bhutva kim kartavyam iti sthitah  
mahata tapasaanita guruna ya hi vah pura // NsP\_48.91

bhagirathena ya bhumim sarvapapahara subha  
nanamunijanair justa kurmamatsyasamakula // NsP\_48.92

ganga tungormimaladhya sphatikabhajalavaha  
guhopenitanava tu tam gangam sa mahadyutih // NsP\_48.93

uttirya bhagavan ramam bharadvajasramam subham  
prayage tu tatas tasmin snatva tirtha yathavidhi // NsP\_48.94

laksmanena saha bhratra raghavah sitaya saha  
bharadvajasrame tatra visrantas tena pujitah // NsP\_48.95

tatah prabhate vimale tam anujñapya raghavah  
bharadvajoktamargena citrakutam sanair yayau // NsP\_48.96

nanadrumalatakirnam punyatirtham anuttamam  
tapasam vesam asthaya jahnukanyam atitya vai // NsP\_48.97

gate rame sabharye tu saha bhratra sasarithau  
ayodhyam avasan bhupa nastasobham sudukhitah // NsP\_48.98

nastasamjño dasarathah srutva vacanam apriyam  
ramapravasajanam kaikeyya mukhanihsrtam // NsP\_48.99

labdhasamjñah ksanad raja rama rameti cukruse  
kaikeyy uvaca bhupalam bharatam cabhisecaya // NsP\_48.100

sitalaksmansasamyukto ramacandro vanam gatah  
putrasokabhisamtapto raja dasarathas tada // NsP\_48.101

vihaya deham duhkkena devalokam gatas tada  
tatas tasya mahapuryyam ayodhyayam arimdama // NsP\_48.102

rurudur duhkhasokarta janah sarve ca yositah  
kausalya ca sumitra ca kaikeyi kastakarini // NsP\_48.103

parivarya mrtam tatra rurudus tah patim tatah  
tatah purohitas tatra vasisthah sarvadharmavit // NsP\_48.104

tailadronyam viniksipyam mrtam rajakalevaram  
dutam vai presayam\_asa sahamantriganaih sthitah // NsP\_48.105

sa gatva yatra bharatam satrughnena saha sthitah  
tatra prapya tatha varta samnivartya nrpatmajau // NsP\_48.106

tav aniya tatah sikhram ayodhyam punar agatah  
krurani drstva bharatam nimittani ca vai pathi // NsP\_48.107

viparitam tv ayodhyayam iti mene sa parthivah  
nihsobham nirgatasrikam duhkhasokanvitam purim // NsP\_48.108

kaikeyyagnivirdagdham ayodhyam pravivesa sah  
duhkhanvita janah sarve tau drstva rurudur bhramam //  
NsP\_48.109

ha tata rama ha site laksmaneti punah punah  
ruroda bharatam tatra satrughnas ca suduhkhitah // NsP\_48.110

kaikeyyas tatsanac chrutva cukrodha bharatam tada  
dusta tvam dustacitta ca yaya ramah pravasitah // NsP\_48.111

laksmanena saha bhratra raghavah sitaya vanam  
sahasam kim krtam duste tvaya sadyo 'lpabhagyaya // NsP\_48.112

udvasya sitaya ramam laksmanena mahatmana  
mamaiva putram rajanam karotv iti matis tava // NsP\_48.113

dustaya nastabhagyayah putro 'ham bhagyavarjitah  
bhratra ramena rahito naham rajyam karomi vai // NsP\_48.114

yatra ramo naravyaghrah padmapatrayateksanah  
dharmajño sarvasastrajño matiman bandhuvatsalah // NsP\_48.115

sita ca yatra vaidehi niyamavratacarini  
pativrata mahabhaga sarvalaksanasamyuta // NsP\_48.116

laksmanas ca mahaviryo gunavan bhratrvatsalah

tatra yasyami kaikeyi mahat papam tvaya krtam // NsP\_48.117

rama eva mama bhrata jyestho matimatam varah  
sa eva raja dustatme bhrtyo 'ham tasya vai sada // NsP\_48.118

ity uktva mataram tatra ruroda bhersadukhitah  
ha rajan prthivipala mam vihaya sudukhitam // NsP\_48.119

kva gato 'sy adya vai tata kim karomiha tad vada  
bhrata pitra samah kvaste jyestho me karunakarah // NsP\_48.120

sita ca matrtulya me kva gato laksmanas ca ha  
ity evam vilapantam tam bharatam mantribhah saha // NsP\_48.121

vasistho bhagavan aha kalakarmavibhagavit  
uttisthottistha vatsa tvam na sokam kartum arhasi // NsP\_48.122

karmakalavasad eva pita te svargam asthitah  
tasya samskarakaryani karmani kuru sobhana // NsP\_48.123

ramo 'pi dustanasaya sistanam palanaya ca  
avatirno jagatsvami svamsena bhuvih madhavah // NsP\_48.124

prayas tatrasti ramena kartavyam laksmanena ca  
yatrassau bhagavan virah karmana tena coditah // NsP\_48.125

tat krtva punar ayati ramah kamalalocanah  
ityukto bharatas tena vasisthena mahatmana // NsP\_48.126

samskaram lambhayam\_asa vidhidrstena karmana  
agnihotragnina dagdhva pitur deham vidhanatah // NsP\_48.127

snatva sarayvah salile krtva tasyodakakriyam  
satrugnhena saha sriman matrbbhir bandhavaih saha // NsP\_48.128

tasyaurdhvadehikam krtva mantrina mantrinayakah  
hastyasvarathapatibhah saha prayan mahamatih // NsP\_48.129

bharato ramam anvestum ramamargena sattamah  
tam ayantam mahasenam ramasyanuvirodhinam // NsP\_48.130

matva tam bharatam satrum ramabhakto guhas tada  
svam sainyam vartulam krtva samnaddhah kavaci rathi //  
NsP\_48.131

mahabalaparivaro rurodha bharatam pathi // NsP\_48.132

sabhratkam sabharyam me ramam svaminam uttamam  
prapayas tvam vanam dusta sampratam hantum icchasi // NsP\_48.133

gamisyasi duratmams tvam senaya saha durmate  
ityukto bharatas tatra guhena nrpanandanah // NsP\_48.134

tam uvaca vinitatma ramayatha krtanjalih  
yatha tvam ramabhakto 'si tathaham api bhaktiman // NsP\_48.135

prosrite mayi kaikeyya krtam etan mahamate  
ramasyanayanarthaya vrajamy adya mahamate // NsP\_48.136

satyapurvam gamisyami panthanam dehi me guha  
iti visvasam aniya jahnvim tena taritah // NsP\_48.137

naukavrndair anakais tu snatvasau jahnvijale  
bharadvajasramam prapto bharatas tam mahamunim // NsP\_48.138

pranamy sirasa tasmai yathavrttam uvaca ha  
bharadvajo 'pi tam praha kalena krtam idrsam // NsP\_48.139

duhkham na tavat kartavyam ramarthe 'pi tvayadhuna  
vartate citrakute 'sau ramah satyaparakramah // NsP\_48.140

tvayi tatra gate vapi prayo 'sau nagamisyati  
tathapi tatra gaccha tvam yas asau vakti tat kuru // NsP\_48.141

ramas tu sitaya sardham vanakhande sthitah subhe  
laksmanas tu mahaviryo dustalokanatatparah // NsP\_48.142

ityukto bharatas tatra bharadvajena dhimata  
uttirya yamunam yatas citrakutam mahan agam // NsP\_48.143

sthito 'sau drstavam durat sadhulim cottaram disam  
ramaya kathayitvasa tadadesat tu laksmanah // NsP\_48.144

vrksam aruhya medhavi viksamanah prayatnatah  
sa tato drstavam hrstam ayantim mahatim camum //  
NsP\_48.145

hastyasvarathasamyuktam drstva ramam athabravat  
he bhratas tvam mahabaho sitaparsve sthiro bhava // NsP\_48.146

bhupo 'sti balavan kascid \*dhastyasvarathapattibih  
ity akarnya vacas tasya laksmanasya mahatmanah // NsP\_48.147

ramas tam abravid viro viram satyaparakramah  
prayena bharato 'smakam drastum ayati laksmana // NsP\_48.148

ity evam vadatas tasya ramasya viditatmanah  
arat samsthapyo senam tam bharato vinayanvitah // NsP\_48.149

brahmanair mantribhah sardham rudann agatya padayoh  
ramasya nipapatatha vaidehya laksmanasya ca // NsP\_48.150

mantrino matrvargas ca snigdhabandhusuhrijjanah  
parivarya tato ramam ruruduh sokakatarah // NsP\_48.151

svaryatam pitaram jñatva tato ramo mahamatih  
laksmanena saha bhratra vaidehyatha samanvitah // NsP\_48.152

snatva malapahe tirtho dattva ca salilañ jalim  
matradin abhivadyatha ramo duhkhasamanvitah // NsP\_48.153

uvaca bharatam rajan duhkkena mahatanvitam

ayodhyam gaccha bhārata itaḥ śighraṃ mahamate // NsP\_48.154

rañña vihinam nagarim anatham paripalaya  
ityukto bhārato praha ramam rajivalocanam // NsP\_48.155

tvam rte puruṣavyaghra na yasye 'ham ito dhruvam  
yatra tvam tatra yasyami vai-dehi lakṣmano yatha // NsP\_48.156

ity akarnya punah praha bhāratam purataḥ sthitam  
nṛnam pitṛsamo jyeṣṭhaḥ svadharmam anuvartinam // NsP\_48.157

yatha na langhyam vacanam maya pitṛmukheritam  
tatha tvaya na langhyam syad vacanam mama sattama // NsP\_48.158

matsamipad ito gatva prajas tvam paripalaya  
dvadasabdikam etan me vratam pitṛmukheritam // NsP\_48.159

tad aranye caritva tu agamisyami te 'ntikam  
gaccha tistha mamadese na duḥkham kartum arhasi // NsP\_48.160

ityukto bhārataḥ praha basparyakuleksanah  
yatha pita tatha tvam me natra karya vicarana // NsP\_48.161

tavadesaṃ maya karyam dehi tvam paduke\_2 mama  
nandigrāme vasisye 'ham paduke\_2 dvadasabdikam // NsP\_48.162

tvadvesam eva madvesam tvadvratam me mahavratam  
tvam dvadasabdikam urdhvam yadi nayasi sattama // NsP\_48.163

tato havir yatha cagnau pradhakṣyami kalevaram  
ity evam sapatham kṛtva bhārato hi suduḥkhitah // NsP\_48.164

bahu pradakṣinam kṛtva namaskṛtya ca raghavam  
paduke\_2 sirasa sthāpya bhārataḥ prasthitah sanaiḥ // NsP\_48.165

sa kurvan bhṛatur adesaṃ nandigrāme sthito vasi  
tapasvi niyataharah sakamulaphalasanah // NsP\_48.166

jatalapam sirasa ca bibhṛat tvacas ca varṣiḥ kila vanyabhoji  
ramasya vakyadarato hr̥di sthitam babhāra bhūbharam aninditātma //  
NsP\_48.167

|| iti srīnārasīmhapurāṇe srīramapradurbhāve astacātvarīmso  
'dhyayah || narp 48 ||

gate 'tha bhārate tasmin ramah kamalalocanah  
lakṣmanena saha bhṛatra bhāryaya sitaya saha // NsP\_49.1

sakamulaphalaharo vicāra mahavāne  
kadacil lakṣmanam rte ramadevaḥ pratapavan // NsP\_49.2

citrakutavanoddese vai-dehyutsangam asritah  
susvapa sa muhurtam tu tataḥ kako duratmavan // NsP\_49.3

sitābhīmuḥkam abhyetya vidadara stanantaram  
vidārya vrksam aruḥya sthito 'sau vayasadhamaḥ // NsP\_49.4

tatah prabuddho ramo 'sau drstva raktam stanantare  
sokavistam tu sitam tam uvaca kamaleksanah // NsP\_49.5

vada stanantare bhadre tava raktasya karanam  
ityukta sa ca tam praha bhartaram vinayanvita // NsP\_49.6

pasya rajendra vrksagre vayasam dustacestitam  
anenaiva krtam karma supte tvayi mahamate // NsP\_49.7

ramo 'pi drstavan kakam tasmin krodham athakarot  
isikastram samadhaya brahmastrenabhimantritam // NsP\_49.8

kakam uddisya ciksepa so 'py adhavad bhayanvitah  
sa tv indrasya suto rajann indralokam vivesa ha // NsP\_49.9

ramastram prajvalad diptam tasyanu pravivesa vai  
viditarthas ca devendro devaih saha samanvitah // NsP\_49.10

niskramayac ca tam dustam raghavasyapakarinam  
tato 'sau sarvadevais tu devalokad bahih krtah // NsP\_49.11

punah so 'py apatad ramam rajanam saranam gatah  
pahi rama mahabaho ajñanad apakaritam // NsP\_49.12

iti bruvantam tam praha ramah kamalalocanah  
amogham ca mamaivastram angam ekam prayaccha vai // NsP\_49.13

tato jivasi dusta tvam apakaro mahan krtah  
ityukto 'sau svakam netram ekam astraya dattavan // NsP\_49.14

astram tannetram ekam tu bhasmikrtya samayayau  
tatah prabhrti kakanam sarvesam ekanetrata // NsP\_49.15

caksusaikena pasyanti hetuna tena parthiva  
usitva tatra suciram citrakute sa raghavah // NsP\_49.16

jagama dandakaranyam nanamuninisevitam  
sabhratrakah sabharyas ca tapasam vesam asthitah // NsP\_49.17

dhanuhparvasupanisca sesudhis ca mahabalah  
tato dadarsa tatrasthan ambubhaksan mahamunin // NsP\_49.18

asmakuttan anekams ca dantolukhalinas tatha  
pañcagnimadhyagan anyan anyan ugratapas caran // NsP\_49.19

tan drstva pranipatyoccai ramas tais cabhinanditah  
tato 'khilam vanam drstva ramah saksaj janardanah //  
NsP\_49.20

bhratrbharyasahayas ca sampratathe mahamatih  
darsayitva tu sitayai vanam kusumitam subham // NsP\_49.21

nanascaryasamayuktam sanair gacchan sa drstavan  
krsnangam raktanetram tu sthulasailasamanakam // NsP\_49.22

subhradamstram mahabahum samdhyaghanasiroruham

meghasvanam sapaḥam saram samdhaya raghavah // NsP\_49.23

vivyadha raksasam krodhal laksmanena saha prabhuh  
anyair avadhyam hatva tam girigarte mahatanum // NsP\_49.24

silabhis chadya gatavañ sarabhangasramam tatah  
tam natva tatra visramya tatkatustamanasah // NsP\_49.25

tiksnasramam upagamyā drstavams tam mahamunim  
tenadistena margena gatvagastyam dadarsa ha // NsP\_49.26

khadgam tu vimalam tasmad avapa raghunandanah  
isudhi caksayasaram capam caiva tu vaisnavam // NsP\_49.27

tato 'gastyasramad ramo bhratrbharyasamanvitah  
godavaryah samipe tu pañcavatyam uvasa sah // NsP\_49.28

tato jatayur abhyetya ramam kamalalocanam  
natva svakulam akhyaya sthitavan grdhranayakah // NsP\_49.29

ramo 'pi tatra tam drstva atmavrttam visesatah  
kathayitva tu tam praha sitam raksa mahamate // NsP\_49.30

ityukto 'sau jatayus tu ramam alingya sadaram  
karyartham tu gate rame bhratra saha vanantaram // NsP\_49.31

aham raksyami te bharyam sthiyatam atra sobhana  
ity uktva gatavan ramam grdhrarajah svam asramam // NsP\_49.32

samipe daksine bhage nanapaksinisevite  
vasantam raghavam tatra sitaya saha sundaram // NsP\_49.33

manmathakarasadrsam kathayantam mahakathah  
krtva mayamayam rupam lavanyagunasamyutam // NsP\_49.34

madanakrantahrdaya kadacid ravanaju  
gayanti susvaram gitam sanair agatya raksasi // NsP\_49.35

dadarsa ramam asinam kanane sitaya saha  
atha surpanakha ghora mayarupadhara subha // NsP\_49.36

nihsanka dustacitta sa raghavam pratyabhasata  
bhaja mam kanta kalyanim bhajantim kaminim iha // NsP\_49.37

bhajamanam tyajed yas tu tasya doso mahan bhavet  
ityuktah surpanakhaya ramas tam aha parthivah // NsP\_49.38

kalatravan aham bale kaniyamsam bhajasva me  
iti srutva tatah praha raksasi kamarupini // NsP\_49.39

ativa nipuna caham ratikarmani raghava  
tyaktvainam anabhijñam tvam sitam mam bhaja sobhanam //  
NsP\_49.40

ity akarnya vacah praha ramas tam dharmatatparah  
parastriyam na gacche 'ham tvam ito gaccha laksmanam // NsP\_49.41

tasya natra vane bharya tvam asau samgrahisyati  
ityukta sa punah praha ramam rajivalocanam // NsP\_49.42

yatha syal laksmano bharta tatha tvam dehi patrakam  
tathaivam uktva matiman ramah kamalalocanah // NsP\_49.43

chindhy asya nasikam iti moktavya natra samsayah  
iti ramo maharajo likhya patram pradattavan // NsP\_49.44

sa grhitva tu tatpatram gatva tasman mudanvita  
gatva dattavati tadval laksmanaya mahatmane // NsP\_49.45

tam drstva laksmanah praha raksasim kamarupinim  
na langhyam raghavavaco maya tisthatmakasmale // NsP\_49.46

tam pragrhya tatah khadgam udyamya vimalam sudhih  
tena tatkarnanasam tu viccheda tilakandavat // NsP\_49.47

chinnanasa tatah sa tu ruroda bharsaduhkhita  
ha dasasya mama bhratah sarvadevavimardaka // NsP\_49.48

ha kastam kumbhakarnadya-yata me capada para  
ha ha kastam gunanidhe vibhisana mahamate // NsP\_49.49

ity evam arta rudati sa gatva kharadusanau  
trisirasam ca sa drstva nivedyatmaparabhavam // NsP\_49.50

ramam aha janasthane bhratra saha mahabalam  
jñatva te raghavam kruddhah presayam\_asur urjitan // NsP\_49.51

caturdasasahasrani raksasanam baliyasam  
agre nijagmus tenaiva raksasam nayakas trayah // NsP\_49.52

ravanena niyuktas te puraiva tu mahabalah  
mahabalaparivara janasthanam upagatah // NsP\_49.53

krodhena mahatavista drstva tam chinnanasicam  
rudatim asrudigdhangim bhaginim ravanasya tu // NsP\_49.54

ramo 'pi tadbalam drstva raksasanam baliyasam  
samsthapya laksmanam tatra sitaya raksanam prati // NsP\_49.55

gatva tu prahitais tatra raksasair baladarpitaih  
caturdasahasram tu raksasanam mahabalam // NsP\_49.56

ksanena nihitam tena sarair agnisikhopamaih  
kharas ca nihatas tena dusanas ca mahabalah // NsP\_49.57

trisiras ca maharosad rane ramena patitah  
hatva tan raksasan dustan ramas casramam avisat // NsP\_49.58

surpanakha ca rudati ravanantikam agata  
chinnanasicam ca tam drstva ravano bhaginim tada //  
NsP\_49.59

maricam praha durbuddhih sitaharanakarmani

puspakena vimanena gatvaham tvam ca matula // NsP\_49.60

janasthanasamipe tu sthitva tatra mamajñaya  
sauvarnamrgarupam tvam asthaya tu sanaih sanaih // NsP\_49.61

gaccha tvam tatra karyartham yatra sita vyavasthita  
drstva sa mrgapotam tvam sauvarnam tvayi matula //  
NsP\_49.62

sprham karisyate ramam presayisyati bandhane  
tadvakyat tatra gachantam dhavasva gahane vane // NsP\_49.63

laksmanasyapakarsartham vaktavyam vagudiranam  
tatah puspakam aruhya mayarupena capy aham // NsP\_49.64

tam sitam aham anesye tasyam asaktamanasah  
tvam api svecchaya pascad agamisyasi sobhana // NsP\_49.65

ityukte ravanenatha marico vakyam abravat  
tvam eva gaccha papistha naham gacchami tatra vai // NsP\_49.66

puraivanena ramena vyathito 'ham muner makhe  
ityuktavati marice ravanah krodhamurcchitah // NsP\_49.67

maricam hantum arebhe marico 'py aha ravanam  
tava hastavadhad vira ramena maranam varam // NsP\_49.68

aham gamisyami tatra yatra tvam netum icchasi  
atha puspakam aruhya janasthanam upagatah // NsP\_49.69

maricas tatra sauvarnam mrgam asthaya cagratah  
jagama yatra sa sita vartate janakatmaja // NsP\_49.70

sauvarnam mrgapotam tu drstva sita yasasvini  
bhavikarmavasah ramam uvaca patim atmanah // NsP\_49.71

grhitva dehi sauvarnam mrgapotam nrpatmaja  
ayodhayam tu madgehe kridanartham idam mama // NsP\_49.72

tayaivam ukto ramas tu laksmanam sthapyat tatra vai  
raksanartham tu sitaya gato 'sau mrgaprsthatah // NsP\_49.73

ramena canuyato 'sau abhyadhavad vane mrgah  
tatah sarena vivyadha ramas tam mrgapotakam // NsP\_49.74

ha laksmaneti cuktvasau nipapata mahitale  
maricah parvatakaras tena nasto babhuva sah // NsP\_49.75

akarnya rudatah sabdam sita laksmanam abravat  
gaccha laksmana putra tvam yatrayam sabda utthitah // NsP\_49.76

bhratur jyesthasya tat tvam vai rudatah srutyate dhvanih  
prayo ramasya samdeham laksaye 'ham mahatmanah // NsP\_49.77

ityuktah sa tatha praha laksmanas tam aninditam  
na hi ramasya samdeho na bhayam vidyate kvacit // NsP\_49.78

iti bruvanam tam sita bhavikarmabalad bhrtam  
laksmanam praha vaidehi viruddhavacanam tada // NsP\_49.79

mrte rame tu mam icchann atas tvam na gamisyasi  
ityuktah sa vinitatma asahann apriyam vacah // NsP\_49.80

jagama ramam anvestum tada parthivanandanah  
samnyasavesam asthaya ravano 'pi duratmavan // NsP\_49.81

sa sitaparsvam asadya vacanam cedam uktavan  
agato bharaoh sriman ayodhyaya mahamatih // NsP\_49.82

ramena saha sambhasya sthitavams tatra kanane  
mam ca presitavan ramo vimanam idam aruha // NsP\_49.83

ayodhyam yati ramas tu bharatena prasadtah  
mrgabalam tu vaidehi kridartham te grhitavan // NsP\_49.84

klesitasi maharanye bahukalam tvam idrsam  
sampraptarajyas te bharta ramah sa ruciranamah // NsP\_49.85

laksmanas ca vinitatma vimanam idam aruha  
ityukta sa tatha gatva nita tena mahatmana // NsP\_49.86

aruroha vimanam tu chadmana prerita sati  
taj jagama tatah sikhram vimanam daksinam disam // NsP\_49.87

tatah sita suduhkharta vilalapa suduhkhita  
vimane khe 'pi rodantyas cakre sparsam na raksasah // NsP\_49.88

ravanah svena rupena babhuvatha mahatanuh  
dasagrivam mahakayam drstva sita suduhkhita // NsP\_49.89

ha rama vañcitadyaham kenapi cchadmarupina  
raksasa ghorarupena trayasveti bhayardita // NsP\_49.90

he laksmana mahabaho mam hi dustena raksasa  
drutam agatya raksasva niyamanam athakulam // NsP\_49.91

evam pralapamanayah sitayas tan mahat svanam  
akarnya grdhrarajas tu jatayus tatra cagatah // NsP\_49.92

tistha ravana dustatman muñca muñcatra maithilim  
ity uktva yuyudhe tena jatayus tatra viryavan // NsP\_49.93

paksabhyam tadayam\_asa jatayus tasya vaksasi  
tadayantam tu tam matva balavan iti ravanah // NsP\_49.94

tundacañcupraharais tu bhramsam tena prapadtah  
tata uthapya vegena candrahasam asim mahat // NsP\_49.95

jaghana tena dustatma jatayum dharmacarinam  
nipapata mahiprsthe jatayuh ksinacetanah // NsP\_49.96

uvaca ca dasagrivam dustatman na tvaya hatah  
candrahasasya viryena hato 'ham raksasadhama // NsP\_49.97

nirayudham ko hanen mudha sayudhas tvam rte janah  
sitapaharanam viddhi mrtyus te dusta raksasa // NsP\_49.98

dusta ravana ramas tvam vadhisyati na samsayah  
rudati duhkkasokarta jatayum praha maithili // NsP\_49.99

matkrte maranam yasmat tvaya praptam dvijottama  
tasmad ramaprasadena visnulokam avapsyasi // NsP\_49.100

yavad ramena sangas te bhavisyati mahadvija  
tavat tisthantu te prana ity uktva tu khagottamam // NsP\_49.101

tatas tany arpitany angad bhusanani vimucya sa  
sighram nibadhya vastrena ramahastam gamisyatha // NsP\_49.102

ity uktva patayam\_asa bhumau sita suduhkhita  
evam hrtva sa sitam tu jatayum patya bhutale // NsP\_49.103

puspakena gatah sighram lankam dustanisacarah  
asokavanikamadhye sthapayitva sa maithilim // NsP\_49.104

imam atraiva raksadhvam raksasyo vikrtananah  
ity adisyā grham yato ravano raksasesvarah // NsP\_49.105

lankanivasinas cocur ekantam ca parasparam  
asyah purya vinasartham sthapiteyam duratmana // NsP\_49.106

raksasibhir virupabhi raksyamana samantatah  
sita ca duhkhita tatra smaranti ramam eva sa // NsP\_49.107

uvasa sa suduhkharta duhkhita rudati bhram  
yatha jñanakhale devi hamsayana sarasvati // NsP\_49.108

sugrivabhrtya harayas caturas ca yadrachaya  
vastrabaddham tayotsrstam grhitva bhusanam drutam //  
NsP\_49.109

svabharte vinivedyocuh sugrivaya mahatmane  
aranye 'bhun mahayuddham jatayo ravanasya ca // NsP\_49.110

atha ramas ca tam hatva maricam mayayagam  
nivrto laksanam drstva tena gatva svam asramam // NsP\_49.111

sitam apasyan duhkhartah praruroda sa raghavah  
laksmanas ca mahateja ruroda bharsaduhkhithah // NsP\_49.112

bahuprakaram asvastham rudantam raghavam tada  
bhutale patitam dhiman utthapyasvasya laksmanah // NsP\_49.113

uvaca vacanam praptam tada yat tac chrnusva me  
ativilam maharaja na sokam kartum arhasi // NsP\_49.114

uttisthottistha sighram tvam sitam mrgayitum prabho  
ity evam vadata tena laksmanena mahatmana // NsP\_49.115

utthapito narapatir duhkhito duhkhithena tu

bhratra saha jagamatha sitam mrgayitum vanam // NsP\_49.116

vanani sarvani visodhya raghavo girin samastan girisanugocaran  
tatha muninam api casraman bahums trnadivalligahanesu  
bhumisu // NsP\_49.117

naditate bhuvivare guhayam niriksamano 'pi mahanubhavah  
priyam apasyan bhrsadukkhitas tada jatayusam viksyā ca  
ghatitam nrpāh // NsP\_49.118

aho bhavan kena hatas tvam idrsim dasam avapto 'si mrto 'si  
jivasi  
mamadya sarvam samadukkhitasya bhoh patniviyogad iha cagatasya vai //  
NsP\_49.119

ityuktamatre vihago 'tha krcchrad uvaca vacam madhuram tadanim  
srnusva rajan mama vrttam atra vadami drstam ca krtam ca  
sadyah // NsP\_49.120

dasananas tam apaniya mayaya sitam samaropya vimanam uttamam  
jagama khe daksinadinmukho 'sau sita ca mata vilalapa dukkhita  
// NsP\_49.121

akarnya sitasvanam agato 'ham sitam vimoktum svabalena raghava  
yuddham ca tenaham ativa krtva hatah punah khadgabalena raksasa  
// NsP\_49.122

vaidehivakyad iha jivata maya drsto bhavan svargam ito gamisye  
ma rama sokam kuru bhumipala jahy adya dustam saganam tu  
nairrtam // NsP\_49.123

ramo jatayusetyuktah punas tam caha sokatah  
svasty astu te dvijavara gatis tu paramastu te // NsP\_49.124

tato jatayuh svam deham vihaya gatavan divam  
vimanena tu ramyena sevyamano 'psaroganaih // NsP\_49.125

ramo 'pi dagdhva taddeham snato dattva jalañjalim  
bhratra sa gacchan dukkharto raksasim pathi drstavan //  
NsP\_49.126

udvamantim maholkabham vivrtasyam bhayamkarim  
ksayam nayantim jantun vai patayitva gato rusa // NsP\_49.127

gacchan vanantaram ramah sa kabandham dadarsa ha  
virupam jatharamukham dirghabahum ghanastanam // NsP\_49.128

rundhanam ramamargam tu drstva tam dagdhavañ sanaih  
dagdho 'sau divyarupi tu khashtho ramam abhasata // NsP\_49.129

rama rama mahabaho tvaya mama mahamate  
virupam nasitam vira munisapac ciragatam // NsP\_49.130

tridivam yami dhanyo 'smi tvatprasadan na samsayah

tvam sitapraptye sakhyam kuru suryasutena bhoh // NsP\_49.131

vanarendrena gatva tu sugriva svam nivedya vai  
bhavisyati nrpasrestha rsyamukagirim vraja // NsP\_49.132

ity ukva tu gate tasmin ramo laksmanasamyutah  
siddhais tu munibhih sunyam asramam pravivesa ha // NsP\_49.133

tatrastham tapasim drstva taya samlapyam samsthitah  
sabarim munimukhyanam sa paryahatakalmasam // NsP\_49.134

taya sampujito ramo badaradibhir isvarah  
sapy enam pujayitva tu svam avastham nivedya vai // NsP\_49.135

sitam tvam prapsyasyi uktva pravisyagnim divamgata  
divam prasthapyam tam capi jagamanyatra raghavah // NsP\_49.136

tato vinitena gunanvitena bhratra sameto jagadekanathah  
priyaviyogena suduhkhitatma jagama yamyam sa tu ramadevah //  
NsP\_49.137

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave ekonapañcaso 'dhyayah  
|| narp 49 ||

valina krtavairo 'tha durgavarti harisvarah  
sugrivo drstavah durad drstvaha pavanatmajam // NsP\_50.1

kasyemau sudhanuhpani ciravalkaladharinau  
pasyantau sarasim divyam padmotpalasamavrtam // NsP\_50.2

nanarupadharav etau tapasam vesam asthitau  
validutav iha praptav iti niscitya suryajah // NsP\_50.3

utpapata bhayatrastah rsyamukad vanantaram  
vanaraih sahita sarvair agastyasramam uttamam // NsP\_50.4

tatra sthitva sa sugrivah praha vayusutam punah  
hanuman prcha sikhram tvam gaccha tapasavesadhrk // NsP\_50.5

kau hi kasya sutau jatau kimartham tatra samsthitau  
jñatva satyam mama bruhi vayuputra mahamate // NsP\_50.6

ityukto hanuman gatva pampatatam anuttamam  
biksurupi sa tam praha ramam bhratra samanvitam // NsP\_50.7

ko bhavan iha sampraptas tathyam bruhi mahamate  
aranye nirjane ghore kutas tvam kim prayojanam // NsP\_50.8

evam vadantam tam praha laksmano bhratur ajñaya  
pravakasyami nibodha tvam ramavrttantam aditah // NsP\_50.9

raja dasaratho nama babhuva bhuvih visrutah  
tasya putro mahabuddhe ramo jyestho mamagrajah // NsP\_50.10

asyabhiseka arabdhah kaikeyya tu nivaritah  
pitur ajñam ayam kurvan ramo bhrata mamagrajah // NsP\_50.11

maya saha viniskramya sitaya saha bharyaya  
pravisto dandakaranyam nanamunisamakulam // NsP\_50.12

janasthane nivasato ramasyasya mahatmanah  
bharya sita tatra vane kenapi papmana hrta // NsP\_50.13

sitam anvesayan viro ramah kamalalocanah  
ihayatas tvaya drsta iti vrttantam iritam // NsP\_50.14

srutva tato vacas tasya laksmanasya mahatmanah  
avyañjitatma visvasad \*dhanuman marutatmajah // NsP\_50.15

tvam me svami iti vadan ramam raghupatim tada  
asvasyaniya sugrivam tayoh sakhyam akarayat // NsP\_50.16

sirasy aropya padabjam ramasya viditatmanah  
sugrivo vanarendras tu uvaca madhuraksaram // NsP\_50.17

adyaprabhrti rajendra tvam me svami na samsayah  
aham tu tava bhrtyas ca vanaraih sahitah prabho // NsP\_50.18

tvacchatrur mama satruh syad adyaprabhrti raghava  
mitram te mama sanmitram tvaddukham tan mamapi ca // NsP\_50.19

tvatpritir eva matpritir ity uktva punar aha tam  
vali nama mama jyestho mahabalaparakramah // NsP\_50.20

bharyapahari dustatma madanasaktamanasah  
tvam rte purusavyaghra nasti hantadya valinam // NsP\_50.21

yugapat saptatalams tu tarun yo vai vadhisyati  
sa tam vadhisyatity uktam puranajñair nrpatmaja // NsP\_50.22

tatpriyartham hi ramo 'pi srimams chittva mahatarun  
ardhakrstena banena yugapad raghunandanah // NsP\_50.23

viddhva mahatarun ramah sugrivam praha parthivam  
valina gaccha yudhyasva krtacihno raveh suta // NsP\_50.24

ityuktah krtacihno 'yam yuddham cakre 'tha valina  
ramo 'pi tatra gatvatha sarenaikena valinam // NsP\_50.25

vivyadha viryavan vali papata ca mamara ca  
vitrastam valiputram tu angadam vinayanvitam // NsP\_50.26

ranasaundam yauvarajye niyuktva raghavas tada  
tam ca taram tatha dattva ramas ca ravisunave // NsP\_50.27

sugrivam praha dharmatma ramah kamalalocanah  
rajyam anvesaya svam tvam kapinam punar avraja // NsP\_50.28

tvam sitanvesane yatnam kuru sigham harisvara  
ityuktah praha sugrivo ramam laksmanasamyutam // NsP\_50.29

pravrtkalo mahan praptah sampratam raghunandana  
vanaranam gatir nasti vane varsati vasave // NsP\_50.30

gate tasmims tu rajendra prapte saradi nirmale  
caran sampresayisyami vanaran diksu raghava // NsP\_50.31

ity uktva ramacandram sa tam pranamya kapisvarah  
pampapuram pravisyatha reme tarasamanvitah // NsP\_50.32

ramo 'pi vidhivad bhratra sailasanau mahavane  
nivasam krtavan saile nilakanthe mahamatih // NsP\_50.33

pravrtkale gate krcchrat prapte saradi raghavah  
sitaviyogad vyathitah saumitrim praha laksmanam // NsP\_50.34

ullanghitas tu samayah sugrivena tato rusa  
laksmanam praha kakutstho bhrataram bhratrvatsalah // NsP\_50.35

gaccha laksmana dusto 'sau nagatah kapinayakah  
gate tu varsakale 'ham agamisyami te 'ntikam // NsP\_50.36

anekair vanaraih sardham ity uktvasau tada gatah  
tatra gaccha tvarayukto yatraste kapinayakah // NsP\_50.37

tam dustam agratah krtva harisenasamanvitam  
ramantam taraya sardham sighram anaya mam prati // NsP\_50.38

natragacchati sugrivo yady asau praptabhutikah  
tada tvayaivam vaktavyah sugrivo 'nrtabhasakah // NsP\_50.39

valihanta saro dusta kare me 'dyapi tisthati  
smrtvaitad acara kape ramavakyam hitam tava // NsP\_50.40

ityuktas tu tathety uktva ramam natva ca laksmanah  
pampapuram jagamatha sugrivo yatra tisthati  
drstva sa tatra sugrivam kapirajam babhasa vai // NsP\_50.41

tarabhogavisaktas tvam ramakaryaparanmukhah  
kim tvaya vismrtam sarvam ramagre samayam krtam // NsP\_50.42

sitam anvisya dasyami yatra kvapiti durmate  
hatva tu valinam rajyam yena dattam pura tava // NsP\_50.43

tvam rte ko 'vamanyeta kapindra papacetasa  
pratisrutya ca ramasya bharyahinasya bhupate // NsP\_50.44

sahayyam te karomiti devagnijalasangnidhau  
ye ye ca satravo rajams te te ca mama satravah // NsP\_50.45

mitrani yani te deva tani mitrani me sada  
sitam anvesitum rajan vanarair bahubhir vrtah // NsP\_50.46

satyam yasyami te parsvam ity uktva ko 'nyathakarot  
tvam rte papinam dustam ramadevasya sangnidhau // NsP\_50.47

karayitva tu tenaivam svakaryam dustavanara  
rsinam satyavad vakyam tvayi drstam mayadhuna //  
NsP\_50.48

sarvasya hi krarthasya matir anya pravartate  
vatsah ksiraksayam drstva parityajati mataram // NsP\_50.49

janavrttavidam loke sarvajñanam mahatmanam  
na tam pasyami loke 'smin krtam pratikaroti yah // NsP\_50.50

sastresu niskrtir drsta mahapatakinam api  
krtaghnasya kape dusta na drsta niskrtih pura // NsP\_50.51

krtaghnata na karya te tvatkrtam samayam smara  
ehy ehy agaccha saranam kakutstham hitapalakam // NsP\_50.52

yadi nayasi ca kape ramavakyam idam srnu  
nayise mrtyusadanam sugrivam valinam yatha // NsP\_50.53

sa saro vidyate 'smakam yena vali hatah kapih  
laksmanenaivam ukto 'sau sugrivah kapinayakah // NsP\_50.54

nirgatya tu namas cakre laksmanam mantrinoditah  
uvaca ca mahatmanam laksmanam vanaradhipah // NsP\_50.55

ajñanakrtapapanam asmakam ksantum arhasi  
samayah krto maya rajña ramenamitatejasa // NsP\_50.56

yas tadanim mahabhaga tam adyapi na langhaye  
yasyami nikhilair adya kapibhir nrpanandana // NsP\_50.57

tvaya saha mahavira ramaparsvam na samsayah  
mam drstva tatra kakutstho yad vaksyati ca mam prati //  
NsP\_50.58

tat sarvam sirasa grhya karisyami na samsayah  
santi me harayah surah sitanvesanakarmani // NsP\_50.59

tany aham presayisyami diksu sarvasu parthiva  
ityuktah kapi rajena sugrivena sa laksmanah // NsP\_50.60

ehi sighram gamisyamo ramaparsvam ito 'dhuna  
sena cahuyatam vira rksanam harinam api // NsP\_50.61

yam drstva pritim abahyeti raghas te mahamate  
ityukto laksmanenatha sugrivah sa tu viryavan // NsP\_50.62

parsvastham yuvarajanam angadam samjñayabavit  
so 'pi nirgatya senanim aha senapatim tada // NsP\_50.63

tenahutah samagatya rksavanarakotayah  
guhasthas ca giristhas ca vrksasthas caiva vanarah // NsP\_50.64

taih sardham parvatakarair vanarair bhimavikramaih  
sugrivah sighram agatya vavande raghas tada // NsP\_50.65

laksmano 'pi namaskrtya ramam bhrataram abavit  
prasadam kuru sugriva vinite cadhuna nrpa // NsP\_50.66

ityukto raghas tena bhrata sugrivam abavit

agacchatra mahavira sugriva kusalam tava // NsP\_50.67

srutvettham ramavacanam prasannam ca naradhipam  
sirasy añjalim adhaya sugrivo ramam abravat // NsP\_50.68

tada me kusalam rajan sitadevi tava prabho  
anvisya tu yada datta maya bhavati nanyatha // NsP\_50.69

ityukte vacane tena hanuman marutatmajah  
natva ramam babhasainam sugrivam kapinayakam // NsP\_50.70

srnu sugriva me vakyam rajayam duhkhitto bhram  
sitaviyogena ca sada nasnati ca phaladikam // NsP\_50.71

asya duhkkena satatam laksmano 'yam suduhkhitah  
etayor atra yavastha tam srutva bharto 'nujah // NsP\_50.72

duhkhi bhavati tadduhkhad duhkham prapnoti tajjanah  
yata evam ato rajan sitanvesanam acara // NsP\_50.73

ityukte vacane tatra vayuputrena dhimata  
jambavan atitejasvi natva ramam purahsthitah // NsP\_50.74

sa praha kapi rajam tam nitiman nitimad vacah  
yad uktam vayuputrena tat tathety avagaccha bhoh // NsP\_50.75

yatra kvapi sthita sita ramabharya yasasvini  
pativrata mahabhaga vaidehi janakatmaja // NsP\_50.76

adyapi vrttasampanna iti me manasi sthitam  
na hi kalyanacittayah sitayah kenacid bhuvih // NsP\_50.77

parabhavo 'sti sugriva presayadyaiva vanaran  
ityuktas tena sugrivah pritam kapinayakah // NsP\_50.78

pascimayam disi tada presayam asa tan kapin  
anvestum ramabharyam tam mahabalaparakramah // NsP\_50.79

uttarasyam disi tada niyutan vanaran asau  
presayam\_asa dharmatma sitanvesanakarmani // NsP\_50.80

purvasyam disi kapims ca kapi rajah pratapavan  
presayam\_asa ramasya subharanvesanaya vai // NsP\_50.81

iti tan presayam\_asa vanaran vanaradhipah  
sugrivo valiputram tam angadam praha buddhiman // NsP\_50.82

tvam gaccha daksinam desam sitanvesanakarmani  
jambavams ca hanumams ca maindo dvivida eva ca // NsP\_50.83

niladyas caiva harayo mahabalaparakramah  
anuyasyanti gacchantam tvam adya mama sasanat // NsP\_50.84

acirad eva yuyam tam drstva sitam yasavinim  
sthanato rupatas caiva silatas ca visesatah // NsP\_50.85

kena nita ca kutraste jñatvatragaccha putraka  
ityuktah kapingirajena pitrvyena mahatmana // NsP\_50.86

angadas turnam utthaya tasyajñam sirasa dadhe  
ityukte duratah sthapyā vanaran atha jambavan // NsP\_50.87

ramam ca laksmanam caiva sugrivam marutatmajam  
ekatah sthapyā tan aha nitiman nitimad vacah // NsP\_50.88

sruyatam vacanam me 'dya sitanvesanakarmani  
srutva ca tad grhana tvam rocate yan nrpatmaja // NsP\_50.89

ravanena janasthanan niyamana tapasvini  
jatayusa tu sa drstva saktya yuddham prakurvata // NsP\_50.90

bhusanani ca drstani taya ksiptani tena vai  
tany asmabhih pradrstani sugrivayarpitani ca // NsP\_50.91

jatayuvakyad rajendra satyam ity avadharaya  
etasmāt karanat sita nita tenaiva raksasa // NsP\_50.92

ravanena mahabaho lankayam vartate tu sa  
tvam smaranti tu tatrastha tvadduhkhena suduhkhita // NsP\_50.93

raksanti yatnato vrttam tatrapi janakatmaja  
tvaddhyanenaiva svan pranān dharayanti subhanana // NsP\_50.94

sthita prayena te devi sita dukkharayana  
hitam eva ca te rajann udadher langhane ksamam // NsP\_50.95

vayuputram hanumantam tvam atradestum arhasi  
tvam capy arhasi sugriva presitum marutatmajam // NsP\_50.96

tam rte sagaram gantum vanaranam na vidyate  
balam kasyapi va vira iti me manasi sthitam // NsP\_50.97

kriyatam madvacah ksipram hitam pathyam ca nah sada  
ukte jambavataivam tu nitisvalpaksaranvite // NsP\_50.98

vakye vanararajo 'sau sikhram utthaya casanat  
vayuputrasamipam tu tam gatva vakyam abravīt // NsP\_50.99

srnu madvacanam vira hanuman marutatmaja  
ayam iksvakutilako raja ramah pratapavan // NsP\_50.100

pitur adesam adaya bhratrbharyasamanvitah  
pravisto dandakaranyam saksad dharmaparayanah //  
NsP\_50.101

sarvatma sarvalokeso visnur manusarupavan  
asya bharya hrta tena dustenapi duratmana // NsP\_50.102

tadviyogajaduhkharto vicinvams tam vane vane  
tvaya drsto nrpah purvam ayam virah pratapavan // NsP\_50.103

etena saha samgamyā samayam capi karitam

anena nihatah satrur mama valir mahabalah // NsP\_50.104

asya prasadena kape rajyam praptam mayadhuna  
maya ca tat partijñatam asya sahayyakarmani // NsP\_50.105

tat satyam kartum icchami tvadbala marutatmaja  
uttirya sagaram vira drstva sitam aninditam // NsP\_50.106

bhuyas tartum balam nasti vanaranam tvaya vina  
atas tvam eva janasi svamikaryam mahamate // NsP\_50.107

balavan nitimams caiva daksas tvam dautyakarmani  
tenaivam ukto hanuman sugrivena mahatmana // NsP\_50.108

svamino 'rtham na kim kuryam idrsam kim nu bhasase  
ityukto vayuputrena ramas tam puratah sthitam // NsP\_50.109

praha vakyam mahabahur baspasampurnalocanah  
sitam smrtva suduhkhatah kalayuktam amitrajit // NsP\_50.110

tvayi bharam samaropya samudrataranadikam  
sugrivah sthapyate hy atra maya sardham mahamate // NsP\_50.111

hanumams tatra gaccha tvam matprityai krtaniscayah  
jñatinam ca tatha prityai sugrivasya visesatah // NsP\_50.112

prayena raksasa nita bharya me janakatmaja  
tatra gaccha mahavira yatra sita vyavasthita // NsP\_50.113

yadi prcchati sadrsyam madakaram asesatah  
ato niriksya mam bhuyo laksmanam ca mamanujam // NsP\_50.114

jñatva sarvangagam laksma sakalam cavayor iha  
nanyatha visvaset sita iti me manasi sthitam // NsP\_50.115

ityukto ramadevena prabhajñanasuto bali  
utthaya tatpurah sthitva krtajñalir uvaca tam // NsP\_50.116

janami laksanam sarvam yuvayos tu visesatah  
gacchami kapibhih sardham tvam sokam ma kurusva vai // NsP\_50.117

anyac ca dehy abhijñanam visvaso yena me bhavet  
sitayas tava devyas tu rajan rajivalocana // NsP\_50.118

ityukto vayuputrena ramah kamalalocanah  
anguliyakam unmucya dattavan ramacihnitam // NsP\_50.119

tad grhitva tada so 'pi hanuman marutatmajah  
ramam pradaksinikrtya laksmanam ca kapisvaram // NsP\_50.120

natva tato jagamasu hanuman añjanisutah  
sugrivo 'pi ca tañ chrutva vanaran gantum udyatan // NsP\_50.121

ajñeyan ajñapayati vanaran baladarpitan  
srnvantu vanarah sarve sasanam mama bhasitam // NsP\_50.122

vilambanam na kartavyam yusmabhih parvatadisu  
drutam gatva tu tam viksyā agantavyam aninditam // NsP\_50.123

ramapatnim mahabhagam sthasye 'ham ramasamnidhau  
kartanam va karisyami anyatha karnanasayoh // NsP\_50.124

evam tan presayitva tu ajñāpurvam kapisvarah  
atha te vanara yatah pascimadisu diksu vai // NsP\_50.125

te sanusu samastesu girinam api murdhasu  
naditiresu sarvesu muninam asramesu ca // NsP\_50.126

kandaresu ca sarvesu vanesupavanesu ca  
vrksesu vrksagulmesu guhasu ca silasu ca // NsP\_50.127

sahyaparvataparsvesu vindhyasagaraparsvayoh  
himavaty api saile ca tatha kimpurusadisu // NsP\_50.128

manudesesu sarvesu saptapatalakesu ca  
madhyadesesu sarvesu kasmiresu mahabalah // NsP\_50.129

purvadesesu sarvesu kamarupesu kosale  
tirthasthanesu sarvesu saptakonkanakesu ca // NsP\_50.130

yatra tatraiva te sitam adrstva punar agatah  
agatya te namaskrtya ramalaksmanapadayoh // NsP\_50.131

sugrivam ca visesena nasmabhih kamaleksana  
drsta sita mahabhagety uktva tams tatra tasthire // NsP\_50.132

tatas tam duhkhitam praha ramadevam kapisvarah  
sita daksinadigbhage sthita drastum vane nrpa // NsP\_50.133

sakya vanarasimhena vayuputrena dhimata  
drstva sitam ihayati hanuman natra samsayah // NsP\_50.134

sthiro bhava mahabaho rama satyam idam vacah  
laksmano 'py aha sakunam tatra vakyam idam tada // NsP\_50.135

sarvatha drstasitas tu hanuman agamisyati  
ity asvasya sthita tatra ramam sugrivalaksmanau // NsP\_50.136

athangadam puraskrtya ye gata vanarottamah  
yatnad anvesanarthaya ramapatnim yasavinim // NsP\_50.137

adrstva sramam apannah krechrabhutas tada vane  
bhaksanena vihinah te ksudhaya ca prapiditah // NsP\_50.138

bhramadbhir gahane 'ranye kvapi drsta ca suprabha  
guhanivasini siddha rsipatni hy anindita // NsP\_50.139

sa ca tan agatan drstva svasramam prati vanaran  
agatah kasya yuyam tu kutah kim nu prayojanam // NsP\_50.140

ityukte jambavan aha tam siddham sumahamatih  
sugrivasya vayam bhrtya agata hy atra sobhane // NsP\_50.141

ramabharyartham anaghe sitanvesanakarmani  
kamdigbhuta nirahara adrstva janakatmajam // NsP\_50.142

ityukte jambavaty atra punas tan aha sa subha  
janami ramam sitam ca laksmanam ca kapisvaram // NsP\_50.143

bhuñjidhvam atra me dattam aharam ca kapisvarah  
ramakaryagatas tv atra yuyam ramasama mama // NsP\_50.144

ity uktva camrtam tesam yogad dattva tapasvini  
bhojayitva yathakamam bhuyas tan aha tapasi // NsP\_50.145

sitasthanam tu janati sampatir nama paksirat  
asthito vai vane so 'pi mahendre parvate dvijah // NsP\_50.146

margenanena harayas tatra yuyam gamisyatha  
sa vakti sitam sampatir duradarsi tu yah khagah // NsP\_50.147

tenadistam tu panthanam punar asadya gacchatha  
avasyam janakim sitam draksyate pavanatmajah // NsP\_50.148

tayaivamuktah kapayah param pritim upagatah  
hrstas tejanam apannas tam pranamya pratasthire // NsP\_50.149

mahendradrim gata vira vanaras taddidrksaya  
tatra sampatim asinam drstavantah kapisvarah // NsP\_50.150

tan uvacatha sampatir vanaran agatan dvijah  
ke yuyam iti sampraptah kasya va bruta ma ciram // NsP\_50.151

ityukte vanara ucur yathavrttam anukramat  
ramaduta vayam sarve sitanvesanakarmani // NsP\_50.152

presitah kapirajena sugrivena mahatmana  
tvam drastum iha sampraptah siddhaya vacanad dvija //  
NsP\_50.153

sitasthanam mahabhaga tvam no vada mahamate  
ityukto vanaraih syeno viksam cakre sudaksinam // NsP\_50.154

sitam drstva sa lankayam asokakhye mahavane  
sthiteti kathitam tena jatayus tu mrtas tava // NsP\_50.155

bhrateti cocuh sa snatva dattva tasyodakañjalim  
yogam asthaya svam deham visasarja mahamatih // NsP\_50.156

tatas tam vanara dagdhva dattva tasyodakañjalim  
gatva mahendrasngam te tam aruhya ksanam sthitah //  
NsP\_50.157

sagaram viksyate sarve parasparam athabruvan  
ravanenaiva bharya sa nita ramasya niscitam // NsP\_50.158

sampativacanad adya samjñatam sakalam hi tat  
vanaranam tu kas catra uttirya lavanodadhim // NsP\_50.159

lankam pravisya drstva tam ramapatnim yasasvinim  
punas codadhitarane saktim bruta hi sobhanah // NsP\_50.160

ityukto jambavvan praha sarve saktas tu vanarah  
sagarottarane kimtu karyam anyasya sambhavet // NsP\_50.161

tatra dakso 'yam evatra hanuman iti me matih  
kalaksepo na kartavyo masardham adhikam gatam // NsP\_50.162

yady adrstva tu gacchamo vaidehim vanararsabhah  
karnasadi nah svangam nikrntati kapisvarah // NsP\_50.163

tasmat prarthyah sa casmabhir vayuputras tu me matih  
ityuktas te tathety ucir vanara vrddhavanaram // NsP\_50.164

tatas te prarthayam\_asur vanarah pavanatmajam  
hanumantam mahaprajñam daksam karyesu cadhikam // NsP\_50.165

gaccha tvam ramabhrtyas tvam ravanasya bhayaya ca  
raksasva vanarakulam asmakam añjanisuta  
ityuktas tams tathety aha vanaran pavanatmajah // NsP\_50.166

ramaprayuktas ca punah svabhartna punar mahendram kapibhis ca  
noditah  
gantum pracakre matim añjanisutah samudram uttiryā nisacaralayam //  
NsP\_50.167

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave pañcaso 'dhyayah ||  
narp 50 ||

sa tu ravananitayah sitayah parimarganam  
iyesa padam anvestum caranacarite pathi // NsP\_51.1

añjalim pranmukham krtva saganayatmayonaye  
manasavandya ramam ca laksmanam ca maharatham // NsP\_51.2

sagaram saritas caiva pranamya sirasa kapih  
jñatims caiva parisvajya krtva caiva pradaksinam // NsP\_51.3

aristam gaccha panthanam punyavayunisevitam  
punaragamanayeti vanarair abhipujitah // NsP\_51.4

añjasa svam tatha viryam avivesatha viryavan  
margam alokayan durad urdhvam pranihiteksanah // NsP\_51.5

sampurnam iva catmanam bhavayitva mahabalah  
utpapata gireh srngan nispidya girim ambaram // NsP\_51.6

pitur margena yatasya vayuputrasya dhimatah  
ramakaryaparasyasya sagarena pracoditah // NsP\_51.7

visramartham samuttasthau mainako lavanodadheh  
tam niriksyā nipidyatha rayat sambhasya sadaram // NsP\_51.8

utpatams ca vane virah simhikasyam mahakapih

asyaprantam pravisyatha vegenantarvinihsrtah // NsP\_51.9

nihsrtya gatavañ sighram vayuputrah pratapavan  
langhayitva tu tam desam sagaram pavanatmajah // NsP\_51.10

trikutasikhare ramye vrksagre nipapata ha  
tasmin sa parvatasresthe dinam nitva dinaksaye // NsP\_51.11

samdhyam upasya hanuman ratrau lankam sanair nisi  
lankabhidham vinirjitya devatam pravivesa ha // NsP\_51.12

lankam anekaratnadyam bahvascaryasamanvitam  
raksasesu prasuptesu nitiman pavanatmajah // NsP\_51.13

ravanasya tato vesma pravivesatha rddhimat  
sayanam ravanam drstva talpe mahati vanarah // NsP\_51.14

nasaputair ghorakarair visidbhir vayumocakaih  
tathaiva dasabhir vaktrair damstropetais tu samyutam // NsP\_51.15

strisahasrais tu drstva tam nanabharanabhusitam  
tasmin sitam adrstva tu ravanasya grhe subhe // NsP\_51.16

tatha sayanam svagrhe raksasanam ca nayakam  
dukhkhitto vayuputras tu sampater vacanam smaran // NsP\_51.17

asokavanikam prapto nanapuspasamanvitam  
justam malayajatena candanena sugandhina // NsP\_51.18

pravisya simsapavrksam asritam janakatmajam  
ramapatnim samadraksid raksasibhir suraksitam // NsP\_51.19

asokavrksam aruhya puspitam madhupallavam  
asam cakre haris tatra seyam siteti samsmaran // NsP\_51.20

sitam niriksya vrksagre yavad aste 'nilatmajah  
sribhiih parivrtas tatra ravanas tavad agatah // NsP\_51.21

agatya sitam prahatha priye mam bhaja kamukam  
bhusita bhava vaidehi tyaja ramagatam manah // NsP\_51.22

ity evam bhasamanam tam antardhaya trnam tatah  
praha vakyam sanaih sita kampamanatha ravanam // NsP\_51.23

gaccha ravana dusta tvam paradaraparayana  
acirad ramabanas te pibantu rudhiram rane // NsP\_51.24

tathetyukto bhartsitas ca raksasir aha raksasah  
dvimasabhyantare cainam vasikuruta manusim // NsP\_51.25

yadi necchati mam sita tatah khadata manusim  
ity uktva gatavan dusto ravanah svam nikanam // NsP\_51.26

tato bhayena tam prahu raksasyo janakatmajam  
ravanam bhaja kalyani sadhanam sukhini bhava // NsP\_51.27

ityukta praha tah sita raghavo 'laghuvikramah  
nihatya ravanam yuddhe saganam mam nayisyati // NsP\_51.28

naham anyasya bharya syam rte ramam raghuttamam  
sa hy agatya dasagrivam hatva mam palayisyati // NsP\_51.29

ity akarnya vacas tasya raksasyo dadrur bhayam  
hanyatam hanyatam esa bhaksyatam bhaksyatam iyam // NsP\_51.30

tatas tas trijata praha svapne drstam anindita  
srnudhvam dustaraksasyo ravanasya vinasanah // NsP\_51.31

raksobhih saha sarvais tu ravanasya mrtipradah  
laksmanena saha bhratra ramasya vijayapradah // NsP\_51.32

svapnah subho maya drstah sitayas ca patipradah  
trijatavakyam akarnya sitaparsvam visrjya tah // NsP\_51.33

raksasyas ta yayuh sarvah sitam ahañjanisutah  
kirtayan ramavrttantam sakalam pavanatmajah // NsP\_51.34

tasyam visvasam aniya dattva ramanguliyakam  
sambhasya laksanam sarvam ramalaksmanayos tatah //  
NsP\_51.35

mahatya senaya yuktah sugrivah kapinayakah  
tena sardham ihagatya ramas tava patih prabhuh // NsP\_51.36

laksmanas ca mahaviro devaras te subhanane  
ravanam saganam hatva tvam ito 'daya gacchati // NsP\_51.37

ityukte sa tu visvasta vayuputram athabavit  
katham atragato vira tvam uttiryah mahodadhim // NsP\_51.38

ity akarnya vacas tasyah punas tam aha vanarah  
gospadavan mayottirnah samudro 'yam varanane // NsP\_51.39

japato rama rameti sagaro gospadayate  
duhkhamagnasi vaidehi sthira bhava subhanane // NsP\_51.40

ksipram pasya hi ramam tvam satyam etad bravimi te  
ity asvasya satim sitam dukkhitam janakatmajam // NsP\_51.41

tatas cudamani prapya srutva kakaparabhavam  
natva tam prasthito viro gantum krtamatih kapih // NsP\_51.42

tato vimrsya tad bhunktva kridavanam asesatah  
toranastho nanadoccai ramo jayati viryavan // NsP\_51.43

anekan raksasan hatva senah senapatims ca sah  
tada tvaksakumaram tu hatva ravanasinikam // NsP\_51.44

sasvam sasarathim hatva indrajit tam grhitavan  
ravanasya purah sthitva ramam samkirtya laksmanam // NsP\_51.45

sugrivam ca mahaviryam dagdhva lankam asesatah

nirbhartsya ravanam dustam punah sambhasya janakim //  
NsP\_51.46

bhuyah sagaram uttirya jñatin asadya viryavan  
sitadarsanam avedya hanumams caiva pujitah // NsP\_51.47

vanaraih sardham agatya hanuman madhuvanam mahat  
nihatya raksapalams tu payayitva ca tanmadhu // NsP\_51.48

sarve dadhimukham patya harsito haribhih saha  
kham utpatya ca samprapya ramalaksmanapadayoh // NsP\_51.49

natva tu hanumams tatra sugrivam ca visesatah  
aditah sarvam avedya samudrataranadikam // NsP\_51.50

kathayam\_asa ramaya sita drsta mayeti vai  
asokavanikamadhye sita devi suduhkhita // NsP\_51.51

raksasibhih parivṛta tvam smaranti ca sarvada  
asrupurnamukhi dina tava patni varanana // NsP\_51.52

silavṛttasamayukta tatrapi janakatmaja  
sarvatranvesamanena maya drsta pativrata // NsP\_51.53

maya sambhasita sita visvasta raghunandana  
alamkaras ca sumanis taya te presitah prabho // NsP\_51.54

ity uktva dattavams tasmai cudamanim anuttamam  
idam ca vacanam tubhyam patnya sampresitam srnu // NsP\_51.55

citrakute madanke tu supte tvayi mahavrata  
vayasabhibhavam rajams tat kila smartum arhasi // NsP\_51.56

alpaparadhe rajendra tvaya balibhuji prabho  
yat krtam tan na kartum ca sakyam devasurair api // NsP\_51.57

brahmastram tu tadotsrstam ravanam kim na jesyasi  
ity evamadi bahusah proktva sita ruroda ha  
evam tu duhkhita sita tam moktum yatnam acara // NsP\_51.58

ity evam ukte pavanaatmajena sitavacas tac chubhabhusanam ca  
srutva ca drstva ca ruroda ramah kapim samalingya sanaih  
pratathe // NsP\_51.59

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave ekapañcaso 'dhyayah ||  
narp 51 ||

iti srutva priyavartam vayuputrena kirtitam  
ramo gatva samudrantam vanaraih saha vistrtaih // NsP\_52.1

sagarasya tate ramye talivanavirajite  
sugrivo jambavams catha vanarair atiharsitaih // NsP\_52.2

samkhyatitair vṛtah sriman naksatrair iva candramah  
anujena ca dhirena viksyā tasthau saritpatim // NsP\_52.3

ravanenatha lankayam sa suktau bhartsito 'nujah  
vibhisano mahabuddhiih sastrajñair mantribhiih saha // NsP\_52.4

narasimhe mahadeve sridhare bhaktavatsale  
evam rame 'calam bhaktim agatya vinayat tada // NsP\_52.5

krtañjalir uvacedam ramam aklistakarīnam  
rama rama mahabaho devadeva janardana // NsP\_52.6

vibhisano 'smi mam raksa aham te saranam gatah  
ity uktva nipapatatha prañjali ramapadayoh // NsP\_52.7

vidītartho 'tha ramas tu tam utthapya mahamatim  
samudratoyais tam viram abhisicya vibhisanam // NsP\_52.8

lankarajyam tavaiveti prokta sambhasya tasthivan  
tato vibhisanenoktam tvam visnur bhuvanesvarah // NsP\_52.9

abdhir dadatu margam te deva tam yacayamahe  
ityukto vanaraih sardham sisye tatra sa raghavah // NsP\_52.10

supte rame gamam tatra triratram amitadyutau  
tatah kruddho jagannatho ramo rajivalocanah // NsP\_52.11

samsosanam apam kartum astram agneyam adade  
tadotthaya vacah prahah laksmanas ca rusanvitam // NsP\_52.12

krodhas te layakarta hi enam jahi mahamate  
bhutanam raksanarthaya avataras tvaya krtah // NsP\_52.13

ksantavyam devadevesa ity uktva dhrtavan saram  
tato ratri traye yate kruddham ramam aveksya sah // NsP\_52.14

agneyastrac ca samtrastah sagaro 'bhyetya murtiman  
aha ramam mahadevam raksa mam apakarīnam // NsP\_52.15

margo datto maya te 'dya kusalah setukarmani  
nalas ca kathito viras tena karaya raghava // NsP\_52.16

yavadistam tu vistirnam setubandhanam uttamam  
tato nalamukhair anyair vanarair amitaujasaih // NsP\_52.17

bandhayitva mahasetum tena gatva sa raghavah  
suvelakhyam girim praptah sthito 'sau vanarair vrtah // NsP\_52.18

harmyasthalasthitam dustam ravanam viksyā cangadah  
ramadesad athotplutya dutakarmasu tatparah // NsP\_52.19

pradat padapraharam tu rosad ravanamurdhani  
vismitam taih suraganair viksitah so 'tivyryavan // NsP\_52.20

sadhayitva pratijñam tam suvelam punar agatah  
tato vanarāsenabhih samkhyatitabhir acyutah // NsP\_52.21

rurodha ravanapurim lankam tatra pratapavan  
ramah samantad alokya praha laksmanam antike // NsP\_52.22

tirno 'rnavah kavaliteva kapisvarasya senabhatair jhatiti  
raksasarajadhani  
yat paurusocitam ihankuritam maya tad daivasya vasyam aparam  
dhanuso 'tha vasya // NsP\_52.23

laksmanah praha: katarajanamanovalambina kim daivena |

yaval lalatasikharam bhrukutir na yati yavan na karmukasikham  
adhirohati jya  
tavan nisacarapateh patim anametu trailokyamulavibhujesu bhujesu  
darpah // NsP\_52.24

tada laksmanah ramasya karne lagitva pitrvadhavairasmarane atha  
tadbaktiviryapariksanaya laksanavijñanayadisyatam angadaya  
dutyam | ramah sadhu iti bhanitva angadam sabahumanam avalokya  
adisati ||(NsP\_52.25)

angada |

pita te yad vali balini dasakanthe kalitavan na saktas tad vaktum  
vayam api muda tena pulakah  
sa eva tvam vyavartayasi tanujatvena pitrtam tatah kim vaktavyam  
tilakayati srstarthapadavim // NsP\_52.26

angado maulimandalamilatkarayugalena pranamya yad ajñapayati devah  
| avadharyatam ||(NsP\_52.27)

kim prakaraviharatoranavatim lankam ihaivanaye kim va sainyam  
aham drutam raghupate tatraiva sampadaye  
atyalpam kulaparvatair aviralair badhnami va sagaram devadesaya kim  
karomi sakalam dordandasadhyam mama // NsP\_52.28

sriramas tadvacanamatrenaiva tadbhaktim samarthyam caveksya  
vadati ||(NsP\_52.29)

ajñanad athavadhipyarabhasa vasmatparokse hrta siteyam  
pravimucyatam iti vaco gatva dasasyam vada  
no cel laksmanamuktamarganaganacchedocchalacchonitac  
chatracchannadigantam antakapurim putrair vrto yasyasi // NsP\_52.30

angadah ||(NsP\_52.31)

deva |

samdhau va vighrahe vapi mayi dute dasanani  
aksata va ksata vapi ksitipithe luthisyati // NsP\_52.32

tada sriramacandrena prasasya prahito 'ngadah  
uktipratyuktacaturyaih parajityagato ripum // NsP\_52.33

raghavasya balam jñatva carais tadanujasya ca  
vanaranam ca bhito 'pi nirbhir iva dasananah // NsP\_52.34

lankapurasya raksartham adidesa sa raksasan

adisya sarvato diksu putran aha dasananah // NsP\_52.35

dhumraksam dhumrapanam ca raksasa yata me purim  
pasair badhnita tau martyau amitrantakaviryavan  
kumbhakarno 'pi madbhrata turyanadaih prabodhitah // NsP\_52.36

raksasas caiva samdista ravanena mahabalah  
tasyajñam sirasadaya yuyudhur vanaraih saha // NsP\_52.37

yudhyamana yathasaktya kotisamkhyas tu raksasah  
vanarair nidhanam praptah punar anyan yathadisat // NsP\_52.38

purvadvare dasagrivo raksasan amitaujasah  
te capi yudhya haribhir niladyair nidhanam gatah // NsP\_52.39

atha daksinadigbhage ravanena niyojिताh  
te sarve vanaravarair daritas tu yamam gatah // NsP\_52.40

pascime 'ngadamukhyais ca vanarair atigarvitaih  
raksasah parvatakarah prapita yamasadanam // NsP\_52.41

taduttare tu digbhage ravanena nivesitah  
petus te raksasah krura maindadyair vanarair hatah // NsP\_52.42

tato vanarasamghas tu lankaprakaram ucchritam  
utplutyabhyantarasthams ca raksasan baladarpitan // NsP\_52.43

hatva sighram punah praptah svasenam eva vanarah  
evam hatesu sarvesu raksasesu dasananah // NsP\_52.44

rodamanasu tatstrisu nirgatah krodhamurcchitah  
dvare sa pascime viro raksasair bahubhir vrtah // NsP\_52.45

kvasau rameti ca vadan dhanuspanih pratapavan  
rathasthah saravarsam ca visrjan vanaresu sah // NsP\_52.46

tatas tadbanachinnanga vanara dudruvus tada  
palayamanams tan drstva vanaran raghavas tada // NsP\_52.47

kasmat tu vanara bhagnah kim esam bhayam agatam  
iti ramavacah srutva praha vakyam vibhisanah // NsP\_52.48

srnu rajan mahabaho ravano nirgato 'dhuna  
tadbanachinna harayah palayante mahamate // NsP\_52.49

ityukto raghavas tena dhanur udyamya rositah  
jyaghosatalaghosabhyam purayam\_asa kham disah // NsP\_52.50

yuyudhe ravenenatha ramah kamalalocanah  
sugrivo jambavams caiva hanuman angadas tatha // NsP\_52.51

vibhisano vanaras ca laksmanas capi viryavan  
upetya ravanim senam varsantim sarvasayakan // NsP\_52.52

hastyasvarathasamyuktam te nijaghnur mahabalah  
ramaravanayor yuddham abhut tatrapa bhisanam // NsP\_52.53

ravanena visrstani sastrastrani ca yani vai  
tani chittvatha sastrais tu raghavas ca mahabalah // NsP\_52.54

sarena sarathim hatva dasabhis ca mahahayan  
ravanasya dhanus chittva bhallenaikena raghavah // NsP\_52.55

mukutam pañcadasabhis chittva tanmastakam punah  
suvarnapunkhair dasabhih sarair vivyadha viryavan // NsP\_52.56

tada dasasyo vyathito ramabanair bhramam tada  
vivesa mantribhir nitah svapurim devamardakah // NsP\_52.57

bodhitas turyanadais tu gajayuthakramaih sanaih  
punah prakaram ullanghya kumbhakarno vinirgatah // NsP\_52.58

uttungasthuladeho 'sa bhimadrstir mahabalah  
vanaran bhaksayan dusto vicacara ksudhanvitah // NsP\_52.59

tam drstvotpatya sugrivah sulenorasy atadayat  
karnadvayam karabhyam tu \*cchittva vakrena nasikam // NsP\_52.60

sarvato yudhyamanams ca raksonathan rane 'dhikan  
raghavo ghatayitva tu vanarendraih samantatah // NsP\_52.61

cakarta visikhais tiksnaih kumbhakarnasya kandharam  
vijityendrajitam saksad garudenagatena sah // NsP\_52.62

ramo laksmanasamyuktah susubhe vanarair vrtah  
vyartham gate cendrajiti kumbhakarne nipatite // NsP\_52.63

lankanathas tatah krudhah putram trisirasam punah  
atikayamahakayau devantakanarantakau // NsP\_52.64

yuyam hatva tu putradya tau narau yudhi nighnata  
tan niyujya dasagrivah putran evam punar bravit // NsP\_52.65

mahodaramahapasvau sardham etair mahabalaih  
samgrame 'smin ripun hantum yuvam vrajatam udyatau // NsP\_52.66

drstva tan agatams caiva yudhyamanan rane ripun  
anayal laksmanah sadbhih sarais tiksnaih yamalayam //  
NsP\_52.67

vanaranam samuhas ca sistams ca rajanicaran  
sugrivena hatah kumbho raksaso baladarpitah // NsP\_52.68

nikumbho vayuputrena nihato devakantakah  
virupaksam yudhyamanam gadaya tu vibhisannah // NsP\_52.69

bhimamaindau ca svapatim vanarendrau nijaghnatuh  
angado jambavams catha harayo 'nyan nisacaran // NsP\_52.70

yudhyamanas tu samare mahalaksam mahacalam  
jaghana ramo 'tha rane banavrstikaram nrpa // NsP\_52.71

indrajin mantralabdham tu ratham aruhya vai punah

vanaresu ca saresu saravarsam vavarsa sah // NsP\_52.72

ratrau tadbanabhinnam tu balam sarvam ca raghavam  
niscestam akhilam drstva jambavat preritas tada // NsP\_52.73

viriyad ausadham aniya hanuman marutatmajah  
bhumyam sayanam utthapya ramam hariganams tatha // NsP\_52.74

tair eva vanaraih sardham jvalitolkakarair nisi  
dahayam\_asa lankam tam hastyasvaratharaksasam // NsP\_52.75

varsantam sarajalani sarvadiksu ghano yatha  
sa bhratra meghanadam tam ghatayam\_asa raghavah // NsP\_52.76

ghatitesv atha raksassu putramitradibandhusu  
karitesv atha vighnesu homajapyadikarmanam // NsP\_52.77

tatah kruddho dasagrivo lankadvare vinirgatah  
kvasau rama iti brute manusas tapasakrtih // NsP\_52.78

yoddha kapibality uccair vyaharad raksasadhipah  
vegavadbhir vinitais ca asvais citrarathe sthitah // NsP\_52.79

athayantam tu tam drstva ramah praha dasananam  
ramo 'ham atra dustatmann ehi ravana mam prati // NsP\_52.80

ityukte laksmanah praha ramam rajivalocanam  
anena raksasa yotsye tvam tistheti mahabalah // NsP\_52.81

tatas tu laksmano gatva rurodha saravrstibhiih  
vimsadbahuvisrstais tu sastrastrair laksmanam yudhi //  
NsP\_52.82

rurodha sa dasagrivah tayor yuddham abhun mahat  
deva vyomni vimanastha viksyatasthur mahahavam // NsP\_52.83

tato ravanasastrani \*chittva svais tiksnasayakaih  
laksmanah sarathim hatva tasyasvan api bhallakaih // NsP\_52.84

ravanasya dhanus chittva dhvajam ca nisitaih saraih  
vaksahsthalam mahaviryo vivyadha paraviraha // NsP\_52.85

tato rathan nipatyadhah ksipram raksasanayakah  
saktim jagraha kupito ghantanadavinadinim // NsP\_52.86

agnijvalajvalajjihvam maholkasadsadyutim  
drdhamustya tu niksipta saktih sa laksmanorasi // NsP\_52.87

vidaryantahpravistatha devas trastas tato 'mbare  
laksmanam patitam drstva rudadbhir vanaresvaraih //  
NsP\_52.88

dukhhitah sikhram agamya tatparsvam praha raghavah  
kva gato hanuman viro mitro me pavanatmajah // NsP\_52.89

yadi jivati me bhrata kathamcit patito bhuvi

ityukte hanuman rajan viro vikhyatapaurusah // NsP\_52.90

baddhvañjalim babhasedam dehy anujñam sthito 'smi bhoh  
ramah praha mahavira visalyakarani mama // NsP\_52.91

anujam virujam sighram kuru mitra mahabala  
tato vegat samutpatya gatva dronagirim kapih // NsP\_52.92

baddhva ca sighram aniya laksmanam nirujam ksanat  
cakara devadevesam pasyatam raghavasya ca // NsP\_52.93

tatah kruddho jagannatho ramah kamalalocanah  
ravanasya balam sistam hastyasvaratharaksasam // NsP\_52.94

hatva ksanena ramas tu tacchariram tu sayakaih  
tiksnair jarjaritam krtva tasthivan vanarair vrtah // NsP\_52.95

astacesto dasagrivah samjñam prapya sanaih punah  
utthaya ravanah kruddhah simhanadam nanada ca // NsP\_52.96

tannadasravanair vyomni vitrasto devataganah  
etasminn eva kale tu ramam prapya mahamunih // NsP\_52.97

ravane baddhavairas tu agastyo vai jayapradam  
adityahridayam nama mantram pradaj jayapradam // NsP\_52.98

ramo 'pi japtva tanmantram agastyoktam jayapradam  
taddattam vaisnavam capam atulam sadgunam drdham //  
NsP\_52.99

pujayitva tad adaya sajyam krtva mahabalah  
sauvarnapunkhais tiksnais tu sarair marmavidaranaih //  
NsP\_52.100

yuyudhe raksasendrena raghunathah pratapavan  
tayos tu yudhyatos tatra bhimasaktyor mahamate // NsP\_52.101

parasparavisrstas tu vyomni samvarddhito 'nalah  
samutthito nrpasrestha ramaravanayor yudhi // NsP\_52.102

samgare vartamane tu ramo dasarathis tada  
padatir yuyudhe viro ramo 'nuktaparakramah // NsP\_52.103

sahasrasvayutam divyam ratham matalim eva ca  
presayam\_asa devendro mahantam lokavisrutam // NsP\_52.104

ramas tam ratham aruhya pujoyamanah surottamaih  
matulyuktopadesas tu ramacandrah pratapavan // NsP\_52.105

brahmattavaram dustam brahmastrena dasananam  
jaghana vairinam kruram ramadevah pratapavan // NsP\_52.106

ramena nihate tatra ravane sagane ripau  
indradya devatah sarvah parasparam athabruvan // NsP\_52.107

ramo bhutva harir yasmad asmakam vairinam rane

anyair avadhyam apy enam jaghana yudhi ravanam // NsP\_52.108

tasmat tam ramanamanam anantam aparajitam  
pujayamo 'vatiryainam ity uktva te divaukasah // NsP\_52.109

nanavimanaih srimadbhir avatirya mahitale  
rudrendrasucandradya vidhataram sanatanam // NsP\_52.110

visnum jisnum jaganmurtim sanujam ramam avyayam  
tam pujayitva vidhivat parivaryopatashire // NsP\_52.111

ramo 'yam drsyatam deva laksmano 'yam vyavasthitah  
sugrivo raviputro 'yam vayuputro 'yam asthitah // NsP\_52.112

angadadya ime sarve ity ucus te divaukasah  
gandhamoditadikpala bhramaralipadanuga // NsP\_52.113

devastrikanirmukta ramamurdhani sobhita  
papata puspavrstis tu laksmanasya ca murdhani // NsP\_52.114

tato brahma samagatya hamsayanena raghavam  
amoghakhyena stotrena stutva ramam avocata // NsP\_52.114

tvam visnur adir bhutanam ananto jñanadrk prabhuh  
tvam eva sasvatam brahma vedante viditam param // NsP\_52.116

tvaya yad adya nihato ravano lokaravanah  
tadasru sarvalokanam devanam karma sadhitam // NsP\_52.117

ityukte padmayonau tu samkarah pritim asthitah  
pranamyam ramam tasmai tam bhuyo dasaratham nrpam // NsP\_52.118

darsayitva gato devah sita suddheti kirtayan  
tato bahubalapraptam vimanam puspakam subham // NsP\_52.119

putam aropya sitam tam adistah pavanatmajah  
tatas tu janakim devim visokam bhusananvitam // NsP\_52.120

vanditam vanarendrais tu sardham bhrata mahabalah  
pratisthapyam mahadevam setumadhye sa raghavah // NsP\_52.121

labdhavan paramam bhaktim sive sambhor anugrahat  
ramesvara iti khyato mahadevah pinakadhrk // NsP\_52.122

tasya darsanamatreña sarvahatyam vyapohati  
ramas tirnapratijño 'sau bharatasaktamanasah // NsP\_52.123

tato 'yodhyam purim divyam gatva tasyam dvijottamaih  
abhisikto vasisthadyair bharatena prasaditah  
akarod dharmato rajyam ciram ramah pratapavan // NsP\_52.124

yajñadikam karma nijam ca krtva paurais tu ramo divam aruroha  
rajan maya te kathitam samasato ramasya bhummyam caritam  
mahatmanah  
idam subhaktya pathatam ca srnvatam dadati ramah svapadam

jagatpatih // NsP\_52.125

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave dvipañcaso 'dhyayah  
|| narp 52 ||

atah param pravaksyami pradurbhavadvayam subham  
trtiyasya tu ramasya krsnasya tu samasatah // NsP\_53.1

pura hy asurabhararta mahi praha nrpottama  
asinam devamadhye tu brahmanam kamalasanam // NsP\_53.2

devasure hata ye tu visnuna daityadanavah  
te sarve ksatriya jatah kamsadyah kamalodbhava // NsP\_53.3

tadbhuribharasamprapta sidanti caturanana  
mama tadbharahanih syad yatha deva tatha kuru // NsP\_53.4

tayaivam ukto brahmata devaih saha jagama ha  
ksirodasyottaram kulam visnum bhaktivibodhitam // NsP\_53.5

tatra gatva jagatsrasta devaih sardham janardanam  
narasimham mahadevam gandhapuspadibhih kramat // NsP\_53.6

abhyarcya bhaktya govindam vakpuspena ca kesavam  
pujayam\_asa rajendra tena tusto jagatpatih // NsP\_53.7

vakpuspena katham brahman brahmapy arcitavan harim  
tan me kathaya viprendra brahmoktam stotram uttamam // NsP\_53.8

srnu rajan pravaksyami stotram brahmamukheritam  
sarvapapaharam punyam visnutustikaram param // NsP\_53.9

tam aradhya jagannatham urdhvabahuh pitamahah  
bhutvaikagramana rajann idam stotram udirayat // NsP\_53.10

namami devam naranatham acyutam narayanam lokagurum sanatanam  
anadim avyaktam acintyam avyayam vedantavedyam purusottamam harim //  
NsP\_53.11

anandarupam paramam parat param cidatmakam jñanavatam param  
gatim  
sarvatmakam sarvagataikarupam dhyeyasvarupam pranamami madhavam //  
NsP\_53.12

bhaktapriyam kantam ativam nirmalam suradhipam surijanair  
abhistutam  
caturbhujam nirajavarnam isvaram rathangapanim pranato 'smi  
kesavam // NsP\_53.13

gadasisankhabjakaram sriyah patim sadasivam sarngadharam  
raviprabham  
pitambaram haravirajitodaram namami visnum satatam  
kiritinam // NsP\_53.14

gandasthalasaktasuraktakundalam sudipitasesadisam

nijatvisa  
gandharvasiddhair upagitam rgdhvanim janardanam bhutapatim namami  
tam // NsP\_53.15

hatvasuran pati yuge yuge suran svadharmasamsthan bhuvih samsthito  
harih  
karoti srstim jagatah ksayam yas tam vasudevam pranato  
'smi kesavam // NsP\_53.16

yo matsyarupena rasatalasthitan vedan samahrtya mama pradattavan  
nihatya yuddhe madhukaitabhav ubhau tam vedavedyam pranato 'smy aham  
sada // NsP\_53.17

devasurair ksirasamudramadhyato nyasto girir yena dhrtah pura mahan  
hitaya kaurmam vapur asthito yas tam visnum adyam pranato 'smi  
bhaskaram // NsP\_53.18

hatva hiranyaksam ativam darpitam varaharupi bhagavan  
sanatanah  
yo bhumim etam sakalam samuddharams tam vedamurtim pranamami  
sukaram // NsP\_53.19

krtva nrsimham vapur atmanah param hitaya lokasya sanatano  
harih  
jaghana yas tiksnanakhair diteh sutam tam narasimham  
purusam namami // NsP\_53.20

yo vamano 'sau bhagavan janardano balim babandha tribhir urjitaih  
padaih  
jagattrayam kramya dadau puramdare tad evam adyam pranato 'smi  
vamanam // NsP\_53.21

yah kartaviryam nijaghana rosat trihsaptakrtvah  
ksitipatmajan api  
tam jamadagnyam ksitibharanasakam nato 'smi visnum  
purusottamam sada // NsP\_53.22

setum mahantam jaladhau babandha yah samprapya lankam  
saganam dasananam  
jaghana bhrtyai jagatam sanatanam tam ramadevam satatam nato  
'smi // NsP\_53.23

yatha tu varahanrsimharupaih krtam tvaya deva hitam  
suranam  
tathadya bhume kuru bharahanim prasida visno bhagavan namas te //  
NsP\_53.24

iti stuto jagannathah sridharah padmayonina  
avir babhuva bhagavan sankhacakrahadharah // NsP\_53.25

uvaca ca hrsikesah padmayonim suran api  
stutyanyaham samtustah pitamaha divaukasah // NsP\_53.26

pathatam papanasaya nram bhaktimatam api  
yato 'smi prakatibhuto durlabho 'pi harih surah // NsP\_53.27

devaih sendraih sarudrais tu prthvya ca prarthito hy aham  
padmayone vadadya tvam srutva tat karavani te // NsP\_53.28

ityukte visnuna praha brahma lokapitamahah  
daityanam gurubharena piditeyam mahi bhram // NsP\_53.29

laghvim imam karayitum tvayaham purusottama  
tenagatah suraih sardham nanyad astiti karanam // NsP\_53.30

ityukto bhagavan praha gacchadhvam amarah svayam  
sthanam niramayah sarve padmayonis tu gacchatu // NsP\_53.31

devakyam vasudevaca avatirya mahitale  
sitakrsne ca macchakti kamsadin ghatayisyatah // NsP\_53.32

ity akarnya harer vakyam harim natva yayuh surah  
gatesu tridivaukahu devadevo janardanah // NsP\_53.33

sistanam palanarthaya dustanigrahanaya ca  
presayam\_asa te sakti sitakrsne svake nrpa // NsP\_53.34

tayoh sita ca rohiniam vasudevad babhuva ha  
tadvat krsna ca devakyam vasudevad babhuva ha // NsP\_53.35

rauhineyo 'tha punyatma ramanamasrito mahan  
devakinandanah krsnas tayoh karma srnusva me // NsP\_53.36

gokule balakale tu raksasi sakuni nisi  
ramena nihata rajan tatha krsnena putana // NsP\_53.37

dhenukah saganas talavane ramena ghatitah  
sakatas carjunau vrksau tadvat krsnena ghatitau // NsP\_53.38

pralambo nidhanam nito daityo ramena mustina  
kaliyo damitas toye kalindyam visapannagah // NsP\_53.39

govardhanas ca krsnena dhrto varsati vasave  
gokulam raksata tena aristas ca nipatitah // NsP\_53.40

kesi ca nidhanam nito dustavaji mahasurah  
akreuna ca tau nitau mathurayam mahatmana // NsP\_53.41

dadarsa tu nimagnas ca ramakrsnau mahamate  
svam svam rupam jale tasya akrurasya vibhitudam // NsP\_53.42

anayor bhavam atulam jnatva drstva ca yadavah  
babhuvuh pritamanaso hy akruras ca nrpatmaja // NsP\_53.43

durvacas ca prajalpantam kamsasya rajakam tatah  
krsno jaghana ramas ca tadvastram brahmane dadau // NsP\_53.44

malakarena bhaktya tu sumanobhiah prapujitau  
tatas tasya varan dattva durlabhan ramakesavau // NsP\_53.45

gacchantau rajamarge tu kubjaya pujitau tatah  
tatkautilyam apaniya virupam karmukam tatah // NsP\_53.46

babhañja krsno balavan kamsasyakrsya tatksanat  
raksapalan jaghanatha ramas tatra khalan bahun  
hatva kuvalayakhyam ca gajam ramajanardanau // NsP\_53.47

pravisyā rangam gajadantapani madanuliptau vasudevaputrau  
yuddhe tu ramo nijaghana mallam sailopamam mustikam avyayatma //  
NsP\_53.48

krsno 'pi canuram atiprasiddham balena viryena ca  
kamsamallakam  
yuddhva tu tenatha ciram jaghana tam daityamallam janasamsadisah  
// NsP\_53.49

mrtasya mallasya ca mustikasya mitram punah puskarakam sa  
ramah  
yuddhartham utthaya krtaksanam tam mustipraharena jaghana  
virah // NsP\_53.50

krsnah punas tan sakalan nihatyā nigrhya kamsam vinipatyā  
bhumau  
svayam ca dehe vinipatyā tasya hatva tathorvyam nicakarsa  
krsnah // NsP\_53.51

hate tu kamse harinatikruddho bhratapi tasyatirusena cotthitah  
sunabhasamjño balaviryayukto ramena nito yamasadanam ksanat //  
NsP\_53.52

tau vandyā matapitarau suhrstau janaih samastair yadubhih  
susamvrtau  
krtva nrpam cograsenam yadunam sabham sudharmam dadatur  
mahendrim // NsP\_53.53

sarvajñābhavav api ramakrsnau samprapya samdipanito  
'stravidyam  
guroh krte pañcajanam nihatyā yamam ca jitva gurave sutam dadau //  
NsP\_53.54

nihatya ramo magadhesvarasya balam samastam bahusah samagatam  
divyastrapurair amarav imav ubhau subham purim cakratuh  
sagarante // NsP\_53.55

tasyam vidhayatha janasya vasam hatva srgalam harir avyayatma  
dagdhva mahantam yavanam hy upayad varam ca dattva nrpater jagama  
// NsP\_53.56

ramo 'tha samsantasamastavigrahaḥ samprapya nandasya punah sa  
gokulam  
vrndavane gopajanaih subhasitah sirena ramo yamunam cakarsa  
// NsP\_53.57

samprapya bharyam atha revatim ca reme taya dvaravatim sa  
langali

ksatrena samprapya tada sa rukminim krsno 'pi reme  
purusah puranah // NsP\_53.58

dyute kalingarajasya dantan utpatya langali  
jaghanastapadenaiva rukminam canrtanvitam // NsP\_53.59

krsnah pragjyotiso daityan hayagrivadikan bahun  
hatva tu narakam capi jagraha ca mahad dhanam // NsP\_53.60

adityai kundale dattva jitvendram daivataih saha  
grhitva parijatam tu tato dvaravatim purim // NsP\_53.61

kurubhis ca dhrtam sambam rama eko mahabalah  
kurunam bhayam utpadya mocayam\_asa viryavan // NsP\_53.62

banabahuvanam chinnam krsnena yudhi dhimata  
ramena tadbalam nitam ksayam kotigunam ksanat //  
NsP\_53.63

devapakari ramena nihato vanaro mahan  
tato 'rjunasya sahayyam kurvata kamsasatrana // NsP\_53.64

sarvabhutavadhad rajan bhuvo bharo 'varopitah  
tirthayatra krta tadvad ramena jagatah krte // NsP\_53.65

ramena nihita ye tu tan na samkhyatum utsahe  
evam tau ramakrsnau tu krtva dustavadham nrpa // NsP\_53.66

avatarya bhuvo bharam jagmatuh svecchaya divam  
ity etau kathitau divyau pradurbhavau maya tava  
samksepad ramakrsnasya kalkyam srnu mamadhuna //  
NsP\_53.67

ittham hi sakti sitakrsnarupe harer anantasya mahabaladhye  
krtva tu bhumer nrpa bharahanim punas ca visnum pratijagmatus  
te // NsP\_53.68

|| iti srinarasimhapurane krsnapradurbhave nama tripañcaso  
'dhyayah || narpa 53 ||

atahparam pravaksyami srnu rajan samahitah  
pradurbhavam hareh punyam kalkyakhyam papanasanam // NsP\_54.1

kalikalena rajendra naste dharme mahitale  
vrddhim gate tatha pape vyadhisampidite jane // NsP\_54.2

devaih samprarthito visnuh ksirabdhau stutipurvakam  
sambhalakhye mahagrame nanajanasamakule // NsP\_54.3

namna visnuyasahputrah kalki raja bhavisyati  
asvam aruhya khadgena mleccchan utsadayisyati // NsP\_54.4

mleccchan samastan ksitinasabhutan hatva sa kalki

purusottamamsah

krtva ca yagam bahukañcanakhyam samsthapyā dharmam divam  
aruroha // NsP\_54.5

dasavatarah kathitas tavaiva harer maya parthiva papahantuh  
imam sada yas tu nrsimhabhaktah srnoti nityam sa tu yati  
visnum // NsP\_54.6

tava prasada vipreṇḍra pradurbhavaḥ sruta maya  
narayanasya devasya srnvatam kalmasapahā // NsP\_54.7

kalim vistarato bruhi tvam hi sarvavidam vara  
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras ca munisattama // NsP\_54.8

kimaharah kimacara bhavisyanti kalau yuge // NsP\_54.9ab

srnudhvam rsayah sarve bharaḍvajena samyutah // NsP\_54.9cd

sarve dharmā vinasyanti krsne krsnatvam agate  
tasmāt kalir mahaghorah sarvapapasya sadhakah // NsP\_54.10

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudra dharmāparanmukhah  
ghore kaliyuge prapte dvijadevāparanmukhah // NsP\_54.11

vyajadharmarataḥ sarve dambhacarāparayanah  
asuyaniratas caiva vrthahamkaradusitah // NsP\_54.12

sarvaiḥ samksipyate satyam naraiḥ paṇḍitaḡarvitaiḥ  
aḥam evadhika iti sarva eva vadanti vai // NsP\_54.13

adharmalolupah sarve tathanyesam ca nindakah  
ataḥ svalpayusah sarve bhavisyanti kalau yuge // NsP\_54.14

alpayustvan manusyanam na vidyagrahanam dvijah  
vidyagrahanasunyaḡvad adharmo vartate punah // NsP\_54.15

brahmanadyas tatha varnah samkiryaṇte parasparam  
kamakrodhāpara mudha vrtha samtapapiditah // NsP\_54.16

baddhavaira bhavisyanti parasparavadhepsavaḥ  
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sarve dharmāparanmukhah //  
NsP\_54.17

sudratulya bhavisyanti tapahsatyavivarjitah  
uttama nicatam yaṇti nicas cottamatam tatha // NsP\_54.18

rajano dravyaniratas tatha lobhāparayanah  
dharmakañcukasamvita dharmavidhvamsakarinaḥ // NsP\_54.19

ghore kaliyuge prapte sarvadharmasamanvite  
yo yo 'svarathanagadhyah sa sa raja bhavisyati // NsP\_54.20

pitṛṇ putraḥ niyoksyanti vadhvaḥ svasrus ca karmasu  
patin putran vañcayitva gamisyanti striyo 'nyataḥ // NsP\_54.21

purusalpaḡm bahustrikam svabahulyam gavam ksayah dhanani

slaghaniyani satam vrttam apujitam  
khandavarsi ca parjanya panthanas taskaravrtah sarvah  
sarvam ca janati vrddhan anupasevya ca // NsP\_54.22

na kascid akavir nama surapa brahmavadinah  
kimkaras ca bhavisyanti sudranam ca dvijatayah // NsP\_54.23

dvisanti pitaram putrah gurum sisya dvisanti ca  
patim ca vanita dvesti kalau ghore samagate // NsP\_54.24

lobhabhibhutamanasah sarve duskarmasilinah  
parannalolupa nityam bhavisyanti dvijatayah // NsP\_54.25

parastriniratah sarve paradravaparayanah  
ghore kaliyuge prapte naram dharmaparayanam // NsP\_54.26

asuyaniratah sarve upahasam prakurvate  
na vratani carisyanti brahmana vedanindakah // NsP\_54.27

na yaksyanti na hosyanti hetuvadair vikutsitah  
dvijah kurvanti dambhartham pitryajñadikah kriyah // NsP\_54.28

na patresv eva danani kurvanti na naras tatha  
ksiropadhinimittena gosu pritim prakurvate // NsP\_54.29

badhnanti ca dvijan eva dhanartham rajakimkarah  
danayajñajapadinam vikrinante phalam dvijah // NsP\_54.30

pratigraham prakurvanti candalader api dvijah  
kaleh prathamapade 'pi vinindanti harim narah // NsP\_54.31

yugante ca harer nama naiva kascit smarisyati  
sudrastrisanganirata vidhavasangalolupah // NsP\_54.32

sudrannabhoganirata bhavisyanti kalau dvijah  
na ca dvijatisusrusam na svadharmapravartanam // NsP\_54.33

karisyanti tada sudrah pravrajyalingino 'dhamah  
sukhaya parivitas ca jatila bhasmadhurdharah // NsP\_54.34

sudra dharman pravaksyanti kutabuddhivisaradah  
ete canye ca bahavah pasanda viprasattamah // NsP\_54.35

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya bhavisyanti kalau yuge  
gitavadyarata vipra vedavadaparanmukhah // NsP\_54.36

bhavisyanti kalau prapte sudramargapravartinah  
alpadravya vrthalinga vrthahamkaradusitah // NsP\_54.37

hartaro na ca dataro bhavisyanti kalau yuge  
pratigrahapara nityam dvijah sanmargasilinah // NsP\_54.38

atmastutiparah sarve paranindaparas tatha  
visvasahinah purusa devavedadvijatisu // NsP\_54.39

asamsrutoktivaro dvijadvesaratas tatha

svadharmatyaginah sarve krtaghna bhinnavrttayah // NsP\_54.40

yacakah pisunas caiva bhavisyanti kalau yuge  
parapavadanirata atmastutiparayanah // NsP\_54.41

parasvahanopayacintakah sarvada janah  
atyahladapas tatra bhuñjanah paravesmani // NsP\_54.42

tasminn eva dine prayo devatarcanatatparah  
tatraiva nindanirata bhuktva caikatra samsthitah // NsP\_54.43

dvijas ca ksatriya vaisyah sudras canye ca jatayah  
atyantaminas caiva samkiriyante parasparam // NsP\_54.44

na sisyo na guruh kascin na putro na pita tatha  
na bharya na patis caiva bhavita tatra samkare // NsP\_54.45

sudravrttyaiva jivanti dvija narakabhoginah  
anavrstibhayapraya gaganasaktadrstayah // NsP\_54.46

bhavisyanti janah sarve tada ksudbhayakatarah  
annopadhinimittena sisyan grhnanti bhiksavah // NsP\_54.47

ubhabhyam api panibhyam sirahkanduyanam striyah  
kurvantyo gurubhartrnam ajña bhetsyanti ta hitah // NsP\_54.48

yada yada na yaksyanti na hosyanti dvijatayah  
tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya vicaksanaih // NsP\_54.49

sarvadharmesu nastesu yati nihsrikatam jagat // NsP\_54.50ab

evam kaleh svarupam tat kathitam viprasattamah // NsP\_54.50cd

haribhaktiparan evam na kalir badhate dvijah  
tapah param krtayuge tretayam dhyanam eva hi // NsP\_54.51

dvapare yajñam evahur danam ekam kalau yuge  
yatate dasabhir varsais tretayam hayanena tat // NsP\_54.52

dvapare tac ca masena ahoratrena tat kalau  
dhyayan krte yajan yajñais tretayam dvapare 'rcayan // NsP\_54.53

yad apnoti tad apnoti kalau samkirtya kesavam  
samastajagadadharam paramarthasvarupinam // NsP\_54.54

ghore kaliyuge prapte visnum dhyayan na sidati  
aho 'tiva mahabhagyah sakrd ye kesavarcakah // NsP\_54.55

ghore kaliyuge prapte sarvakarmabahiskrte  
nyunatiriktata na syat kalau vedoktakarmanam // NsP\_54.56

harismaranam evatra sampurnaphaladayakam  
hare kesava govinda vasudeva jaganmaya // NsP\_54.57

janardana jagaddhama pitambaradharacyuta  
itirayanti ye nityam na hi tan badhate kalih // NsP\_54.58

aho haripara ye tu kalau sarvabhayamkare  
te sabhagya mahatmanas tatsamgatirata api // NsP\_54.59

harinamapara ye ca harikirtanataparāh  
haripujarata ye ca te krtartha na samsayah // NsP\_54.60

ity etad vah samakhyatam sarvaduḥkhanivaranam  
samastapūnyaphaladam kalau visnoḥ prakirtanam // NsP\_54.61

|| ity srinarasimhapurane kalilaksanakirtanam catuḥpañcaso  
'dhyayah || narp 54 ||

markandeya katham sukrah pura balimakhe guruh  
vamanena sa vidhaksah stutva tallabdhavan katham // NsP\_55.1

vamanena sa vidhakso bahutirthesu bhargavah  
jahnāvisalile sthitva devam abhyarcya vamanam // NsP\_55.2

urdhvabāhuh sa devesam sankhacakraḡadadharam  
hrdi samcintya tustava narasimham sanatanam // NsP\_55.3

namami devam visvesam vamanam visnurupinam  
balidarpaharam santam sasvatam purusottamam // NsP\_55.4

dhiram suram mahadevam sankhacakraḡadadharam  
visuddham jñanasampannam namami harim acyutam // NsP\_55.5

sarvasaktimayam devam sarvagam sarvabhavanam  
anadim ajaram nityam namami garudadhvajam // NsP\_55.6

surasurair bhaktimadbhīh stuto narayanah sada  
pujitam ca hrsikesam tam namami jagadgurum // NsP\_55.7

hrdi samkalpya yadrupam dhyayanti yatayah sada  
jyotirupam anaupamyam narasimham namamy aham // NsP\_55.8

na jananti param rupam brahmadya devataganah  
yasyavatararupani samarcanti namami tam // NsP\_55.9

etat samastam yenadau srstam dustavadhat punah  
tratam yatra jagal linam tam namami janardanam // NsP\_55.10

bhaktair abhyarcito yas tu nityam bhaktapriyo hi yah  
tam devam amalam divyam pranamami jagatpatim // NsP\_55.11

durlabham capi bhaktanam yah prayacchati tosītah  
tam sarvasaksinam visnum pranamami sanatanam // NsP\_55.12

iti stuto jagannathah pura sukrena parthiva  
pradur bābhuvā tasyagre sankhacakraḡadadharaḥ // NsP\_55.13

uvaca sukram ekaksam devo narayanas tada  
kimartham jahnāvitire stuto 'ham tad bravīhi me // NsP\_55.14

devadeva maya purvam aparadho mahan krtah  
taddosasyapanuttyartham stutavan asmi sampratam // NsP\_55.15

mamaparadhan nayanam nastam ekam tavadhuna  
samtusto 'smi tatah sukra stotrenanena te mune // NsP\_55.16

ity uktva devadevesas tam munim prahasann iva  
pañcājanyena taccaksuh paṣparsa ca janardanah // NsP\_55.17

sprstamatre tu sankhena devadevena sarngina  
babhuva nirmalam caksuh purvavan nrpasattama // NsP\_55.18

evam dattva munes caksuh pujitas tena madhavah  
jagamadarsanam sadyah sukro 'pi svasramam yayau // NsP\_55.19

ity etad uktam munina mahatmana praptam pura devavaraprasadat  
sukrena kim te kathayami rajan punas ca mam prccha  
manorathantah // NsP\_55.20

|| ity srinarasimhapurane sukra varapradano nama pañcapañcaso  
'dhyayah || narp 55 ||

sampratam devadevasya narasimh asya sarnginah  
srotum icchami sakalam pratisthayah param vidhim // NsP\_56.1

pratisthaya vidhim visnor devadevasya cakrinah  
pravakasyami yathasastram srnu bhupala punyadam // NsP\_56.2

kartum pratistham yas catra visnor icchati parthiva  
sa purvam sthira naksatre bhumisodhanam arabhet // NsP\_56.3

khatva purusamatram tu bahudvayam athapi va  
purayec chuddhamrdbhis tu jalaktaih sarkaranvitaih // NsP\_56.4

adhisthanam tato buddhva pasanostakamrnmayam  
prasadam karayet tatra vastuvidyavida nrpa // NsP\_56.5

caturasram sutramarge catuhkonam samantatah  
silabhittikam utkrstam tadalabhestikamayam // NsP\_56.6

tadalabhe tu mrtkudyam purvadvaram susobhanam  
jatikasthamayaih stambhais tallagnaih phaladanvitaih // NsP\_56.7

utpalaih padmapatrais ca patitais citrasilpibhih  
ittham tu karayitva hi harer vesma susobhanam // NsP\_56.8

purvadvaram nrpasrestha sukapatam sucitritam  
ativrddhatibalais tu karayen nakrtim hareh // NsP\_56.9

kusthadyupahatair vapi anyair va dirgharogibhih  
visvakarmoktamargena puranoktam nrpottama // NsP\_56.10

karayet pratimam divyam pustangena tu dhimata  
saumyananam susra vanam sunasam ca sulocanam // NsP\_56.11

nadhodrstim nordhvadrstim tiryagdrstim na karayet  
karayet samadrstim tu padmapatrayateksanam // NsP\_56.12

subhruvam sulalatam ca sukapolam samam subham

bimbausthim susthucibukam sugrivam karayed budhah //  
NsP\_56.13

upabahukare deyam daksine cakram arkavat  
nabhisamlagnadiviyaram parito nemisamyutam // NsP\_56.14

vamaparsve ity upabhuje deyam sankham sasiprabham  
pañcajanya iti khyatam daityadarpaharam subham // NsP\_56.15

hararpitavaram divyam kanthe trivalisamyutam  
sustanim caruhrdayam sujatharam samam subham // NsP\_56.16

katilagnavamakaram padmalagnam ca daksinam  
keyurabahukam divyam sunabhivalibhangikam // NsP\_56.17

sukatim ca sujanghorum vastramekhalabhusitam  
evam tam karayitva tu pratimam rajasattama // NsP\_56.18

suvarnavastradanena tatkartrn puja sattama  
purvapakse subhe kale pratimam sthapyed budhah // NsP\_56.19

prasadasyagratah krtva yagamandapam uttamam  
caturdvaram caturdiksu caturbhis toranair yutam // NsP\_56.20

saptadhanyankurair yuktam sankhabherininaditam  
pratimam ksalya vidvadbhish sattrimsadbhir ghatodakaih //  
NsP\_56.21

pravisyā mandape tasmin brahmanair vedaparagaih  
tatrapī snapayet pascāt pañcagavyaih prthak prthak // NsP\_56.22

tathosnavarina snapya punah sitodakena ca  
haridrakunkumadyais tu candanais copalepayet // NsP\_56.23

puspamalyair alamkrtya vastrair acchadya tam punah  
punyaham tatra krtva tu rghbhis ta proksya varibhish // NsP\_56.24

snatva tam brahmanair bhaktaih sankhabherisvanair yuktam  
vasayet saptaratram tu triratram va nadijale // NsP\_56.25

hrde tu vimale suddhe tadage vapi raksayet  
adhivasya jale devam evam parthivapumgava // NsP\_56.26

tata utthapya viprais tu sthapyalamkrtya purvavat  
tato bherininadais tu vedaghosais ca kesavam // NsP\_56.27

aniya mandape suddhe padmakaravinirmite  
krtva panas tatah snapya visubhaktair alamkriyat // NsP\_56.28

brahmanan bhojayitva tu vidhivat sodasartvijah  
caturbhir adhyayanam karyam caturbhir palanam tatha // NsP\_56.29

caturbhis tu caturdiksu homah karyo vicaksanaih  
puspaksatannamisrena dadyad diksu balin nrpa // NsP\_56.30

ekena dapayet tesam indradyah priyantam iti

pratyekam sayam samdhyayam madhyaratre tathosasi // NsP\_56.31

udite ca tato dadyan matrvipraganaya va  
japan purusasuktam tu ekatas tu punah punah // NsP\_56.32

ekato manasa rajan visnor mandiramadhyagah  
ahoratrosito bhutva yajamano dvijaih saha // NsP\_56.33

pravisyā pratimadvaram subhalagne vicaksanah  
devasuktam dvijaih sardham upasthapyā ca tam drdham // NsP\_56.34

samsthapyā visnusuktēna pavamanēna va punah  
proksayed devadevesam acaryah kusavarina // NsP\_56.35

tadagre cagnim adhaya samparistiryā yatnatah  
juhuyaj jatakarmadi gayatryā vaisnavēna tu // NsP\_56.36

caturbhir ajoyahutibhir ekam ekam kriyam prati  
acaryas tu svayam kuryad astrair bandham ca karayet // NsP\_56.37

tratarām iti caindryam tu kuryad ajoyapranunnakam  
parodiveti yamyayam varunyam nisaveti ca // NsP\_56.38

ya te rudreti saumyam tu huved ajoyahutir nrpa  
paramatrete suktabhyam sarvatrajyahutir nrpa // NsP\_56.39

hutva japec ca vidhivad yad asyeti ca svistakrt  
tatah sa daksinam dadyad rtvigbhyas ca yatharhatah // NsP\_56.40

vastre dve kundale caiva gurave canguliyakam  
yajamanas tato dadyad vibhave sati kañcanam // NsP\_56.41

kalasastahasrena kalasastasatēna va  
ekavimsatina vapi snapanam karayed budhah // NsP\_56.42

sankhadundubhinirghosair vedaghosais ca mangalaih  
yavavrihyutaih patrair uddhrtair ucchritankuraih // NsP\_56.43

dipayastipatakabhis chatracamaratoranaih  
snapanam karayitva tu yathavibhavavistaram // NsP\_56.44

tatrapī dadyad viprebhyo yathasaktya tu daksinam  
evam yah kurute rajan pratistham devacakrinah // NsP\_56.45

sarvapapavinirmuktah sarvabhusanabhusitah  
vimanēna vicitrēna trissaptakulajair vrtah // NsP\_56.46

pujam samprapyā mahatim indralokadisu kramat  
bandhavams tesu samsthapyā visnuloke mahiyate // NsP\_56.47

tatraiva jñanam asadyā vaisnavam padam apnyat  
pratisthavidhir ayam visnor mayāivam te prakirtitah //  
NsP\_56.47

pathatam srnvatam caiva sarvapapapranasanah // NsP\_56.49

yada nrsimham naranatha bhumau samsthapya visnum vidhina hy  
anena  
tada hy asau yati hareh padam tu yatra sthito 'yam na nivartate punah  
// NsP\_56.50

|| iti srinarasimhapurane pratisthavidhir nama satpañcaso  
'dhyayah || narp 56 ||

bhaktanam laksanam bruhi narasimh asya me dvija  
yesam samgatimatrena visnuloko na duratah // NsP\_57.1

visnubhakta mahotsaha visnvarcanavidhau sada  
samyata dharmasampannah sarvarthan sadhayanti te // NsP\_57.2

paropakaranirata gurususrusane ratah  
varnasramacarayutah sarvesam supriyamvadah // NsP\_57.3

vedavedarthatattvajña gatarosa gatasprhah  
santas ca saumyavadana nityam dharmaparayanah // NsP\_57.4

hitam mitam ca vaktarah kale saktyatithipriyah  
dambhamayavinirmuktah kamakrodhavivarjitah // NsP\_57.5

idrgvidha nara dhirah ksamavanto bahusrutah  
visnukirtanasamjataharsa romañcita janah // NsP\_57.6

visnvarcapujane yattas tatkathayam krtadarah  
idrgvidha mahatmano visnubhaktah prakirtitah // NsP\_57.7

ye varnasramadharmasthas te bhaktah kesavam prati  
iti proktam tvaya vidvan bhrguvarya guro mama // NsP\_57.8

varnanam asramanam ca dharmam me vaktum arhasi  
yaih krtais tusyate devo narasimhah sanatanah // NsP\_57.9

atre te varnayisyami puravrttam anuttamam  
munibhih saha samvadam haritasya mahatmanah // NsP\_57.10

haritam dharmatattvajñam asinam bahupathakam  
pranipatyabruvan sarve munayo dharmakanksinah // NsP\_57.11

bhagavan sarvadharmajña sarvadharmapravartaka  
varnanam asramanam ca dharmam prabruhi sasvatam // NsP\_57.12

narayanah pura devo jagatsrasta jalopari  
susvapa bhogiparyanke sayane tu sriya saha // NsP\_57.13

tasya suptasya nabhau tu divyam padmam abhut kila  
tanmadhye cabhavad brahma vedavedangabhusanah // NsP\_57.14

sa coktas tena devena brahmanan mukhato 'srjat  
asrjat ksatriyan bahvor vaisyams tu uruto 'srjat // NsP\_57.15

sudras tu padatah srstas tesam caivanupurvasah  
dharmasastram ca maryadam provaca kamalodbhavah // NsP\_57.16

tadvat sarvam pravaksyami srnuta dvijasattamah  
dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam svargamoksaphalapradam // NsP\_57.17

brahmanyam brahmanenaiva cotpanno brahmanah smrtah  
tasya dharmam pravaksyami tadyogyam desam eva ca // NsP\_57.18

krsnasaro mrgo yatra svabhavat tu pravartate  
tasmin dese vaser dharmam kuru brahmanapungava // NsP\_57.19

satkarmani ca yany ahur brahmanasya manisinah  
tair eva satatam yas tu pravrttah sukham edhate // NsP\_57.20

adhyayanadhyapanam ca yajanam yajanam tatha  
danam pratigrahas ceti karmasatkam ihocyate // NsP\_57.21

adhyapanam ca trividham dharmasyarthasya karanam  
susrusakaranam caiva trividham parikirtitam // NsP\_57.22

yogyan adhyapayec chisyan yajyan api ca yajayet  
vidhina pratigrhnam ca grhadharmapasiddhaye // NsP\_57.23

vedam evabhyasen nityam subhe dese samahitah  
nityam naimittakam kamyam karma kuryat prayatnatah // NsP\_57.24

gurususunanam caiva yathanyayam atandritah  
sayam pratar upasita vidhinagnim dvijottamah // NsP\_57.25

krtasnanas tu kurvita vaisvadevam dine dine  
atithim cagatam bhaktya pujayec chaktito grhi // NsP\_57.26

anyan athagatan drstva pujayed avirodhatah  
svadaranirato nityam paradaravivarjitah // NsP\_57.27

satyavadi jitakrodhah svadharmanirato bhavet  
svakarmani ca samprapte pramadam naiva karayet // NsP\_57.28

priyam hitam vaded vacam paralokavirodhinim  
evam dharmah samuddisto brahmanasya samasatah  
dharmam evam tu yah kuryat sa yati brahmanah padam // NsP\_57.29

ity esa dharmah kathitomaya vai viprasya vipra akhilaghahari  
vadami rajadijanasya dharmam prthak prthag bodhata vipravaryah //  
NsP\_57.30

|| iti srinarasimhapurane brahmanadharmakathanam nama  
saptapañcaso 'dhyayah || narP 57 ||

ksatradinam pravaksyami yathavad anupurvasah  
yena yena pravartante vidhina ksatriyadayah // NsP\_58.1

rajyasthah ksatriyas caiva praja dharmena palayet  
kuryad adhyayanam samyag yajed yajñan yathavidhi // NsP\_58.2

dadyad danam dvijagryebhyo dharmabuddhisamanvitah  
svadaranirato nityam paradaravivarjitah // NsP\_58.3

nitisastrarthakusalah samdhivigrahatattvavit  
devabrahmanabhaktas ca pitrkaryaparasa tatha // NsP\_58.4

dharmenaiva jayam kanksed adharmam parivarjayet  
uttamam gatim apnoti ksatriyo 'thaivam acaran // NsP\_58.5

goraksakrsivaniyam kuryad vaisyo yathavidhi  
danadharmam yathasaktya gurususrusanam tatha // NsP\_58.6

lobhadambhavinirmuktah satyavag anasuyakah  
svadranirato dantah paradaravivarjitah // NsP\_58.7

dhanair vipran samarceta yajñakale tvaranvitah  
yajñadhyayanadanani kuryan nityam atandritah // NsP\_58.8

pitrkaryam ca tat kale narasimharcanam tatha  
etad vaisyasya karmoktam svadharmam anutistatah // NsP\_58.9

etad asevanas tu sa svargi syan na samsayah  
varnatrayasya susrusam kuryac chudrah prayatnatah // NsP\_58.10

dasavad brahmananam ca visesena samacaret  
ayacitam pradatavyam krsim vrttyartham acaret // NsP\_58.11

grahanam masikam karyam pujanam nyayadharmatah  
dharanam jirnavastrasya viprasyocchistamarjanam // NsP\_58.12

svadaresu ratim kuryat paradaravivarjitah  
puranasravanam vipran narasimhasya pujanam // NsP\_58.13

tatha vipranamaskaram karyam sraddhasamanvitam  
satyasambhasanam caiva ragadvesavivarjanam // NsP\_58.14

ittham kurvan sada sudro manovakkayakarmabhih  
sthanam aindram avapnoti nastapapas tu punyabhak // NsP\_58.15

varnesu dharmam vividha mayokta yathakramam  
brahmanavaryasadhithah  
srnudhvam atrasramadharmam adyam mayocyamanam kramaso  
munindrah // NsP\_58.16

upanito manavako vased gurukule sada  
guroh priyahitam karyam karmana manasa gira // NsP\_58.17

brahmacaryam adhahsayya tatha vahner upasanam  
udakumbham guror dadyat tatha cendhanam aharet // NsP\_58.18

kuryad adhyayanam purvam brahmacari yathavidhi  
vidhim hitva prakurvano na svadhyayaphalam labhet // NsP\_58.19

yat kimcit kurute karma vidhim hitva niratmakah  
na tatphalam avapnoti kurvano vidhivicyutah // NsP\_58.20

tasmad evam vrataniha caret svadhyayasiddhaye  
saucacaram asesam tu siksayed gurusamnidhau // NsP\_58.21

ajinam dandakastham ca mekhalam copavitakam  
dharayed apramattas tu brahmacari samahitah // NsP\_58.22

sayam pratas cared bhaiksam bhojanam samyatendriyah  
guroh kule na bhikseta na jñatikulabandhusu // NsP\_58.23

alabhe tv anyagehanam purvapurvam ca varjayet  
acamyā prayato nityam asniyad gurvanujñaya // NsP\_58.24

sayanat purvam utthaya darbhamrddantasodhanam  
vastradikam athanyac ca gurave pratipadayet // NsP\_58.25

snane krte gurai pascāt snanam kurvita yatnavan  
brahmacari vrati nityam na kuryad dantasodhanam // NsP\_58.26

chatropanaham abhyangam gandhamalyani varjayet  
nrtyagitakathalapam maithunam ca visesatah // NsP\_58.27

varjayen madhu mamsam ca rasasvadam tatha striyah  
kamam krodham ca lobham ca parivadam tatha nrnam // NsP\_58.28

strinam ca preksanalambham upaghatam parasya ca  
ekah sayita sarvatra na retah skandayet kvacit // NsP\_58.29

svapne siktva brahmacari dvijah sukram akamatah  
snavarkam arcayitvagnim punar mam ity rcam japet // NsP\_58.30

astiko 'har ahah samdhyam trikalam samyatendriyah  
upasita yathanyayam brahmacarivrate sthitah // NsP\_58.31

abhivadya guroh padau samdhyakarmavasanatah  
yathayogam prakurvita matapitros tu bhaktitah // NsP\_58.32

etesu trisu tustesu tustah syuh sarvadevatah  
tad esam sasane tisthed brahmacari vimatsarah // NsP\_58.33

adhitya caturo vedan vedau vedam athapi va  
gurave daksinam dattva tada svasvecchaya vaset // NsP\_58.34

viraktah pravrajed vidvan samraktas tu grhi bhavet  
sarago narakam yati pravrajan hi dhruvam dvijah // NsP\_58.35

yasyaitani susuddhani jihvopasthodaram girah  
samnyased akrtodvaho brahmano brahmacaryavan // NsP\_58.36

evam yo vidhim asthaya nayet kalam atandritah  
tena bhuyah prajayeta brahmacari drdhavratah // NsP\_58.37

yo brahmacari vidhim etam asthitas caret prthiviyam gurusevane ratah  
samprapya vidyam api durlabham tam phalam hi tasyah sakalam hi  
vindati // NsP\_58.38

grhitavedadhyayanah srutisastrarthatattvavit  
guror dattavarah samyak samavartanam arabhet // NsP\_58.39

asamananamagotram kanyam bhratryutam subham

sarvavayavasamyuktam sadvrttam udvahet tatah // NsP\_58.40

nodvahet kapilam kanyam nadhikangim na roginim  
vacalam atilomam ca na vyangam bhimadarsanam // NsP\_58.41

narksavrksanadinamnim nantaparvatanamikam  
na paksiahipresyanamnim na ca bhisananamikam // NsP\_58.42

avyangangim saumyanamnim hamsavaraganaminim  
tanvosthakesadasanam mrdvangim udvahet striyam // NsP\_58.43

brahmena vidhina kuryat prasastena dvijottamah  
yathayogam tatha hy evam vivaham varnadharmatah // NsP\_58.44

usahkale samutthaya krtasauco dvijottamah  
kuryat snanam tato vidvan dantadhavanapurvakam // NsP\_58.45

mukhe paryusite nityam yato 'puto bhaven narah  
tasmac chuskam athardram va bhaksayed dantadhavanam // NsP\_58.46

khadiram ca kadambam ca karañjam ca vatam tatha  
apamargam ca bilvam ca arkas codumbaras tatha // NsP\_58.47

ete prasastah kathita dantadhavanakarmani  
dantadhavanakastham ca vaksyami tatprasastatam // NsP\_58.48

sarve kantakinah punyah ksirinas tu yasasvinah  
astangulena manena tatpramanam ihocyate // NsP\_58.49

pradesamatram athava tena dantan visodhayet  
pratipaddarsasasthisu navamyam caiva sattamah // NsP\_58.50

dantanam kasthasamyogad dahaty asaptamam kulam  
alabhe dantakasthasya pratisiddhe ca taddine // NsP\_58.51

apam dvadasagandusair mukhasuddhir vidhiyate  
snatva mantravad acamya punar acamanam caret // NsP\_58.52

mantravan proksya catmanam praksiped udakañjalim  
adityena saha pratar mandeha nama raksasah // NsP\_58.53

yudhyanti varadanena brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah  
udakañjaliviksepo gayatrya cabhimantritah // NsP\_58.54

tan hanti raksasan sarvan mandehan ravivairinah  
tatah prayati savita brahmanai raksito divi // NsP\_58.55

maricyadyair mahabhagaih sanakadyais ca yogibhih  
tasman na langhayet samdhyam sayam pratar dvijah sada //  
NsP\_58.56

ullanghayati yo mohat sa yati narakam dhruvam  
sayam mantravad acamya proksya suryasya cañjalim // NsP\_58.57

dattva pradaksinam krtva jalam sprstva visudhyati  
purvam samdhyam sanaksatram upakramya yathavidhi // NsP\_58.58

gayatrim abhyaset tavad yavad rksani pasyati  
tatas tv avasatham prapya homam kuryat svayam budhah // NsP\_58.59

samcintya bhrtiyavargasya bharanartham vicaksanah  
tatah sisyahitarthaya svadhyayam kimcid acaret // NsP\_58.60

isvaram caiva raksartham abhigacched dvijottamah  
kusapuspendhanadini gatva durat samaharet // NsP\_58.61

madhyahnikim kriyam kuryac \*chucrau dese samahitah  
vidhim snanasya vaksyami samasat papanasanam // NsP\_58.62

snatva yena vidhanena sadyo mucyeta kilbisat  
sudhih snanartham adaya suklam kusatilaih saha // NsP\_58.63

sumanas ca tato gacchen nadim suddham manoramam  
nadyam tu vidyamanayam na snayad alpavarisu // NsP\_58.64

sucrau dese samabhyuksya sthapayet kusamrttikam  
mrttoyena svakam deham abhipraksalya yatnatah // NsP\_58.65

snanac chariram samsodhya kuryad acamanam budhah  
subhe jale pravisyatha named varunam appatim // NsP\_58.66

harim eva smarams citte nimajjec ca bahudake  
tatah snanam samasadya apa acamya mantratah // NsP\_58.67

proksayed varunam devam tair mantraih pavamanibhih  
kusagrasthena toyena proksyatmanam prayatnatah // NsP\_58.68

alabhen mrttikam gatre idam visnur iti tridha  
tato narayanam devam samsmaran pravisej jalam // NsP\_58.69

nimajjyantarjale samyak trih pathed aghamarsanam  
snatva kusatilais tavad devarsin pitrbhih saha // NsP\_58.70

tarpayitva jalat tasman niskramya ca samahitah  
jalatiram samasadya dhaute sukle ca vasasi // NsP\_58.71

paridhayottariyam ca na kuryat kesadhunanam  
na raktam ulbanam vaso na nilam tat prasasyate // NsP\_58.72

malaktam tu dasahinam varjayed ambaram budhah  
tatah praksalayet padau mrttoyena vicaksanah // NsP\_58.73

trih pibed viksitam toyam asyam dvih parimarjayet  
padau sirasi cabhyukset trir acamya tu samsprset // NsP\_58.74

angusthena pradesinya nasikam samupasprset  
angusthakanisthikabhyam nabhau hrdi talena ca // NsP\_58.75

siras cangulibhih sarvair bahum caiva tatah sprset  
anena vidhinacamya brahmanah suddhamanasah // NsP\_58.76

darbhe tu darbhapanih syat pranmukhah susamahitah  
pranayamams tu kurvita yathasastram atandritah // NsP\_58.77

japayajñam tatah kuryad gayatrim vedamataram  
trividho japayajñah syat tasya bhedom nibodhata // NsP\_58.78

vacikas ca upamsus ca manasas trividhah smrtah  
trayanam japayajñanam sreyaḥ syad uttarottamam // NsP\_58.79

yad uccanicasvaritaih spastasabdavadaksaraih  
sabdham uccarayed vaca japayajñah sa vacikah // NsP\_58.80

sanair uccarayan mantram isad osthau pracalayet  
kimcin mantram svayam vindyad upamsuh sa japah smrtah //  
NsP\_58.81

dhiya yad aksarasrenya varnad varnam padat padam  
sabdarthacintanam dhyanam tad uktam manasam japah // NsP\_58.82

japena devata nityam stuyamana prasidati  
prasanna vipulan bhogan dadyan muktim ca sasvatim // NsP\_58.83

yaksaraksah pisacas ca grahah suryadidusanah  
japinam nopasarpanti durad evapayanti te // NsP\_58.84

rksadikam pariñaya japayajñam atandritah  
japed ahar ahah snatva savitrim tanmana dvijah // NsP\_58.85

sahasraparamam devam satamadhyam dasavaram  
gayatrim yo japen nityam na sa papair hi lipyate // NsP\_58.86

atha puspañjalim dattva bhanave cordhvbahukah  
udutyam ca japen mantram citram taccaksur ity api // NsP\_58.87

pradaksinam upavrtya namas kuryad divakaram  
svena tirthena devadin adbhih samtarpayed budhah // NsP\_58.88

devan devaganams caiva rsin rsiganams tatha  
pitrn pitrganams caiva nityam samtarpayed budhah // NsP\_58.89

snanavastram tatah pidya punar acamanam caret  
darbhesu darbhanih syad brahmayajñavidhanatah // NsP\_58.90

pranmukho brahmayajñam tu kuryad buddhisamanvitah  
tato 'rgham bhanave dadyat tilapusपालानvitam // NsP\_58.91

utthaya murdhaparyantam hamsah sucisad ity rca  
jale devam namaskrtya tato grhagatah punah // NsP\_58.92

vidhina purusasuktana tatra visnum samarcayet  
vaisvadevam tatah kuryad balikarma yathavidhi // NsP\_58.93

godohamatram atithim pratvikseta vai grhi  
adrstapurvam atithim agatam prak samarcayet // NsP\_58.94

agatya ca punar dvaram pratyutthanena sadhuna  
svagatenagnayas tusta bhavanti grhamedhinam // NsP\_58.95

asanena tu dattena prito bhavati devarat

padasaucena pitarah pritim ayanti tasya ca // NsP\_58.96

annadyena ca dattena tṛpyatiha prajapatih  
tasmad atithaye karyam puṇam grhamedhina // NsP\_58.97

bhaktya ca bhaktiman nityam viṣṇum abhyarcya cintayet  
bhikṣam ca bhikṣave dadyat parivradbrahmacarine // NsP\_58.98

akalpitanad uddhṛtya sarvavyaṅjanasamyutam  
dadyac ca manasa nityam bhikṣam bhikṣoh prayatnatah // NsP\_58.99

akṛte vaiṣvadeve tu bhikṣau bhikṣartham agate  
avasyam eva datavyam svargasopanakarakam // NsP\_58.100

uddhṛtya vaiṣvadevannam bhikṣam dattva viṣarjayet  
vaiṣvadevakṛtam doṣam sakto bhikṣur vyapohitam // NsP\_58.101

suvasinih kumaris ca bhojayitvaturan api  
balavrddhams tatah sesam svayam bhuñjita vai grhi //  
NsP\_58.102

pranmukhodanmukho vapi mauni ca mitabhasanah  
annam purvam namaskṛtya prahrstenantaratmana // NsP\_58.103

pañca pranahutih kuryat sa mantrena pṛthak pṛthak  
tatah svadukaram cannam bhuñjita susamahitah // NsP\_58.104

acamyā devatam istam samsmared udaram sprsan  
itihāsurānabhyam kamcit kalam nayed budhah // NsP\_58.105

tatah samdhyam upasita bahir gatva vidhanatah  
kṛtāhomas ca bhuñjita ratrav atithim arcayet // NsP\_58.106

sayam pratar dvijatinam asanam sruticoditam  
nantara bhojanam kuryad agnihotrasamo vidhih // NsP\_58.107

sisyan adhyapayet tadvad anadhyayam vivarjayet  
smṛtyuktan sakalan purvam puranoktan api dvijah // NsP\_58.108

mahanavamyam dvadasyam bhānyam api caiva hi  
tathaksayātṛtiyayam sisyan nadhyapayed budhah // NsP\_58.109

maghamase tu saptamyam rathyam adhyayanam tyajet  
adhyapanam athabhyajya snanakale vivarjayet // NsP\_58.110

danam ca vidhina deyam grhasthena hitaisina  
hiranyadanam godanam bhūmidanam viśesatah // NsP\_58.111

etani yah prayaccheta srotṛiyebhyo dvijottamah  
sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate // NsP\_58.112

mangalacarayuktas ca sucih sraddhaparo grhi  
sraddham ca sraddhaya kuryat sa yati brahmanah padam // NsP\_58.113

jatav utkarsam ayati narasimhaprasadatah  
sa tasman muktim apnoti brahmana saha sattamah // NsP\_58.114

evam hi viprah kathito maya vah samasatah sasvatadharmarasih  
samyag grhasthasya sato hi dharmam kurvan prayatnad dharim eti muktaḥ //  
NsP\_58.115

|| iti srinarasimhapurane grhasthadharmo namastapañcaso  
'dhyayah || narp 58 ||

ataḥ param pravakṣyami vanaprasthasya laksanam  
dharmam agryam mahabhagaḥ kathyamanam nibodhata // NsP\_59.1

grhasthaḥ putrapautradin drstva palitam atmanah  
svabharyam tanaye sthapye svasisyaih pravised vanam // NsP\_59.2

jatalapacirani nakhagatraruhani va  
dharayañ juhuyad agnau vaitanavidhina sthitah // NsP\_59.3

bhrtaparnair mrtsambhutair nivaradyair atandritah  
kandamulaphalair vapi kuryan nityakriyam budhah // NsP\_59.4

trikalam snanayuktas tu kuryat tivram tapah sada  
pakse gate va asniyan masante va parakakrt // NsP\_59.5

catuhkale 'pi casniyat kale 'py uta tathastame  
sastahnakale hy athava athava vayubhaksakah // NsP\_59.6

gharme pañcagnimadhyastho dharavarsasu vai nayet  
haimantike jale sthitva nayet kalam tapas caran // NsP\_59.7

evam svakarmabhogena krtva suddhim atthatmanah  
agnim catmani vai krtva vrajed vathottaram disam // NsP\_59.8

adehapatad vanago maunam asthaya tapasah  
smarann atindriyam brahma brahmaloke mahiyate // NsP\_59.9

tapo hi yah sevati kananastho vasen mahatsattvasamadhiyuktah  
vimuktapapo hi manahprasantaḥ prayati visnoḥ sadanam  
dvijendraḥ // NsP\_59.10

|| iti srinarasimhapurane vanaprasthadharmo nama ekonastitamo  
'dhyayah || narp 59 ||

ata urdhvam pravakṣyami yatidharmam anuttamam  
sraddhaya yad anusthaya yatir mucyeta bandhanat // NsP\_60.1

evam vanasrame tisthams tapasa dagdhakilbisah  
caturtham asramam gacchet samnyasya vidhina dvijah // NsP\_60.2

divyam rsibhyo devebhyah svapitrbyas ca yatnataḥ  
dattva sraddham rsibhyas ca manujebhyas tathatmane // NsP\_60.3

istim vaisvanarim krtva prajapatyam athapi va  
agnim svatmani samsthapyā mantravat pravrajat punah // NsP\_60.4

tataḥ prabhrti putradau sukhalobhadi varjayet  
dadyac ca bhūmav udakam sarvabhutabhayamkaram // NsP\_60.5

tridandam vainavam saumyam satvacam samaparvakam  
vestitam krsnagovalarajjva ca caturangulam // NsP\_60.6

granthibhir va tribhir yuktam jalaputam ca dharayet  
grhniyat daksine haste mantrenaiva tu mantravit // NsP\_60.7

kaupinac chadanam vasah kutham sitanivarinim  
paduke capi grhniyat kuryan nanyasya samgraham // NsP\_60.8

etani tasya lingani yateh proktani dharmatah  
samgrhya krtasamnyaso gatva tirtham anuttamam // NsP\_60.9

snatva hy acamyā vidhivaj jalayuktamsukena vai  
varina tarpayitva tu mantravad bhaskaram namet // NsP\_60.10

asinah pranmukho mauni pranayamatrayam caret  
gayatrim ca yathasakti japtva dhyayet param padam // NsP\_60.11

sthityartham atmano nityam bhiksatanam athacaret  
sayahnakale vipranam grhani vicared yatih // NsP\_60.12

syad arthi yavatannena tavad bhaiksam samacaret  
tato nivrtya tatpatram abhyuksyacyama samyami // NsP\_60.13

suryadidaivatebhyo hi dattvannam proksya varina  
bhuñjita parnaputake patre va vagyato yatih // NsP\_60.14

vatakasvatthapatresu kumbhitindukapatrayoh  
kovidarakarañjesu na bhuñjita kadacana // NsP\_60.15

bhuktvacamyā niruddhasur upatistheta bhaskaram  
japadhyanetihasais tu dinasesam nayed yatih // NsP\_60.16

palasah sarva ucyante yatayah kamsyabhojinah  
kamsyasyeva tu yatpatram grhasthasya tathaiva ca // NsP\_60.17\*

kamsyabhoji yatih sarvam prapnuyat kilbisam punah  
bhuktapatre yatir nityam bhaksayen mantrapurvakam // NsP\_60.17\*

na dusyet tasya tat patram yajñesu camasa iva  
krtasamdhya tato ratrim nayed devagrhadisu // NsP\_60.17\*

hrtpundarikanilaye dhyayan narayanam harim  
tatpadam samavapnoti yat prapya na nivartate // NsP\_60.17\*

|| iti srinarasimhapurane yatidharmo nama sastitamō 'dhyayah  
|| narp 60 ||

varnanam asramanam ca kathitam dharmalakshanam  
yatāh svargapavargau tu prapnuyus te dvijadayah // NsP\_61.1

yogasastrasya vaksyami samksepat saram uttamam  
yasyabhyasabalad yanti moksam ceha mumuksavah // NsP\_61.2

yogabhyasaratasyeha nasyeyuh patakani ca  
tasmad yogaparo bhutva dhyayen nityam kriyantare // NsP\_61.3

pranayamena vacanam pratyaharena cendriyam  
dharanabhir vasikrtya punar durdharsanam manah // NsP\_61.4

ekam karanam anandabodham ca tam anamayam  
suksmat suksmataram dhyayej jagadadharam acyutam // NsP\_61.5

atmanam aravindastham taptacamikaraprabham  
rahasy ekantam asita dhyayed atmahrdis sthitam // NsP\_61.6

yah sarvapranacittajño yah sarvesam hrdis sthitah  
yas ca sarvajanair jñeyah so 'ham asmiti cintayet // NsP\_61.7

atmalabhasukham yavat tavad dhyanam udahrtam  
srutismrtyuditam karma tattadurdhvam samacaret // NsP\_61.8

yathasva rathahinas ca rathas casvair vina yatha  
evam tapas ca vidya ca ubhav api tapasvinah // NsP\_61.9

yathannam madhusamyuktam madhu cannena samyutam  
evam tapas ca vidya ca samyukte bhesajam mahat // NsP\_61.10

dvabhyam eva hi paksabhyam yatha vai paksinam gatih  
tathaiva jñanakarmabhyam prapyate brahma sasvatam // NsP\_61.11

vidyatapobhyam sampanno brahmano yogatatparah  
dehadvandvam vihayasu mukto bhavati bandhanat // NsP\_61.12

na devayanamargena yavat praptam param padam  
na tavad dehalingasya vinaso vidyate kvacit // NsP\_61.13

maya vah kathitah sarvo varnasramavibhagasah  
samksepena dvijasrestha dharmas tesam sanatanah //  
NsP\_61.14

srutvaivam rsayo dharmam svargamoksaphalapradam  
pranamyam tam rsim jagmur muditas te svam alayam // NsP\_61.15

dharmasastram idam yas tu haritamukhanihsrtam  
srutva ca kurute dharmam sa yati paramam gatim // NsP\_61.16

mukhajasya tu yat karma karma yad bahuajasya tu  
urujasya tu yat karma padajasya tatha nrpa // NsP\_61.17

svam svam karma prakurvana vipradya yanti sadgatim  
anyatha vartamano hi sadyah patati yaty adhah // NsP\_61.18

yasya ye 'bhihita dharmah sa tu tais taih pratisthitah  
tasmad svadharmam kurvita nityam evam anapadi // NsP\_61.19

caturvarnas ca rajendra catvaras capi casramah  
svadharmam ye 'nutisthanti te yanti paramam gatim // NsP\_61.20

svadharmena yatha nrnam narasimhah pratusyati  
varnadharmanusarena narasimham tatharcayet // NsP\_61.21

utpannavairagyabalena yogad dhyayet param brahma sada kriyavan

satyatmakam citsukharupam adyam vihaya deham padam eti visnoh  
// NsP\_61.22

|| iti srinarasimhapurane yogadhyayo namaikasastitamo  
'dhyayah || narpa 61 ||

varnanam asramanam ca kathitam laksanam tava  
bhuyah kathaya rajendra susrusa tatra ka nrpa // NsP\_62.1

snatva vesmani devesam arcayed acyutam tv iti  
tvayoktam mama viprendra tat katham pujanam bhavet // NsP\_62.2

yair mantrair arcyate visnur yesu sthanesu vai mune  
tani sthanani tan mantrams tvam acaksva mahamune // NsP\_62.3

arcanam sampravaksyami visnor amitatejasah  
yat krtva munayah sarve param nirvanam apnuyuh // NsP\_62.4

agnau kriyavatam devo hrdis devo manisnam  
pratimasv alpabuddhinam yoginam hrdaye harih // NsP\_62.5

ato 'gnau hrdaye surye sthandile pratimasu ca  
etesu ca hareh samyag arcanam munibhih smrtam // NsP\_62.6

tasya sarvamayatvac ca sthandile pratimasu ca  
anustubhasya suktasya visnus tasya ca devata // NsP\_62.7

puruso yo jagadbijam rsir narayanah smrtah  
dadyat purusasuktena yah puspany apa eva ca // NsP\_62.8

arcitam syaj jagat sarvam tena vai sacaracaram  
adyayavahayed devam rca tu purusottamam // NsP\_62.9

dvitriyasthanam dadyat padyam dadyat tritriyaya  
caturthyarghyah pradatavyah pañcamyacamaniyakam // NsP\_62.10

sasthya snanam prakurvita saptamya vastram eva ca  
yajñopavitam astamya navamya gandham eva ca // NsP\_62.11

dasamya puspadanam syad ekadasya ca dhupakam  
dvadasya ca tatha dipam trayodasyarcanam tatha // NsP\_62.12

caturdasya stutim krtva pañcadasya pradaksinam  
sodasyodvasanam kuryac \*chesakarmani purvavat // NsP\_62.13

snanam vastram ca naivedyam dadyad acanamiyakam  
sanmasat siddhim apnoti devadevam samarcayan // NsP\_62.14

samvatsarena tenaiva sayujyam adhigachati  
havisagnau jale puspair dhyanena hrdaye harih // NsP\_62.15

arcanti surayo nityam japena ravimandale  
adityamandale divyam devadevam anamayam  
sankhacakrahadapanim dhyatva visnum upasate // NsP\_62.16

dhyeyah sada savitrmandalamadhyavarti narayanah

sarasijanasamnivistah

keyuravan makarakundalavan kiriti hari hiranmayavapur  
dhrtasankhacakrah // NsP\_62.17

etat pathan kevalam eva suktam dine dine bhavitavisnubuddhih  
sa sarvapapam pravahaya vaisnavam padam prayaty  
acyutatustikrn narah // NsP\_62.18

patresu puspesu phalesu toyesv akritalabhyesu sadaiva satsu  
bhaktyaikalabhye puruse purane muktyai kimartham kriyate na yatnah //  
NsP\_62.19

ity evam uktah purusasya visnor arcavidhis te 'dya maya nrpendra  
anena nityam kuru visnupujam praptum tadistam yadi  
vaisnavam padam // NsP\_62.20

|| iti srinarasimhapurane visnor arcavidhir nama  
dvisastitamo 'dhyayah || narp 62 ||

satyam uktam tvaya brahman vaidikah paramo vidhih  
visnor devatidevasya pujanam prati me 'dhuna // NsP\_63.1

anena vidhina brahman pujiyate madhusudanah  
vedajñair eva nanyais tu tasmāt sarvahitam vada // NsP\_63.2

astaksarena devesam narasimham anamayam  
gandhapuspadibhir nityam arcayed acyutam narah // NsP\_63.3

rajann astaksaro mantrah sarvapapaharah parah  
samastayajñaphaladah sarvasantikarah subhah // NsP\_63.4

om namo narayanaya |

gandhapuspadisakalam anena vai nivedayet  
anenabhyarcito devah prito bhavati tatksanat // NsP\_63.5

kim tasya bahubhir mantraih kim tasya bahubhir vrataih  
om namo narayanayeti mantrah sarvarthasadhakah // NsP\_63.6

imam mantram japed yas tu sucir bhutva samahitah  
sarvapapavinirmukto visnusayujyam apnuyat // NsP\_63.7

sarvatirthaphalam hy etat sarvatirthavaram nrpa  
harer arcanam avyagram sarvayajñaphalam nrpa // NsP\_63.8

tasmāt kuru nrpasrestha pratimadisu carcanam danani  
vipramukhebhyah prayaccha vidhina nrpa  
evam krte nrpasrestha narasimhaprasadatah prapnoti  
vaisnavam tejo yat kanksanti mumuksavah // NsP\_63.9

pura puramdaro rajan stritvam prapto 'padharmatah  
trnabindumuneh sapan mukto hy astaksaraj japat // NsP\_63.10

etat kathaya bhudeva devendrasyaghamocanam  
ko 'padharmah katham stritvam prapto me vada karanam // NsP\_63.11

rajendra mahad akhyanam srnu kautuhanvitam  
visnubhaktiprajananam srnvatam pathatam idam // NsP\_63.12

pura puramdarasyaiva devarajyam prakurvatah  
vairagyasyapi jananam sambhutam bahyavastusu // NsP\_63.13

indras tadabhud visamasvabhavo rajyesu bhogesv api so 'py acintayat  
dhruvam viragikrtamanasanam svargasya rajyam na ca kimcid eva  
// NsP\_63.14

rajyasya saram visayesu bhogo bhogasya cante na ca kimcid asti  
vimrsya caitan munayo 'py ajasram moksadhikaram paricintayanti //  
NsP\_63.15

sadaiva bhogaya tapahpravrttir bhogavasane hi tapo vinastam  
maitryadisamyogaparanmukhanam vimuktibhajam na tapo na bhogah  
// NsP\_63.16

vimrsya caitat sa suradhinatho vimanam aruhya sakinkinikam  
nunam hararadhanakaranena kailasam abhyeti vimuktikamah //  
NsP\_63.17

sa ekada manasam agatah san samviksya tam yaksapates ca  
kantam  
samarcyantim girijanghriyugmam dhvajam ivanangamaharathasya //  
NsP\_63.18

pradhanajambunadasuddhavarname karnantasamlagnamanojñanetram  
susuksmavastrantaradrsyagatram niharamadhyad iva candralekham //  
NsP\_63.19

tam viksya viksanasahasrabharena kamam kamangamohitamam  
na yayau tadanim  
duradhvam svagham etya susamcitarthas tasthau tada surapatir  
visayabhilasi // NsP\_63.20

purvam varam syat sukule 'pi janma tato hi sarvangasarirarupam  
tato dhanam durlabham eva pascad dhanadhipatyam sukrtena labhyam //  
NsP\_63.21

svargadhipatyam ca maya pralabdham tathapi bhogaya na casti bhagyam  
yah svam parityajya vimuktikamas tisthami me durmatir asti citte //  
NsP\_63.22

mokso 'muna yady api mohaniyo mokse 'pi kim karanam asti rajye  
ksetram supakvam parihrtya dvare kim nama caranyakrsim  
karoti // NsP\_63.23

samsaraduhkhopahata nara ye kartum samartha na ca kimcid eva  
akarmino bhagyavivarjitas ca vañchanti te moksapatham vimudhah  
// NsP\_63.24

etad vimrsya bahudha matiman praviro rupena mohitamana

dhanadanganayah

sarvadhira akulamatiḥ parimuktadhairyāḥ sasmara maram  
amaradhipacakravartī // NsP\_63.25

samagato 'sau parimandamandaṁ kamo 'tikamakulacittavṛttih  
pura mahesena kṛtanganaso dhairyālayam gacchati ko visankah  
// NsP\_63.26

adisyatam nathā yad asti karyam ko nama te samprati satrubhutaḥ  
sighram samadesaya ma vilambam tasyapadam samprati bho disami  
// NsP\_63.27

srutva tada tasya vaco abhiraṁ manogatam tat paramam tutosa  
nispannam artham sahasaiva matva jagada vakyam sa vihasya virah //  
NsP\_63.28

rudro 'pi yendhasariramatras cakre 'py anagatvam upagatena  
sodhum samartha 'tha paro 'pi loke ko nama te mara sarabhighatam //  
NsP\_63.29

ekagracitta girijarcane 'pi ya mohayaty eva mamatra cittam  
etam anangayatālocanakyam madangasangaikarasam vidhehi //  
NsP\_63.30

sa evam uktāḥ suravallabhena svakaryabhavadhikagauravena  
samdhaya banam kusumayudho 'pi sasmara maraḥ parimohanam  
sudhiḥ // NsP\_63.31

sammohita puspareṇa bala kamena kamam madavihvalangi  
vihaya pujaṁ hasate suresam kaḥ kamakodandaravam saḥeta //  
NsP\_63.32

vilolanetre aya kasi bale suradhipo vakyam idam jagada  
sammohayantiva manamsi pumsam kasyeha kanta vada punyabhajaḥ  
// NsP\_63.33

uktapi bala madavihvalangi romaṅcasamsvedasakampagatra  
kṛtakula kamasilimukhena sagadgadam vakyam uvaca mandam // NsP\_63.34

kanta dhaneśya ca yaksanya prapta ca gauricaranarcanaya  
prabruhi karyam ca tavasti nathā kaś tvam vades tisthasi  
kamarupah // NsP\_63.35

sa tvam samagaccha bhajasva mam ciraṁ madangasangotsukatam  
vrajasu  
tvaya vīna jivitaṁ apy analpam svargasya rajyam mama nisphalam  
syat // NsP\_63.36

ukta ca saivam madhuram ca tena kandarpasamtapitacarudeha  
vīmanam aruḥya calatpatakam suresakanthagrahanam cakara //  
NsP\_63.37

jagama sighram sa hi nakanathah sakam taya mandarakandarasu

adrstadevasurasamcarasu vicitraratnankurabhasurasu // NsP\_63.38

reme taya sakam udaraviryas citram suraisvaryagatadaro 'pi  
svayam ca yasya laghupuspasayyam cakara caturyanidhih sakamah  
// NsP\_63.39

jatah krtartha 'maravrndanathah sakamabhogesu sada vidagdha  
moksadhikam sneharasatimrstam  
paranganalinganasangasaukhyam // NsP\_63.40

athagata yaksapateh samipam naryo 'nuvarjyaiva ca citrasenam  
sasambhramah sambhramakhinnagatrah sagadgadam procur  
asahasajñah // NsP\_63.41

nunam samakarnaya yaksanatha vimanam aropya jagama kascit  
samviksamanah kakubho 'pi kantam vighrya vegad iha so 'pi  
taskarah // NsP\_63.42

vaco nisamyatha dhanadhinatho visopamam jatamasinibhananah  
jagada bhuyo na ca kimcid eva babhuva vai vrksa ivagnidagdha //  
NsP\_63.43

vijñāpitartha varakanyakabhir yas citrasenasahacaribhih  
mohanodaya matim dadhanah sa kanthakubjo 'pi samajagama //  
NsP\_63.44

srutvagatam viksyā sa rajaraja unmilitakso vacanam jagada  
vinihsvasan gadhasakampagatrah svastham mano 'py asu vidhaya  
dinah // NsP\_63.45

tad yauvanam yad yuvativinodo dhanam tu caitat svajanopayogi  
tam jivitam yat kriyate sudharmas tad adhipatyam yadi nastavigraham  
// NsP\_63.46

dhin me dhanam jivitam atyanalpam rajyam brhat samprati  
guhyakanam  
visami cagnim na ca veda kascit parabhavo 'stīti ca ko mrtanam //  
NsP\_63.47

parsve sthitasyapi ca jivito me gata tadagam girijarcanaya  
hrta ca kenapi vayam na vidmo dhruvam na tasyasti bhayam ca  
mrtyoh // NsP\_63.48

jagada vakyam sa ca kanthakubjo mohanodaya vibhoh sa mantri  
akarnyatam natha na casti yogyah kantaviyoge nijadehaghatah //  
NsP\_63.49

eka pura ramavadhur hrta ca nisacarenapi mrto na so 'pi  
anekasah santi tavatra naryah ko nama citte kriyate visadah //  
NsP\_63.50

vimucya sokam kuru vikrame matim dhairyam samalambaya yaksaraja  
bhramam na jalpanti rudanti sadhava parabhavam bahyaktam

sahante // NsP\_63.51

krtam hi karyam guru darsayanti sahayavan vittapa kataro 'si kim  
sahayakaryam kurute hi samprati svayam hi yasyavarajo  
vibhisana // NsP\_63.52

vibhisano me pratipaksabhuto dayadabhavam na vimuñcatiti  
dhruvam prasanna na bhavanti durjanah krtopakara  
harivajranisthura // NsP\_63.53

na copakarair na gunair na sauhrdaih prasadam ayati mano hi  
gotrinah  
uvaca vakyam sa ca kanthakubjo yuktam tvayoktam ca dhanadhinatha  
// NsP\_63.54

parasparam ghnanti ca te viruddhas tathapi loke na parabhavo 'sti  
parabhavam nanyakrtam sahante nosnam jalam jvalayate  
trnani // NsP\_63.55

tasmāt samagaccha dhanadhinatha parsvam na vegena vibhisanasya  
svabahuviryarjitavittabhoginam svabandhuvargesu hi ko virodhah //  
NsP\_63.56

ityuktah sa tada tena kanthakubjena mantrina  
vibhisanasya samipyam jagamasu vicarayan // NsP\_63.57

tato lankadhipah srutva bandhavam purvajam tada  
praptam pratyajagamasu vinayena samanvitah // NsP\_63.58

tato vibhisano drstva tada dinam ca bandhavam  
samtaptamanaso bhupa jagadedam vaco mahat // NsP\_63.59

katham dino 'si yaksesa kim kastam tava cetasi  
nivedayadhunasmakam niscayan marjayami tat // NsP\_63.60

tadaikantam samasadya kathayam\_asa vedanam // NsP\_63.61ab

grhita kim svayam yata nihata kenacid dvisa // NsP\_63.61cd

bhratah kantam na pasyami citrasenam manoramam  
etad bandho mahat kastam mama narisamudbhavam // NsP\_63.62

pranan vai ghatayisyami anasadya ca vallabham // NsP\_63.63ab

anayisyami te kantam yatra tatra sthitam vibho // NsP\_63.63cd

kah samartha 'dhunasmakam hartum natha trnasya ca  
tato vibhisanas tatra nadijangham nisacarim // NsP\_63.64

bhrsam samjalpayam\_asa nanamayagariyasim  
dhanadasya ca ya kanta citrasenavidhanatah // NsP\_63.65

sa ca kena hrta loke manase sarasi sthita  
tam ca janihi samviksya devarajadivesmasu // NsP\_63.66

tato nisacari bhupa krtva mayamayam vapuh

jagama tridivam sighram devarajadivesmasu // NsP\_63.67

yaya drstya ksanam drsto moham yasyati copalah  
yasyah samam dhruvam rupam vidyate na caracare // NsP\_63.68

etasminn eva kale ca devarajo 'pi bhupate  
samprapto mandarac chighram preritas citrasenaya // NsP\_63.69

grahitum divyapuspani nandanaprabhavani ca  
tatra pasyan sa tam tanvim nijasthane sabhagatam // NsP\_63.70

ativarupasampannam gitaganaparayanam  
tam viksyā devarajo 'pi sa kamavasago 'bhavat // NsP\_63.71

tatah samprerayam\_asa devavaidyau suradhipah  
tasyah parsve samanetum dhruvam cantahpure tada // NsP\_63.72

devavaidyau tadagatya jalpatas cagratah sthitau  
agaccha bhava tanvangi devarajasamipaga // NsP\_63.73

ityukta sa tada tabhyam jagada madhuraksaram // NsP\_63.74ab

devarajah svayam yan me parsvam catragamisyati // NsP\_63.74cd

tasya vacyam ca kartavyam nanyatha sarvatha maya  
tau tada vasavam gatva ucatur vacanam subham // NsP\_63.75

samadesaya tanvangi kim kartavyam mayadhuna  
sarvada dasabhutas te yacase tad dadamy aham // NsP\_63.76

yacitam yadi me natha dasyasiti na samsayah  
tato 'ham vasaga deva bhavisyami na samsayah // NsP\_63.77

adya tvam darsayasmakam sarvah kantaparigraha  
mama rupasama rama kanta te casti va na va // NsP\_63.78

taya cokte ca vacane sa bhuyo vasavo 'vadat  
darsayisyami sarvam te devi kantaparigraham // NsP\_63.79

sa sarvam darsayam\_asa vasavo 'ntahpuram tada  
tato jagada bhuyah sa kimcid gudham mama sthitam // NsP\_63.80

vimucyaikam ca yuvatim sarvam te darsitam maya // NsP\_63.81ab

sa rama mandare casti avijñata surasuraih // NsP\_63.81cd

tam ca te darsayisyami nakhyeyam kasyacit tvaya  
tatah sa devarajo 'pi taya sardham ca bhupate // NsP\_63.82

gacchann evambare bhupa mandaram prati bhudharam  
tasya vai gacchamanasya vimanenarkavarca // NsP\_63.83

darsanam naradasyapi tasya jatam tadambare  
tam viksyā naradam viro lajjamano 'pi vasavah // NsP\_63.84

namaskrtya jagadoccaih kva yasyasi mahamune  
tatah krtasih sa munir avadat tridevesvaram // NsP\_63.85

gacchami manase snatum devaraja sukhi bhava  
nadijanghe 'sti kusalam raksasanam mahatmanam // NsP\_63.86

vibhisano 'pi te bhrata sukhi tisthati sarvada  
evam ukta ca munina sa krsnavadanabhavat // NsP\_63.87

vismito devarajo 'pi chalito dustayanaya  
narado 'pi gatah snatum kailase manasam sarah // NsP\_63.88

indras tam hantukamo 'pi agacchan mandaracalam  
yatrasramo 'sti vai nunam trnabindor mahatmanah // NsP\_63.89

ksanam visramya tatraiva dhrtva kesesu raksasim  
hantum icchati deveso nadijangham nisacarim // NsP\_63.90

tavat tatra samayatas trnabindur nijasramat  
dhrta krantati sa rajann indrenapi nisacari // NsP\_63.91

ma mam raksati punyatma hanyamanam ca sampratam  
tadagatya munisresthas trnabindur mahatapah // NsP\_63.92

jagada puratah sthitva muñcemam mahilam vane  
jalpaty evam munau tasmin mahendrena nisacari // NsP\_63.93

vajrena nihata bhuyah kopayuktena cetasa  
sa cukopa munisresthas preksamano muhur muhuh // NsP\_63.94

yad esa yuvati dusta nihata me tapovane  
tatas tvam mama sapena niscayat stri bhavisyasi // NsP\_63.95

esa natha mahadusta raksasi nihata maya  
aham svami suranam ca sapam ma dehi me 'dhuna // NsP\_63.96

nunam tapovane 'smakam dustas tisthanti sadhavah  
mamatra tapaso bhavan na nighnanti parasparam // NsP\_63.97

ityukto hi tada cendrah praptah stritvam na samsayah  
jagama tridivam bhupa hatasaktiparakramah // NsP\_63.98

nasino hi bhavaty eva sarvada devasamsadi  
deva dukkham samapanna drstva stritvam gatam harim //  
NsP\_63.99

tato devaganah sarve vasavena samanvitah  
jagmus ca brahmasadanam tatha dina saci tada // NsP\_63.100

brahma bhagnasamadhis ca tavat tatraiva samsthitah  
deva ucus ca te sarve vasavena samanvitah // NsP\_63.101

trnabindor muneh sapat yatah stritvam suradhipah  
sa munih kopavan brahman naiva gacchaty anugraham // NsP\_63.102

svakarmanopayato sau stritvam strivadhakaranat // NsP\_63.103

cakara durnayam deva devarajo 'pi durmadah  
jahara citrasenam ca suguptam dhanadanganam // NsP\_63.104

tatha jaghana yuvatim trnabindos tapovane  
tena karmavipakena sribhavam vasavo gatah // NsP\_63.105

yad asau krtavañ sambhor durnayam natha durmatih  
tat sarvam sadhayisyamo vayam sacya samanvitah // NsP\_63.106

kanta dhanadhinathasya gudha tisthati ya vibho  
tam ca tasmai pradasyamah sarve krtva param matim // NsP\_63.107

trayodasyam caturdasyam devarajah saciyutah  
nandane carcanam karta sarvada yaksaraksasam // NsP\_63.108

tatah saci tada gudham citrasenam vighya ca  
mumoca yaksabhavanam priyakastanuvartinim // NsP\_63.109

etasminn antare duto 'kale lankam samagatah  
dhanesam kathayam\_asa citrasenasamagamam // NsP\_63.110

sacya sakam samayata tava kanta dhanadhipa  
sakhim svam atulam prapya caritartha babhuva sa // NsP\_63.111

dhaneso 'pi krtartha 'bhuj jagama nijavesmani  
patihina yatha nari nathahinam yatha balam  
gokulam krsnahinam tu tathendrenamaravati // NsP\_63.113

japah kriya tapo danam jñanam tirtham ca vai prabho  
vasavasya samakhyahi yatah stritvad vimucyate // NsP\_63.114

nihantum na muneh sapam samartha 'ham na samkarah  
tirtham canyan na pasyami muktvaikam visnupujanam // NsP\_63.115

astaksarena mantrena pujanam ca tatha japam  
karotu vidhivac chakrah stritvad yena ca mucyate // NsP\_63.116

ekagramanasa sakra snatva sraddhasamanvitah  
om namo narayanayeti japa tvam atmasuddhaye // NsP\_63.117

laksadvaye krte japye sribhavan mucyase hare  
iti srutva tathakarsid brahmoktam vacanam harih  
sribhavac ca vinirmuktas tada visnoh prasadatah // NsP\_63.118

iti te kathitam sarvam visnumahatmyam uttamam  
maya bhrguniyuktena kuru sarvam atandritah // NsP\_63.119

srnvanti ye visnukatham akalmasa viryam hi visno  
'khillakaranasya  
te muktapapah paradaragamino visanti visnoh paramam padam  
dhruvam // NsP\_63.120

iti sambodhitas tena markandeyena parthivah  
narasimham samaradhya praptavan vaisnavam padam // NsP\_63.121

etat te kathitam sarvam bharadvaja mune maya  
sahasranikacaritam kim anyat kathayami te // NsP\_63.122

katham imam yas tu srnoti manavah puratanim sarvavimuktidam  
ca  
samprapya sa jñanam ativa nirmalam tenaiva visnum pratipadyate  
janah // NsP\_63.123

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sahasranikacarite  
'staksaramantrakathanam nama trisastitamo 'dhyayah || narp  
63 ||

satyam kecit prasamsanti tapah saucam tathapare  
samkhyam kecit prasamsanti yogam anye pracaksate // NsP\_64.1

jñanam kecit prasamsanti samalostasmakañcanah  
ksamam kecit prasamsanti tathaiva ca dayarjavam // NsP\_64.2

kecid danam prasamsanti kecid ahuh param subham  
samyagjñanam param kecid kecid vairagyam uttamam // NsP\_64.3

agnistomadikarmani tatha kecit param viduh  
atmadhyanam param kecit samkhyatattvarthavedinah // NsP\_64.4

dharmarthakamamoksanam caturam iha kevalam  
upayah padabhedena bahudhaivam pracaksyate // NsP\_64.5

evam cavasthite loke krtyakrtyavidhau narah  
vyamoham eva gacchanti vimuktah papakarmabhih // NsP\_64.6

yad etesu param krtyam anustheyam mahatmabhih  
vaktum arhasi sarvajña mama sarvarthasadhakam // NsP\_64.7

sruyatam idam atyantam gudham samsaramocanam  
atraivodaharantimam itihitam puratanam // NsP\_64.8

pundarikasya samvadam devarser naradasya ca  
brahmanah srutasampannah pundariko mahamatih // NsP\_64.9

asrame prathame tisthan gurunam vasagah sada  
jitendriyo jitakrodhah samdhyopasanadhisthitah // NsP\_64.10

vedavedanganipunah sastresu ca vicaksanah  
samidbhih sadhuyatnena sayam pratar hutasanam // NsP\_64.11

dhyatva yajñapatim visnum samyag aradhayan vibhum  
tapassvadhyaniratah saksad brahmasuto yatha // NsP\_64.12

udakendhanapusparthair asakrt tarpayan gurun  
matapitrbyam susrusur bhiksahari janapriyah // NsP\_64.13

brahmavidyam adhiyanah pranayamaparayanah tasya  
sarvarthabhutasya samsare 'tyantanihsprha  
buddhir asin maharaja samsararnavatarani pitaram mataram  
caiva bhratrn atha pitamahan // NsP\_64.15

pitrvyan matulams caiva sakhin sambandhibandhavan  
parityajya mahodaras traniva yathasukham // NsP\_64.16

vicacara mahim etam sakamulaphalasanah  
anityam yauvanam rupam ayusyam dravyasamcayam // NsP\_64.17

iti samcintyamanena trailokyam losthavat smrtam  
puranoditamargena sarvatirthani vai mune // NsP\_64.18

gamisyami yathakalam iti niscitamanasah  
gangam ca yamunam caiva gomatim atha gandakim // NsP\_64.19

satadrum ca payosnim ca sarayum ca sarasvatim  
prayagam narmadam caiva mahanadyo nadan api // NsP\_64.20

gayam ca vindhyatirthani himavatprabhavani ca  
anyani ca mahatejas tirtani sa mahavratah // NsP\_64.21

samcacara mahabahur yathakalam yathavidhi  
kadacit praptavan virah salagramam tapodhanah // NsP\_64.22

pundariko mahabhagah punyakarmavasanugah  
asevyamanam rsibhis tattvavidbhis tapodhanaih // NsP\_64.23

muninam asramam ramyam puranesu ca visrutam  
bhusitam cakranadya ca cakrankitasilatalam // NsP\_64.24

ramyam viviktam vistirnam sada cittaprasadakam  
kecic cakrankitas tasmin praninah punyadarsanah // NsP\_64.25

vicaranti yathakamam punyatirthaprasanginah  
tasmin ksetre mahapunye salagrame mahamatih // NsP\_64.26

pundarika prasannatma tirthani samasevata  
snatva devahrade tirtha sarasvatyam ca suvratah // NsP\_64.27

jatismaryam cakrakunde cakranadyasrtesv api  
tathanyany api tirthani tasminn eva cacara sah // NsP\_64.28

tatah ksetraprabhavana tirthanam caiva tejasa  
manah prasadam agamat tasya tasmin mahatmanah // NsP\_64.29

so 'pi tirtha visuddhatma dhyanayogaparayanah  
tatraiva siddhim akanksan samaradhya jagatpatim // NsP\_64.30

sastroktena vidhanena bhaktya paramaya yutah  
uvasa ciram ekaki nirdvandvah samyatendriyah // NsP\_64.31

sakamulaphalalarah samtustah samadarsanah  
yamais ca niyamais caiva tatha casanabandhanaih // NsP\_64.32

pranayamaih sutiksnais ca pratyaharais ca samtataih  
dharanabhis tatha dhyanaish samadhibhir atandritah // NsP\_64.33

yogabhyasam tada samyak cakre vigatakalmasah  
aradhya devadevesam tadgatenantaratmana // NsP\_64.34

pundariko mahabhagah purusarthavisaradah  
prasadam param akanksan visnos tadgatamanasah // NsP\_64.35

tasya tasmin nivasatah salagrame mahatmanah  
pundarikasya rajendra kalo 'gacchan mahams tatah // NsP\_64.36

mune kadacit tam desam naradah paramarthavit  
jagama sumahatejah saksadadityasamnibhah // NsP\_64.37

tam drastukamo devarsih pundarikam taponidhim  
visnubhaktiparatma vaisnavanam hite ratah // NsP\_64.38

sa drstva naradam praptam sarvatejah prabhanvitam  
mahamatim mahaprajñam sarvagamavisaradam // NsP\_64.39

prañjalih pranato bhutva prahrstenantaratmana  
argham dattva yathayogyam pranamam akarot tatah // NsP\_64.40

ko 'yam atyadbhutaras tejasvi hrdayavesadhrk  
atodyahastah sumukho jatamandalabhusanah // NsP\_64.41

vivasvan atha va vahnir indro varuna eva va  
iti samcintayan viprah papraccha paramadyutih // NsP\_64.42

ko bhavan iha sampraptah kuto va paramadyute  
tvaddarsanam hy apunyanam prayena bhuvu durlabham // NsP\_64.43

narado 'ham anupraptas tvaddarsanakutuhalat  
pundarika harer bhaktas tvadrsah satatam dvija // NsP\_64.44

smrtah sambhasito vapi pujito va dvijottama  
punati bhagavadbhaktas candalo 'pi yadrechaya // NsP\_64.45

daso 'ham vasudevasya devadevasya sarnginah  
ityukto naradenasau bhaktiparyakulatmana // NsP\_64.46

provaca madhuram vipras taddarsanasuvismithah // NsP\_64.47ab

dhanyo 'ham dehinam adya supujyo 'ham surair api // NsP\_64.47cd

krtarthah pitaro me 'dya sampratam janmanah phalam  
anugrhnisva devarse tvadbhaktasya visesatah // NsP\_64.48

kim kim karomy aham vidvan bhramyamanah svakarmabhih  
kartavyam paramam guhyam upadestum tvam arhasi // NsP\_64.49

tvam gatih saravalokanam vaisnavanam visesatah //  
NsP\_64.50ab

anekaniha sastrani karmani ca tatha dvija // NsP\_64.50cd

dharmamargas ca bahavas tathaiva praninah smrtah  
vailaksanyam ca jagatas tasmad eva dvijottama // NsP\_64.51

avyaktaj jayate sarvam sarvatmakam idam jagat  
ity evam prahur apare tatraiva layam eva ca // NsP\_64.52

atmano bahavo prokta nityah sarvagatas tatha  
anyair matimatam srestha tattvalokanatataraih // NsP\_64.53

evamady anusamcintya yathamati yathasrutam  
vadanti rsayah sarve nanamatavisaradah // NsP\_64.54

srnusvavahito brahman kathayami tavanagha  
paramartham idam guhyam ghorasamsaramocanam // NsP\_64.55

anagatam atitam ca viprakrstam ativa yat  
na grhnati nram drstir vartamanarthaniscita // NsP\_64.56

srnusvavahitam tata kathayami tavanagha  
yat proktam brahmana purvam prcchato mama suvrata // NsP\_64.57

kadacid brahmalokastham padmayonim pitamaham  
pranipatya yathanyayam prstavan aham avyayam // NsP\_64.58

kim taj jñanam param deva kas ca yogah paras tatha  
etan me tattvatah sarvam tvam acaksva pitamaha // NsP\_64.59

yah parah prakrteh proktah purusah pañcavimsakah  
sa eva sarvabhutanam nara ity abhidhiyate // NsP\_64.60

naraj jatani tattvani naraniti tato viduh  
tany eva cayanam tasya tena narayanah smrtah // NsP\_64.61

narayanaj jagat sarvam sargakale prajayate  
tasminn eva punas tac ca pralaye sampraliyate // NsP\_64.62

narayanah param brahma tattvam narayanah param  
narayanah param jyotir atma narayanah parah // NsP\_64.63

parad api paras casau tasman natiparam mune  
yac ca kimcij jagaty asmin drsyate srutyate 'pi va // NsP\_64.64

antar bahis ca tat sarvam vyapya narayanah sthitah  
evam viditva tam devah sakaram vyaharan muhuh // NsP\_64.65

namo narayanayeti dhyatva cananyamanasah  
kim tasya danaih kim tirthaih kim tapobhiih kim adhvaraih //  
NsP\_64.66

yo nityam dhyayate devam narayanam ananyadhih  
etaj jñanam varam nato yogas caiva paras tatha // NsP\_64.67

parasparaviruddharthaih kim anyaih sastravistaraih  
bahavo 'pi yatha marga visanty evam mahat puram // NsP\_64.68

tatha jñanani sarvani pravisanti tam isvaram  
sa hi sarvagato devah suksmo 'vyaktah sanatanah // NsP\_64.69

jagadadir anadyantah svayambhur bhutabhavanah  
visnur vibhur acintyatma nityah sadasadatmakah // NsP\_64.70

vasudevo jagadvasah puranah kavir avyayah  
yasmat praptam sthitim krtsnam trailokyam sacaracaram // NsP\_64.71

tasmat sa bhagavan devo visnur ity abhidhiyate

yasmad va sarvabhutanam tattvadyanam yugaksaye // NsP\_64.72

tasmin nivasah samsarge vasudevas tatas tu sah  
tam ahuh purusam kecit kecid isvaram avyayam // NsP\_64.73

vijñanamatram kecit ca kecid brahma param tatha  
kecit kalam anadyantam kecij jivam sanatanam // NsP\_64.74

kecit ca paramatmanam kecit caivam anamayam  
kecit ksetrajñam ity ahuh kecit sadvimsakam tatha // NsP\_64.75

angusthamatram kecit ca kecit padmarajoupamam  
ete canye ca munibhih samjñabhedah prthagvidhah // NsP\_64.76

sastresu kathita visnor lokavyamohakarakah  
ekam yadi bhavec chastram jñanam nihsamsayam bhavet //  
NsP\_64.77

bahutvad iha satranam jñanatattvam sudurlabham  
alodya sarvasastrani vicarya ca punah punah // NsP\_64.78

idam ekam sunispannam dhyeyo narayanah sada  
tyaktva vyamohakan sarvan tasmac chastrarthavistaran // NsP\_64.79

ananyaceta dhyayasva narayanam atandritah  
evam jnatva tu satatam devadevam tam avyayam // NsP\_64.80

ksipram yasyasi tatraiva sayujyam natra samsayah  
srutvedam brahmana proktam jñanayogam sudurlabham // NsP\_64.81

tato 'ham asam viprendra narayanaparayanah  
namo narayanayeti ye vidur brahma sasvatam // NsP\_64.82

antakale japantas te yanti visnoh param padam  
tasman narayanas tata paramatma sanatanah // NsP\_64.83

ananyamanasa nityam dhyeyas tattvicintakaih  
narayano jagadvyapi paramatma sanatanah // NsP\_64.84

jagatam srstisamharaparipalanatparah  
sravanat pathanac caiva nididhyasanatparaih // NsP\_64.85

aradhyah sarvatha brahman purusena hitaisina  
nihsprha nityasamtusta jñaninah samyatendriyah //  
NsP\_64.86

nirmama nirahamkara ragadvesavivarjitah  
apaksapatitah santah sarvasamkalpavarjitah // NsP\_64.87

dhyananayogapara brahman te pasyanti jagatpatim  
tyaktatraya mahatmano vasudevam harim gurum // NsP\_64.88

kirtayanti jagannatham te pasyanti jagatpatim  
tasmat tvam api viprendra narayanaparo bhava // NsP\_64.89

tadanyah ko mahodarah prarthitam datum isvarah

helaya kirtito yo vai svam padam disati dvija // NsP\_64.90

api karyas tvaya caiva japah svadhyaya eva ca  
tam evoddisya devesam kuru nityam atandritah // NsP\_64.91

kim tatra bahubhir mantraih kim tatra bahubhir vrataih  
namo narayanayeti mantrah sarvarthasadhakah // NsP\_64.92

ciravasa jatadhari tridandi munda eva va  
bhusito va dvijasrestha na lingam dharmakaranam // NsP\_64.93

ye nrsamsa duratmanah papacararatah sada  
te 'pi yanti param sthanam nara narayanasrayah // NsP\_64.94

janmantarasahasresu yasya syad buddhir idrsi  
daso 'ha.m vasudevasya devadevasya sarnginah // NsP\_64.95

prayati visnusalokyam puruso natra samsayah  
kim punas tatgatapranah purusa samyatendriyah // NsP\_64.96

ity uktva devadevarsis tatraivantaradhiyata  
paropakaraniratas trailokyasyaikabhusanah // NsP\_64.97

pundariko 'pi dharmatma narayanaparayanah  
namo 'stu kesavayeti punah punar udirayan // NsP\_64.98

prasidasva mahayoginn idam uccarya sarvada  
hrtpundarike govindam pratisthapyo janardanam // NsP\_64.99

tapassiddhikare 'ranye salagrame tapodhanah  
uvasa ciram ekaki purusarthavicaksanah // NsP\_64.100

svapne 'pi kesavad anyan na pasyati mahatapah  
nidrapi tasya naivasit purusarthavirodhini // NsP\_64.101

tapasa brahmacaryena saucena ca visesatah  
janmajanmantararudhasamskarena ca sa dvijah // NsP\_64.102

prasada devadevasya sarvalokaikasaksinah  
avapa paramam siddhim vaisnavim vitakalmasah // NsP\_64.103

simhavyaghras tathanye 'pi mrgah pranivihimsakah  
virodham sahajam hitva sametas tasya samnidhau  
nivasanti dvijasrestha prasantendriyavrttayah // NsP\_64.104

tatah kadacid bhagavan pundarikasya dhimatah  
pradur asij jagannatah pundarikayateksanah // NsP\_64.105

sankhacakra gadapanih pitavasah sragujjvalah  
srivatsavaksah srivasah kaustubhena vibhusitah // NsP\_64.106

aruhyā garudam sriman añjanacalasamnibhah  
merusrngam ivarudhah kalameghas tadiddyutih // NsP\_64.107

rajatenatapatrena muktadamavilambina  
virajamano devesas camaravyajanadibhih // NsP\_64.108

tam drstva devadevesam pundarikah krtañjalih  
papata sirasa bhumau sadhvasavanato dvijah // NsP\_64.109

pipann iva hrsikesam nayanabhyam samakulah  
jagama mahatim trptim pundarikas tadanaghah // NsP\_64.110

tam evalokayan viras ciraprarthitadarsanah  
tatas tam aha bhagavan padmanabhas trivikramah // NsP\_64.111

prito 'smi vatsa bhadram te pundarika mahamate  
varam vrnisva dasyami yat te manasi vartate // NsP\_64.112

etac chrutva tu vacanam devadevena bhasitam  
idam vijñapayam asa pundariko mahamatih // NsP\_64.113

kvaham atyantadurbuddhih kva catmahitaviksanam  
yad dhitam mama devesa tad ajñapaya madhava // NsP\_64.114

evam ukto 'tha bhagavan supritah punar abravit  
pundarikam mahabhagam krtañjalim upasthitam // NsP\_64.115

agaccha kusalam te 'stu mayaiva saha suvrata  
madrupadhari nityatma mamaiva parsado bhava // NsP\_64.116

evam uktavati pritya sridhare bhaktavatsale  
devadundubhayo neduh puspavrstih papata ca // NsP\_64.117

devah sendras tatha siddhah sadhu sadhv ity athabruvan  
jagus ca siddhagandharvah kimnaras ca visesatah // NsP\_64.118

athainam samupadaya vasudevo jagatpatih  
jagama garudarudhah sarvadevanamaskrtah // NsP\_64.119

tasmat tvam api viprendra visnubhaktisamanvitah  
taccittas tadgatapranas tadbhaktanam hite ratah // NsP\_64.120

arcayitva yathayogam bhajasva purusottamam  
srnusva tatkathah punyah sarvapapapranasinih //  
NsP\_64.121

yenopayena viprendra visnuh sarvesvaresvarah  
prito bhavati visvatma taturusva suvistaram // NsP\_64.122

asvamedhasahasrena vajapeyasatair api  
napnuvanti gatim punyam narayanaparanmukhah // NsP\_64.123

ajaram amaram ekam dhyeyam adyantasunyam sagunavigunam adyam  
sthulam atyantasuksmam  
nirupamam upameyam yoginam jñanagamyam tribhuvanagurum isam  
tvam prapanno 'smi visno // NsP\_64.124

|| iti srinarasimhapurane pundarikanaradasamvade  
catuhsastitamo 'dhyayah || narp 64 ||

tvatto hi srotum icchami guhyaksetrani vai hareh

namani ca sughyani vada papaharani ca // NsP\_65.1

mandarastham harim devam brahma prchati kesavam  
bhagavantam devadevam sankhacakrahadharam // NsP\_65.2

kesu kesu ca ksetresu drastavyo 'si maya hare  
bhaktair anyaih surasrestha muktikamair visesatah // NsP\_65.3

yani te guhyanamani ksetrani ca jagatpate  
tany aham srotum icchami tvattah padmayateksana // NsP\_65.4

kim japan sugatim yati naro nityam atandritah  
tvadbhaktanam hitarthaya tan me vada suresvara // NsP\_65.5

srnusvavahito brahman guhyanamani me 'dhuna  
ksetrani caiva guhyani tava vaksyami tattvatah // NsP\_65.6

kokamukhe tu varaham mandare madhusudanam  
anantam kapiladvipe prabhase ravinandanam // NsP\_65.7

malyodapane vaikuntham mahendre tu nrpatmajam  
rsabhe tu mahavisnum dvarakayam tu bhupatim // NsP\_65.8

pandusahye tu devesam vasurudhe jagatpatim  
vallivate mahayogam citrakute naradhipam // NsP\_65.9

nimise pitavasam ca gavam niskramane harim  
salagrame tapovasam acintyam gandhamadane // NsP\_65.10

kubjagare hrsikesam gandhadvare payodharam  
garudadvajam tu sakale govindam nama sayake // NsP\_65.11

vrndavane tu gopalam mathurayam svayambhuvam  
kedare madhavam vindyad varanasyam tu kesavam // NsP\_65.12

puskare puskaraksam tu dhrstadyumne jayadvajam  
trnabinduvane viram asokam sindhusagare // NsP\_65.13

kaserate mahabahum amrtam taijase vane  
visvasayupe visvaisam narasimham mahavane // NsP\_65.14

halangare ripuharam devasalam trivikramam  
purusottamam dasapure kubjake vamanam viduh // NsP\_65.15

vidyadharam vitastayam varahe dharanidharam  
devadaruvane guhyam kaveryam nagasayinam // NsP\_65.16

prayage yogamurtim ca payosnyam ca sudarsanam  
kumaratirthe kaumaram lohite hayasirsakam // NsP\_65.17

ujjayinyam trivikramam lingakute caturbhujam  
hariharam tu bhadrayam drstva papat pramucyate // NsP\_65.18

visvarupam kuruksetre manikunde halayudham  
lokanatham ayodhyayam kundine kundinesvaram // NsP\_65.19

bhandare vasudevam tu cakratirthe sudarsanam  
adhye visnupadam vidyac \*chukare sukaram viduh // NsP\_65.20

brahmesam manase tirtha dandake syamalam viduh  
trikute nagamoksam ca meruprsthe ca bhaskaram // NsP\_65.21

virajam puspabhadrayam balam keralake viduh  
yasaskaram vipasayam mahismatyam hutasanam // NsP\_65.22

ksirabdhau padmanabham tu vimale tu sanatanam  
sivanadyam sivakaram gayayam ca gadadharam // NsP\_65.23

sarvatra paramatmanam yah pasyati sa mucyate  
astastis ca namani kathitani maya tava // NsP\_65.24

ksetrani caiva guhyani kathitani visesatah  
etani mama namani rahasyani prajapate // NsP\_65.25

yah pathet pratar utthaya srnuyad vapi nityasah  
gavam satahasrasya dattasya phalam apnuyat // NsP\_65.26

dine dine sucir bhutva namany etani yah pathet  
duhsvapnam na bhavet tasya matprasadan na samsayah // NsP\_65.27

astastis tu namani trikalam yah pathen narah  
vimuktah sarvapapebhyo mama loke sa modate // NsP\_65.28

drastavyani yathasaktya ksetraney etani manavaih  
vaisnavais tu visesena tesam muktim dadamy aham // NsP\_65.29

harim samabhyarcya tadagrasamsthito harim smaran visnudine  
visesatah  
imam stavam yah pathate sa manavah prapnoti visnor  
amrtatmakam padam // NsP\_65.30

|| iti srinarasimhapurane adye dharmarthamoksadayini  
visnuvallaha pañcasastitam 'dhyayah || narp 65 ||

uktah punyah stavo brahman harer ebhis ca namabhih  
punar anyani namani yani tani nibodha me // NsP\_66.1

ganga tu prathamam punya yamuna gomati punah  
sarayuh sarasvati ca candrabhaga carmanvati // NsP\_66.2

kuruksetram gaya caiva puskarani tatharbudam  
narmada ca mahapunya tirthany etani cottare // NsP\_66.3

tapi payosni punye dve tatsangat tirtham uttamam  
tatha brahmagires capi mekhalabhih samanvitah // NsP\_66.4

virajam ca tatha tirtham sarvapapaksayamkaram  
godavari mahapunya sarvatra caturanana // NsP\_66.5

tungabhadra mahapunya yatraham kamalodbhava  
harena sardham pritya tu vasami munipujitah // NsP\_66.6

daksinaganga krsna tu kaveri ca visesatah  
sahye tv amalakagrame sthito 'ham kamalodbhava // NsP\_66.7

devadevasya namna tu tvaya brahman sadarcitah  
tatra tirthany anekani sarvapapaharani vai  
yesu snatva ca pitva ca papan mucyati manavah // NsP\_66.8

ity evam kathayitva tu tirthani madhusudanah  
brahmane gatavan brahman brahmapi svapuram gatah // NsP\_66.9

tasminn amalakagrame punyatirthani yani vai  
tani me vada dharmajña vistarena yatharthatah // NsP\_66.10

ksetropattim ca mahatmyam yatraparvam ca yatra tat  
tatrasau devadevesah pujiyate brahmana svayam // NsP\_66.11

sruv vipra pravaksyami punyam papapranasanam  
sahyamalakatirthasya utpattyadi mahamune // NsP\_66.12

pura sahyavanoddese tarur amalako mahan  
asid brahman mahogro 'yam namnayam cocyate budhaih // NsP\_66.13

phalani tasya vrksasya mahanti surasani ca  
darsaniyani divyani durlabhani mahamune // NsP\_66.14

paresam brahmananam tu parena brahmana pura  
sa drstas tu mahavrksa mahaphalasanavitah // NsP\_66.15

kim etad iti viprendra dhyanadrstiparo 'bhavat  
dhyanena drstavams tatra punar amalakam tarum // NsP\_66.16

tasyopari tu devesam sankhacakrahadharam  
utthaya ca punah pasyet pratimam eva kevalam // NsP\_66.17

tatpadam bhutale devah pravivesa mahataruh  
tatas tv aradhayam\_asa devadevesam avyayam // NsP\_66.18

gandhapuspadibhir nityam brahma lokapitamahah  
dvadasabhih saptabhis tu samkhyabhih pujito harih // NsP\_66.19

tasmin ksetre munisrestha mahatmyam tasya ko vadet  
srisahyamalakagrame devadevesam avyayam // NsP\_66.20

aradhya tirtha samprapta dvadasa prati caturmukham  
tasya padatale tirtham nihsrtam pascimamukham // NsP\_66.21

tac cakra-tirtham abhavit punyam papapranasanam  
cakratirtha narah snatva sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP\_66.22

bahuvarsasahasrani brahmaloke mahiyate  
sankhatirtha narah snatva vajapeyaphalam labhet // NsP\_66.23

pause mase tu pusyarke tadyatrdivasam mune  
brahmanah kundika purvam gangatoyaprapurita // NsP\_66.24

tasyadrau patita brahmams tatra tirtha 'subham haret

namna tatkundikatiratham silagrhasamanvitam // NsP\_66.25

tattirthe manujah snatva tadanim siddhim apnuyat  
triratroposito bhutva yas tatra snati manavah // NsP\_66.26

sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate  
kundikatirthead uttare pindasthanac ca daksine // NsP\_66.27

rnamocanatiratham hi tirthanam guhyam uttamam  
triratram usito yas tu tatra snanam samacaret // NsP\_66.28

rnais tribhir asau brahman mucyate natra samsayah  
sraddham krtva pitrbhyas ca pindasthanesu yo narah //  
NsP\_66.29

pitrn uddisya vidhivat pindan nirvapayisyati  
sutrptah pitaro yanti pitrlokam na samsayah // NsP\_66.30

pañcaratrositasnayi tirthe vai papamocane  
sarvapapaksayam prapya visnuloke sa modate // NsP\_66.31

tatraiva mahatim dharam sirasa yas tu dharayet  
sarvakratuphalam prapya nakaprsthe mahiyate // NsP\_66.32

dhanuhpate mahatirthe bhaktya yah snanam acaret  
ayurbhogaphalam prapya svargaloke mahiyate // NsP\_66.33

sarabindau narah snatva satakratupuram vrajet  
varahatirthe viprendra sahye yah snanam acaret // NsP\_66.34

ahoratrosito bhutva visnuloke mahiyate  
akasaganganamna ca sahyagre tirtham uttamam // NsP\_66.35

silatalat tato brahman nirgata svetamrttika  
tasyam bhaktya tu yah snati naro dvijavarottamam // NsP\_66.36

sarvakratuphalam prapya visnuloke mahiyate  
brahmann amalasaahyadrer yadyadtoyavinirgamah // NsP\_66.37

tatra tirtham vijanihi snatva papat pramucyate  
sahyadrim gatavan nityam snatva papat pramucyate // NsP\_66.38

etesu tirthesu naro dvijendra punyesu sahyadrisamudbhavesu  
dattva supuspani harim sa bhaktya vihaya papam praviset sa  
visnum // NsP\_66.39

sakrt tirthadritoyesu gangayam tu punah punah  
sarvatirthamayi ganga sarvadevamayo harih // NsP\_66.40

sarvasastramayi gita sarvadharmo dayaparah  
evam te kathitam vipra ksetramahatmyam uttamam // NsP\_66.41

srisahyamalakagrame tirthe snatva phalani ca  
tirthanam api yat tirtham tat tirtham dvijasattama  
devadevasya padasya talad bhuvinihirsrtam // NsP\_66.42

ambhoyugam turagamedhasahasratulyam tac cakratirtham iti vedavido vadanti  
snanac ca tatra manuja na punar bhavanti padau pranamya sirasa  
madhusudanasya // NsP\_66.43

gangaprayagagamanaimisapuskarani punyayutani  
kurujangalayamunani  
kalena tirthasalilani punanti papat padodakam bhagavatas tu punati  
sadyah // NsP\_66.44

|| iti srinarasimhapurane tirthaprasamsayam satsastitam  
'dhyayah || narp 66 ||

tirthani kathitany evam bhaumani dvijasattama  
manasani hi tirthani phaladani visesatah // NsP\_67.1

manonirmalata tirtham ragadibhir anakula  
satyam tirtham daya tirtham tirtham indriyanigraha // NsP\_67.2

gurususrusanam tirtham matsusrusanam tatha  
svadharmacaranam tirtham tirtham agner upasanam // NsP\_67.3

etani punyatirthani vratani srnu me 'dhuna  
ekabhuktam tatha naktam upavasam ca vai mune // NsP\_67.4

purnamasyam amavasyam ekabhuktam samacaret  
tatraikabhuktam kurvanah punyam gatim avapnuyat // NsP\_67.5

caturthyam tu caturdasyam saptamyam naktam acaret  
astamyam tu trayodasyam sa prapnoty abhivañchitam // NsP\_67.6

upavaso manusrestha ekadasyam vidhiyate  
narasimham samabhyarcya sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP\_67.7

hastayukte 'rkadivase sauranaktam samacaret  
snavarkamadhye visnum ca dhyatva rogat pramucyate // NsP\_67.8

atmano dvigunam chayam yada samtisthate ravih  
sauranaktam vijaniyan na naktam nisi bhojanam // NsP\_67.9

guruvare trayodasyam aparahne jale tatah  
tarpayitva pitrn devan rsims ca tilatandulaih // NsP\_67.10

narasimham samabhyarcya yah karoty upavasakam  
sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate // NsP\_67.11

yadagastyodaye prapte tada saptasu ratrisu  
arghyam dadyat samabhyarcya agastyaya mahamune // NsP\_67.12

sankhe toyam viniksipyta sitapuspaksatair yutam  
mantrenanena vai dadyac \*chitapuspadinarcite // NsP\_67.13

kasapuspatatikasa agnimarutasambhava  
mitravarunayoh putra kumbhayone namo 'stu te // NsP\_67.14

atapi bhaksito yena vatapi ca mahasurah

samudrah sosito yena so 'gastyah priyatam mama // NsP\_67.15

evam tu dadyad yo sarvam agastye vai disam prati  
sarvapapavinirmuktas tamas tarati dustaram // NsP\_67.16

evam te kathitam sarvam bharadvaja mahamune  
puranam narasimham ca muninam samnidhau maya // NsP\_67.17

sargas ca pratisargas ca vamsa manvantarani ca  
vamsanucaritam caiva sarvam eva prakirtitam // NsP\_67.18

brahmanaiva pura proktam maricyadisu vai mune  
tebhya ca bhrguna proktam markandeyaya vai tatah // NsP\_67.19

markandeyena vai proktam rajño nagakulasya ha  
prasadan narasimhasya praptam vyasena dhimata // NsP\_67.20

tatprasadan maya praptam sarvapapapranasanam  
puranam narasimhasya maya ca kathitam tava // NsP\_67.21

muninam samnidhau punyam svasti te 'stu vrajamy aham  
yah srnoti sucir bhutva puranam hy etad uttamam // NsP\_67.22

maghe masi prayage tu sa snanaphalam apnuyat  
yo bhaktya sravayed bhaktan nityam naraharer idam // NsP\_67.23

sarvatirthaphalam prapya visnuloke mahiyate  
srutvaivam snatakaih sardham bharadvajo mahamatih // NsP\_67.24

sutam abhyarcya tatraiva sthitavan munayo gatah  
sarvapapaharam punyam puranam nrsimhatmakam // NsP\_67.25

pathatam srnvatam nram narasimho prasidati  
prasanne devadevese sarvapapaksayo bhavet // NsP\_67.26

praksinapapabandhas te muktim yanti nara iti // NsP\_67.27

|| iti srinarasimhapurane manasatirthavratam nama  
saptasastitamo 'dhyayah || narp 67 ||

ity etat sarvam akhyatam puranam narasimhakam  
sarvapapaharam punyam sarvaduikhanivaranam // NsP\_68.1

samastapunyaphaladam sarvayajñaphalapradam  
ye pathanty api srnvanti slokam slokardham eva va // NsP\_68.2

na tesam papabandhas tu kadacid api jayate  
visnvarpitam idam punyam puranam sarvakamadam // NsP\_68.3

bhaktya ca vadatam etac \*chrnvatam ca phalam srnu  
satajanmarjitaih papaih sadya eva vimocitah // NsP\_68.4

sahasrakulasamyuktah prayanti paramam padam  
kim tirthair gopradanair va tapobhir va kim adhvaraih // NsP\_68.5

ahanyahani govindam tatparatvena srnvatam

yah pathet pratar utthaya yad asya slokavimsatim // NsP\_68.6

jyotistomaphalam prapya visnuloke mahiyate  
etat pavitram pujiyam ca na vacyam akrtatmanam // NsP\_68.7

dvijanam visnubhaktanam sravyam etan na samsayah  
etat puranasravanam ihamutra sukhapradam // NsP\_68.8

vadatam srnvatam sadyah sarvapapapranasanam  
bahunatra kim uktena bhuyo bhuyo munisvarah // NsP\_68.9

sraddhayasraddhaya vapi srotavyam idam uttamam  
bharadvajamukhah sarve krtakrtya dvijottamah // NsP\_68.10

sutam hrstah prapujiyatha sarve svasvasramam yayuh //  
NsP\_68.11

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sutabharadvajadisamvade  
sarvaduhkhopaharam srinarasimhapuranasya mahatmyam samaptam ||  
narp 68 ||

— Narasimhapurana (Academic edition — see source file header)